Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 186.A (U.S.) and 149.A (Canada), dated February 19, 2018.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1. followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be

subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

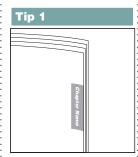
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

Wor	king With This Specification Guide	
	Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
	Additional Resources	4
Und	erstanding	
	Frames and Junctions	7
	Frame Wiring and Cabling	55
	Tiles	77
	Worksurfaces and Related Products	91
	Counterweights	205
	Universal Steel Storage Products	215
	Duo Storage Products	255
	Victor2 Products	263
	Healthcare Components	269
	Lighting	279
Spe	cifying	299
	Specifying Tips	300
	Compatibility Tips	304
	Frames and Junctions	305
	Frame Wiring and Cabling	341
	Tiles	357
	Worksurfaces and Related Products	377
	Universal Steel Storage Products	499
	Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	557
	Duo Storage Products	569
	Victor2	573
	Healthcare Components	579
	Lighting	587
Sur	face Materials	601
Pos	OURCAS	621

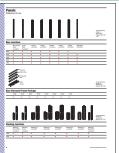
Ten Tips:

How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you





Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Study the product detail pages in the Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics

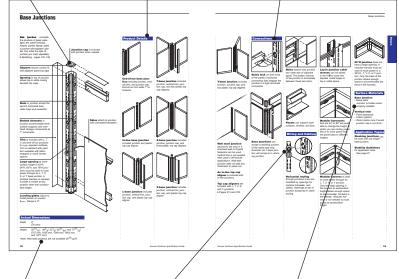


Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number

product looks like.

Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

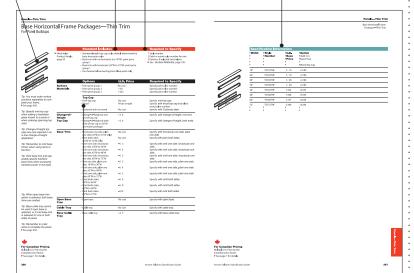
Product Drawing shows you what the

Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

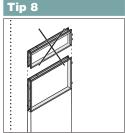
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
T\$7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Montage is supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can

be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification

guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Printed Materials

Tile Portfolio

Color photographs of new and existing tiles in a fun "flip book" that demonstrates the endless combinations and beauty of Montage tiles. Form number \$11240

Montage Solutions Brochure

Form number S10945

Universal Worksurface Products Brochure

Form number 02-0002583

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Montage.

turnstone Furniture Specification Guide contains Kick Systems products and storage that complement Montage.

Montage Wired

This brochure provides a written, quick, and colorful overview of how Montage accommodates technology. A color photograph of the interior of an untiled workstation loaded with cable, power consolidation point, and plenty of power and termination points demonstrates Montage's technology capability. Form number \$2515

Surface Materials Reference Manual

provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
 "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Videos

Product Overview Video

Video showing Montage worksetting that explains the breadth of Montage aesthetics, flexibility, and technology options. Form number \$70643

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www. steelcase.com or village. steelcase.com.

Montage CD-ROM

This interactive CD-ROM includes a model customer sales presentation, Montage thought-starter renderings, Montage digital photos, and PDFs of several Montage sales and learning publications.

Form number S11417

Montage Product

Basic training for Montage and many other Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Montage BPM webbased module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Montage's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Montage BPM is course SAL277.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Slatwall worktools are available for use with Montage slatwall tiles.

Worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

For additional information,

► For additional information, refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-adjustable

desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

For additional information, refer to Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide or call 1.888.STEELCASE or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Frames and Junctions

Statement of Line 8

Pro	oduct Details	
	Enhanced Monolithic Frames	16
	Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames	19
	Enhanced Standard Frames	20
	Enhanced Off-Module Frames	24
	Vertical Slot Covers	27
	Door and Door Frame	28
	Single and Double Pocket Doors	30
	Junctions	32
	Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams	34
Αp	plication Topics	
	Frame Junction Kits Overview	36
	Building with Frames	47
	Rules for Frame Stability	48
	Rules for Fence Connector Applications	51
	Stability Guidelines	52
	Acoustic Guidelines	53

Statement of Line

Frames and Junctions



38"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame



45"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame



55"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame



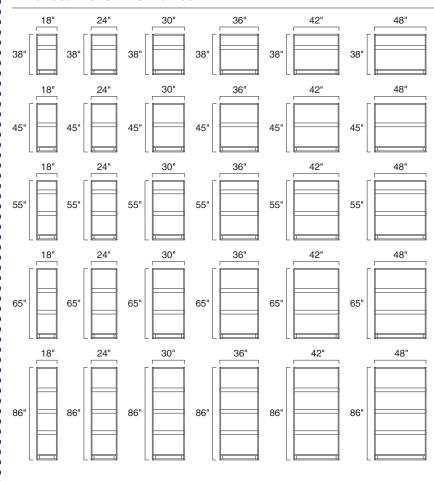
65"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame

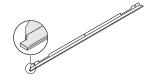


86"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame

Understanding
► Page 16
Specifying
► Page 306

Enhanced Monolithic Frames





Understanding
► Page 19
Specifying
► Page 308



Understanding
► Page 27
Specifying
► Page 309

Horizontal	Filler	Strip
------------	--------	--------------

- 10 11					- 10 11
18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W

Vertical Slot Cover				
	10"H	13"H	20"H	20"H Desk Cavity
	•	•	•	•



10"H Enhanced Standard Frame



20"H Enhanced Standard Frame



38"H Enhanced Standard Frame



45"H Enhanced Standard Frame



55"H 6 Enhanced E Standard S Frame F



65"H Enhanced Standard Frame



86"H Enhanced Standard Frame

Understanding ► Page 20 Specifying ► Pages 310–312

Enhanced Standard Frames

18"	10" [30"	36"	10" [10"
20"	24"	20"	36"	20"	48"
38"	38" 24"	38"	36"	38"	38"
45"	45"	45"	45"	45"	45"
55"	55"	55"	55"	55"	55"
65"	65"	65"	65"	65"	65"
86"	86"	86"	86"	86"	86"

Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued





Off-Module



38"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame

Enhanced

Frame

Off-Module



55"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame



65"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame

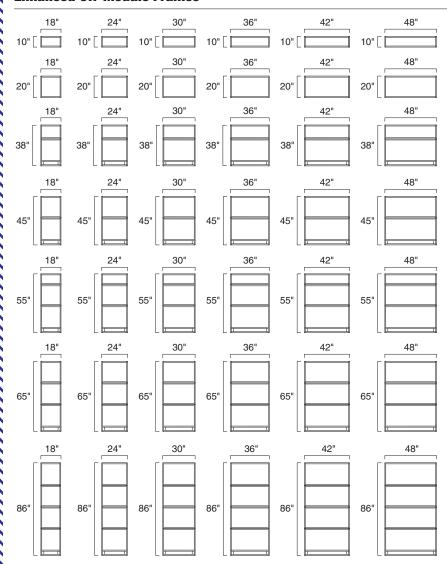


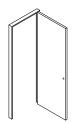
86"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame

Understanding
► Page 24
Specifying
► Page 314

Enhanced Off-Module Frames

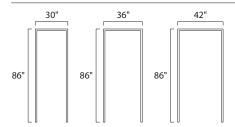
Frame



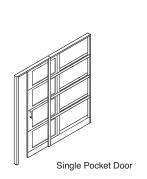


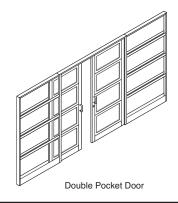
Understanding
► Page 28
Specifying
► Pages 317–318

Frame with Door



Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued

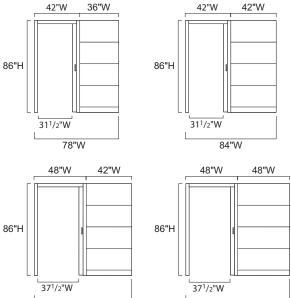


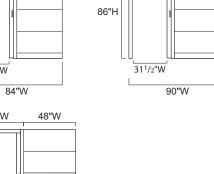


Understanding
► Page 30
Specifying
► Pages 319–320

Pocket Doors

Single pocket doors*



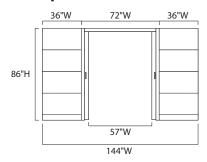


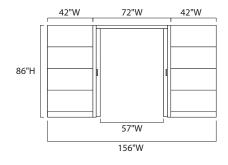
*Right-hand doors shown. Left-hand versions are also available.

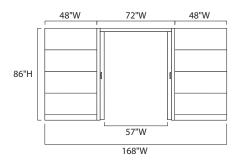
96"W

Double pocket doors

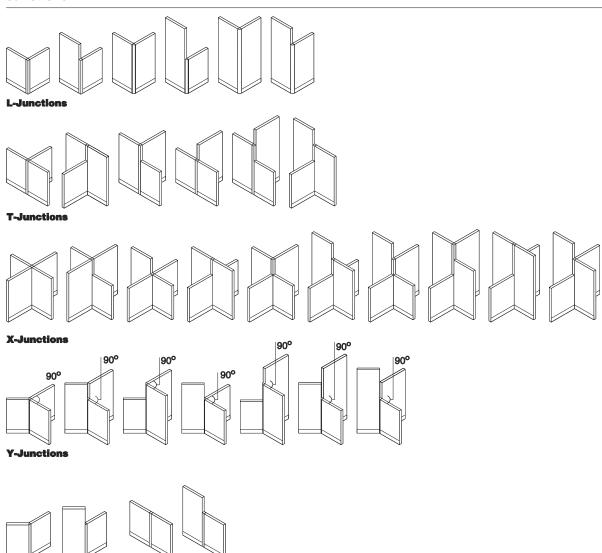
90"W







Junctions



I-Junctions

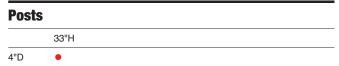
V-Junctions

Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued





Fence Connector			
	33½"H		
2"D	•		

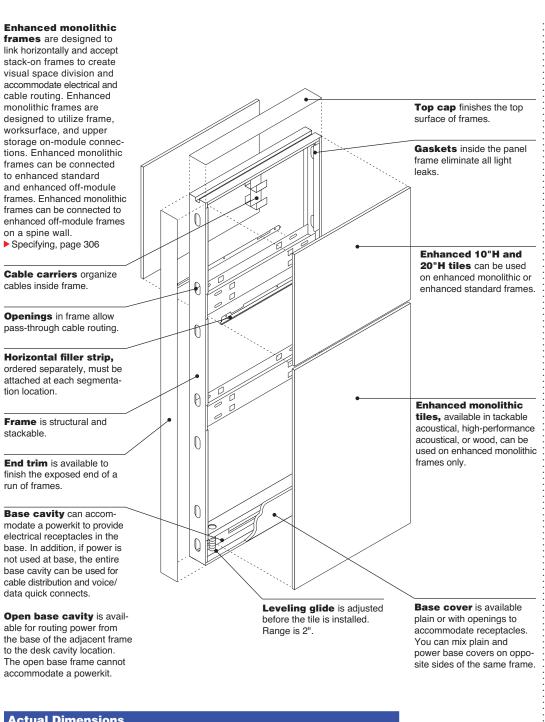




Understanding
Page 34
Specifying
Page 340

Beam	ns	
	8½"H	
3'4"W	•	
4'W	•	
5'W	•	
6'W	•	
7'W	•	
8'W	•	
9'W	•	
10'W	•	

Enhanced Monolithic Frames

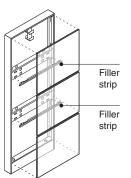


- :	Side		Side 2	
- :	Enhanc Monolith Tile	nic	Enhanc Monolith Tile	
	Side 1		Side 2	
- :	Enhanc Monolith Tile		L Segmer Tiles	nted
	frame enhanc	s can a	nonolitaccept anolithic tan enha	n ile on

Product Details

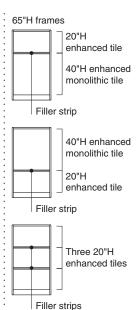
Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.

See pages 358–372 for Enhanced Monolithic Tiles and Enhanced Tiles.

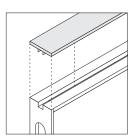


Horizontal filler strip must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation. Page 308

Actual Dimensions Depth (thickness) 3" Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" Height 10²¹/64", 20⁴³/64", 37¹/4", 44¹¹/16", 55¹/64", 65²³/64", or 86¹/32" Stacked height 55¹/64", 65²³/64", or 86¹/32" Door height 86¹/32" Leveling glide range 2"



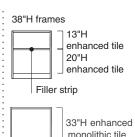
Tile segmentation on an enhanced monolithic frame may vary.



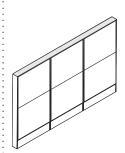
Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



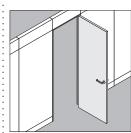
38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.



38"H enhanced monolithic frames accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile or a 33"H enhanced monolithic tile



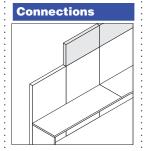
Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.



Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.

Pages 28–31

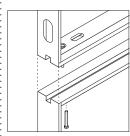
Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H enhanced monolithic frames. See page 312 for Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-on Frames.

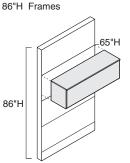


A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

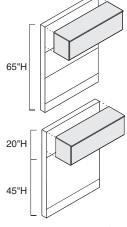


Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

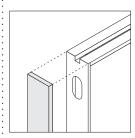


65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

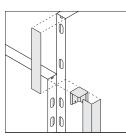


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Metal end trim must be used with metal top caps.

Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps. Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.

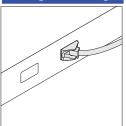


Junctions can also join frames of different heights.

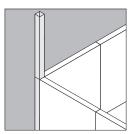
Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 21/4" to 4" for creep. Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.

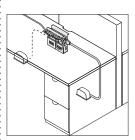
Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



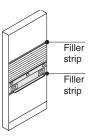
Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface

► See Context Specification Guide

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames. Page 58

Desk-height cavity

can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.



Tile segmentation and a desk-height cavity

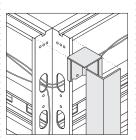
is required for desk-height power and data access. Tiles cannot be field-cut. Tip: Horizontal filler strips must be added in each location where tile seamentation occurs. A filler strip is not needed between the deskheight cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical. or perforated non-tackable.

Open base cavity on frames is used to transfer power from the base of the adjacent panel to the desk-height location. These frames cannot connect to each other; they must be installed between power base frames.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

- Paint
- Wood

Base cover

Paint

Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

Junctions

- Paint
- Wood

Door frame

Paint

Doors

Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket

Paint

Power and cable poles

Paint

Lay-in cover

Paint

Application Topics

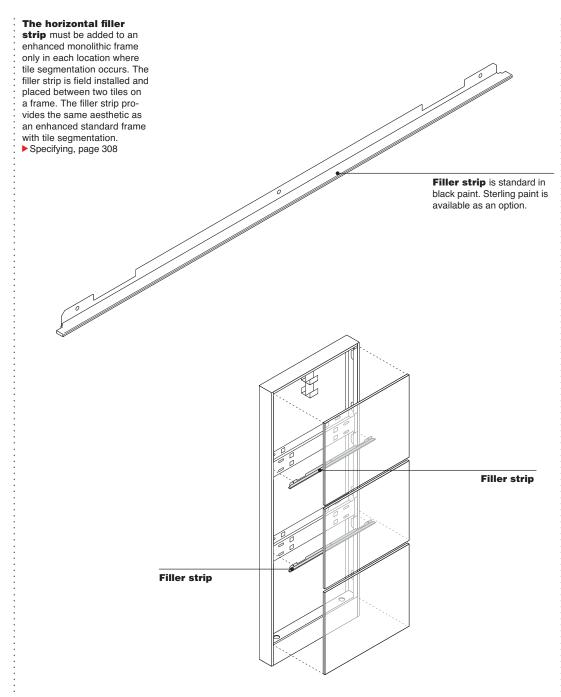
Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed

and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Product Details

Filler strip is available in all widths as enhanced monolithic frames.

Enhanced Standard Frame Enhanced Monolithic Frame with Horizontal

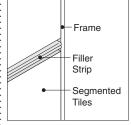




Horizontal filler strip

provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

Attachment hardware, shipped with the filler strip, attaches filler strip to the frame.



At each location where tile segmentation

occurs, horizontal filler strip must be added. Tip: A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.



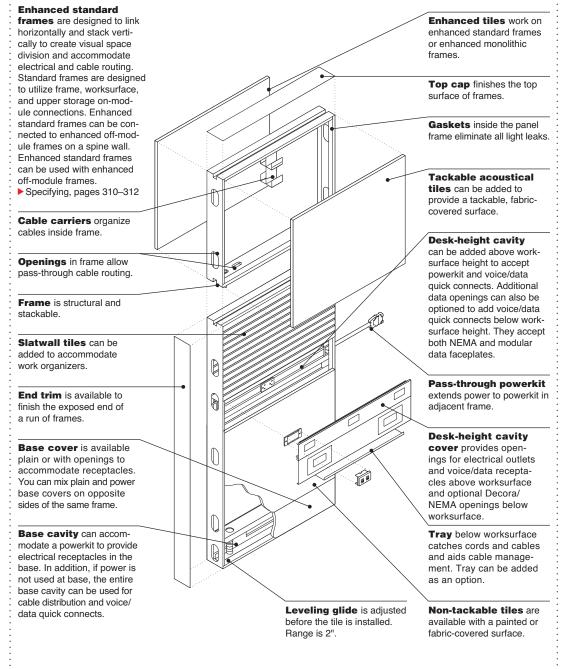
When stacking on top of enhanced monolithic frames, a horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame

Actual Dimensions

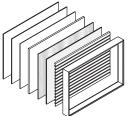
Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

Height 11/16"

Enhanced Standard Frames

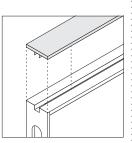


Product Details

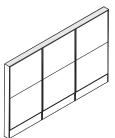


Enhanced tiles are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in. Tip: Enhanced monolithic lies can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

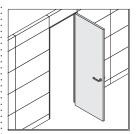
Depth (thickness) 3"

Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

Height 10²¹/₆₄", 20⁴³/₆₄", 37¹/₄", 44¹¹/₁₆", 55¹/₆₄", 65²³/₆₄", or 86¹/₃₂"

Stacked height 55¹/₆₄", 65²³/₆₄", or 86¹/₃₂"

Leveling glide range 2"



Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations. ▶ Pages 28–31

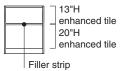
Special door tie plate

is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 381/2"H to the top of the transaction top.

38"H frames



38"H enhanced standard frames accept a 20"H or a 13"H enhanced tile. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

Connections



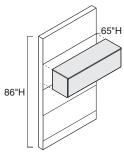
10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.



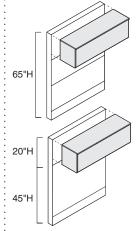
Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

86"H Frames

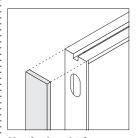


65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run

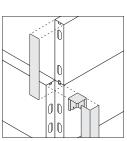
of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Metal end trim

must be used with metal top caps.

Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps. Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



Junctions can also join frames of different heights. ►Page 32

Adiustable wall-attachment

bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 21/4" to 4" for creep. Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.



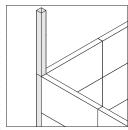
Floor anchor brackets

are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

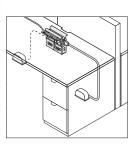
Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base



Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface. See Context Specification

Guide

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

▶Page 58

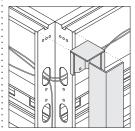
Desk-height cavities

can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height.

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

PaintWood

Base cover

Paint

Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

Junctions

- Paint
- Wood

Door frame

Paint

Doors

Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket

Paint

Power and cable poles

Paint

Lay-in cover

Paint

Application Topics

Frames over 6' high

and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame

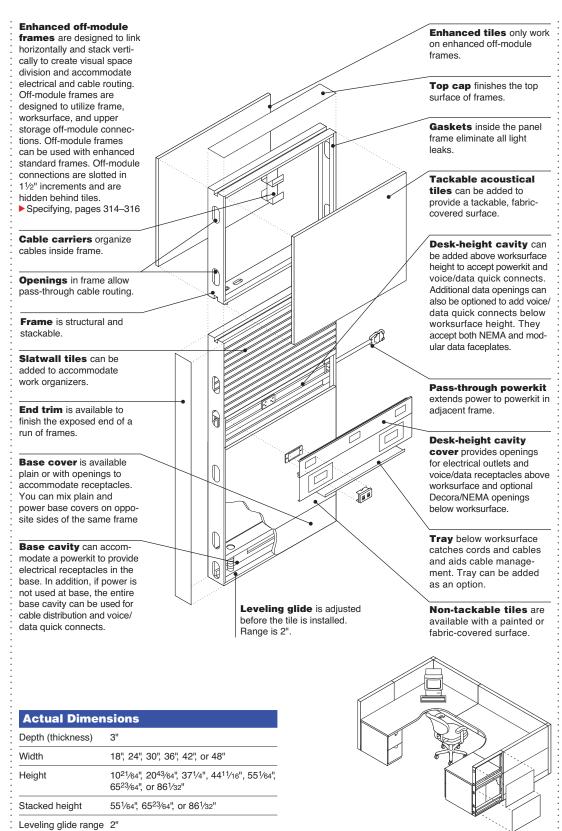
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame



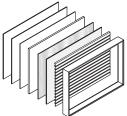
Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	В	
38"	45"	7"
45"	55"	10"
55"	65"	10"
38"	55"	17"
45"	65"	20"
65"	86"	20"
38"	65"	28"
55"	86"	30"
45"	86"	40"

Enhanced Off-Module Frames



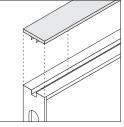
Product Details



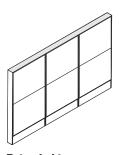
Enhanced tiles are available in many versions— tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over L, T, Y, and X junctions. Only available in steel.

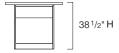


Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.

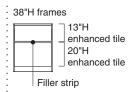
Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate

is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.



38"H enhanced off-module frames accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile.

Connections

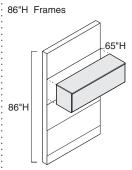
10"H and 20"H frames

are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.

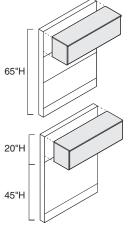


Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins. and shelves.

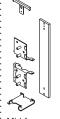


65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



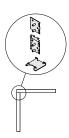
Mid-frame and in-line bracket package

End-of-frame bracket

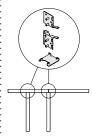
package

Off-module frame attachment brackets

are used to make frame off-module connections. Package is ordered according to frame height and includes all brackets and light seal.



Off-module end-of-frame bracket is used to make off-module, end-of-frame, 90° connections.



Off-module mid-frame and in-line bracket is

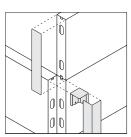
used to make mid-frame and in-line connections.

Tip: When installing frameless glass on off-module frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow clearance for top off-module attachment bracket.

Vertical end trim

can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood. Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, and X-configurations.



Junctions can also join frames of different heights. ▶Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket

is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 21/4" to 4" for creep.

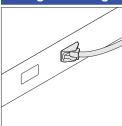
Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.



Floor anchor brackets

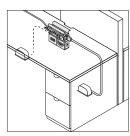
are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

See Context Specification Guide

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

▶ Page 58

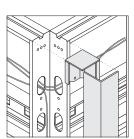
Desk-height cavities

can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height. Cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Base-to-desk height and off-module power transfer cable carries power between the base of a frame to desk-height powerways and can transfer power at off-module frame connections at desk height.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

PaintWood

Base cover

Paint

Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

Junctions

- Paint
- Wood

Door frame

Paint

Doors

Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket

Paint

Power and cable poles

Paint

Lay-in cover

Paint

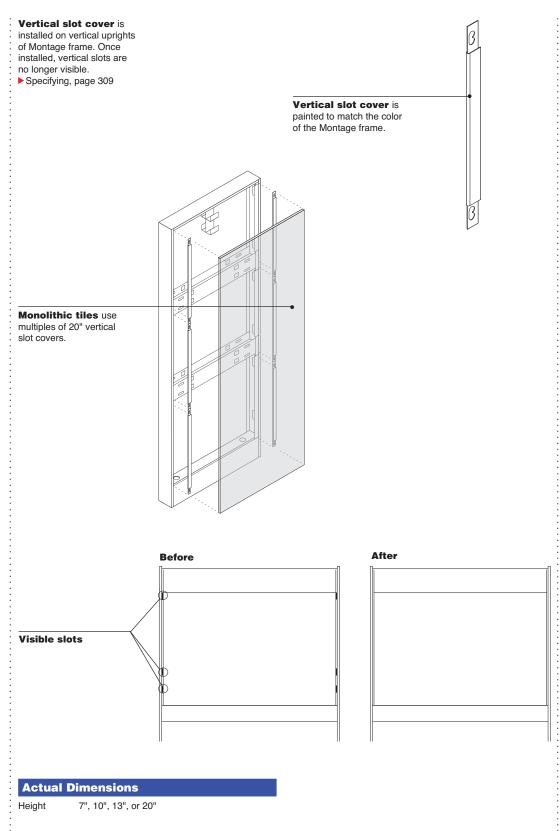
Application Topics

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base

Vertical Slot Covers

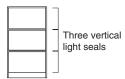


Product Details

Vertical slot cover

cleans up aesthetics on platinum and sterling frames. Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slots if needed. Each standard package includes two covers. One for the right side and one for the left side.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.



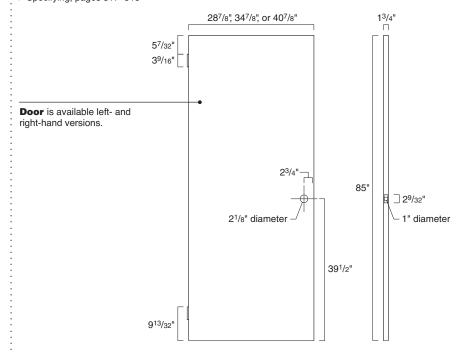
Tile height determines slot cover height. Three 20"H tiles on one side of frame require three 20"H slot covers.

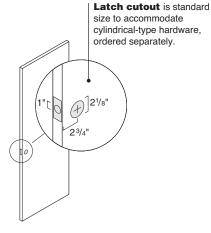
Door and Door Frame

Montage door frames

can accommodate any hollow-core door of the right size with hardware fittings in the correct locations. If you choose to obtain doors locally, make sure they match these specifications.

► Specifying, pages 317–318





Actual Dimensions Door Frame Depth 13/4" 3" Width 287/8", 347/8", or 407/8" 30", 36", or 42" Height 85" 861/32"

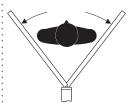
Product Details

Door swings open 180° maximum.

Right-

hand

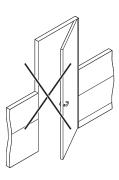
Left-



Right-hand or lefthand door? To determine whether a door is left or right-hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door. If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door.



10"H enhanced stacking frames can be used on top of the door frame. The stack-on frame used above the door frame and the door frame should be the same width.



Adjacent frames or junctions must be 86"H.

Door frame must use 10"H stack-on frames or special door tie plate to integrate into adjacent panels.

Door should not be installed adjacent to a change-of-height junction.

A wall attachment bracket is needed if attaching a door to a wall.



Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

Surface Materials

Door

Laminate

Door frame

Paint

Non-locking lever set

Black paint

Locking lever set

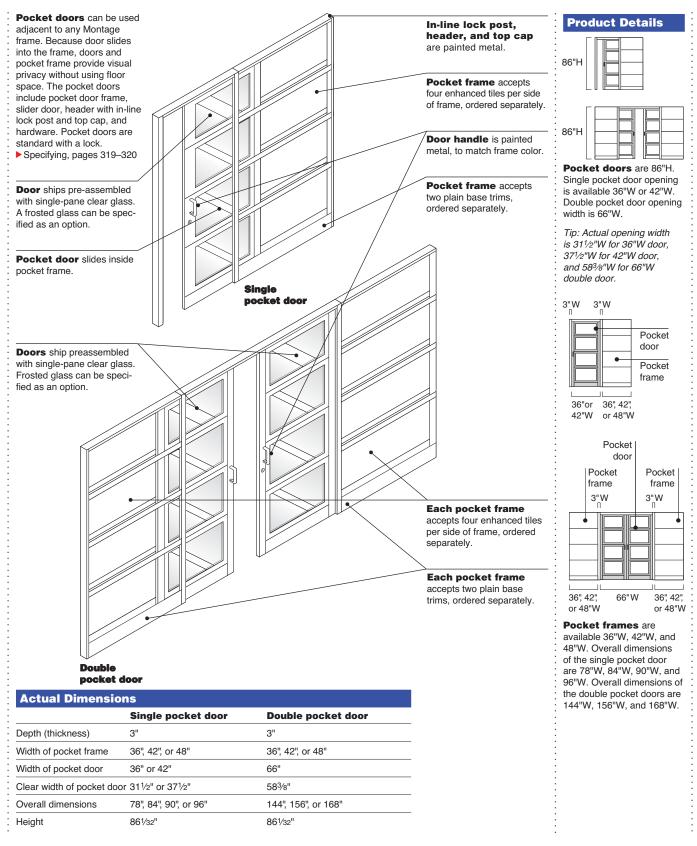
· Brushed stainless

Application Topics

Door code approvals vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Single and Double Pocket Doors







Standing outside, facing office: left-hand door

Single pocket doors are available in right-hand or left-hand versions.

Top caps ship with door and frame.

Surface materials

for the pocket door is as follows:

- Inline lock post, header, door, and top cap are trim material.
- Pocket frame, door handle, and horizontal detail are frame material.



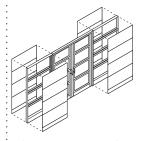
Eight enhanced tiles (four tiles per side of pocket frame) and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for single pocket door frame.

- single pocket door frame.
 ▶See pages 352 and 364
 for Plain Base Covers
 and Enhanced Tackable
 Acoustical and HighPerformance Acoustical
 Tiles
- See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.

Tip: Segmented tiles are required on pocket doors and frames.



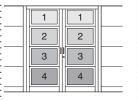
Sixteen enhanced tiles and four plain base

covers must be ordered separately for double pocket door frames.

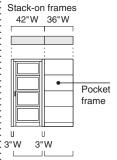
- See pages 352 and 364 for Plain Base Covers and Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles
- See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.



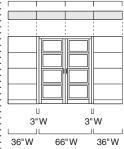
When specifying the pocket door, four surfaces require a glass finish on each door. Each surface may be specified with a different glass type. However, on double pocket doors, the same glass type will be shipped on both pocket doors.



36"W 36"W

10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the single pocket door and frame. Add 6" to the dimension of the pocket door (to account for two 3"W posts) to determine the correct size of the stack-on frame that will be placed directly above the pocket door. The stack-on frame that will be placed above the pocket frame should be the same width as the pocket frame.

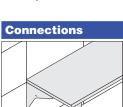
Stack-on frames 36"W 36"W 36"W 36"W



10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the double pocket door and frames. Two 36"W stack-on frames are required directly above the double pocket doors. The stack-on frames that will be placed above the pocket frames should be the same width as the pocket frames.



Pocket doors are standard with a lock, but it can be omitted. Lock is keyed randomly.



Only floor-supported worksurfaces may be hung on pocket frames.

Overhead storage cannot be hung on pocket frames.

Off-module connections cannot occur on pocket frames.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cabling cannot be routed in pocket doors or pocket frame.

Surface Materials

Door

Glass

Frame

Paint

Lock

· Brushed Chrome

Application Topics

Door code and approvals vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

Junctions

Junctions to join sameheight and different height frames are available.

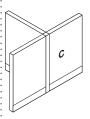
- Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 36
- ► Specifying, pages 321–333

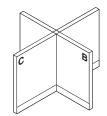




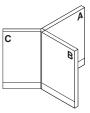


L-Junctions





T-Junctions

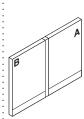




V-Junctions

X-Junctions

Y-Junctions



I-Junctions

Product Details

Six aluminum junction types are available—L, T, X, Y, V, and I configurations. L-junctions are available with square, radius, or chamfered shapes.

Tip: Standard junction packages are for on-module connections only.

Four wood junction types are available—L, T, X, and I configurations. L-junctions are available in square shapes only.

Change-of-height junctions are available to ensure proper alignment. Specify the same material on the junction as the adjacent top trims.

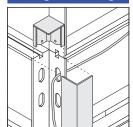
Kits are available to accommodate all combinations of frame heights involving 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. Kits include end trim when it is required to finish the exposed ends of frames that are used in change-of-height applications.

See Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 36

Connections

Connectors are included with each junction kit to join frames together whether they are the same height or different heights.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can be routed vertically within the portion of the junction that is enclosed by cover(s). On some change-of-height applications, the covers do not extend to enclose the highest frame(s).

Junctions must be used to route power vertically, either from the base or ceiling.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Top caps and covers

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

- Paint
- Wood

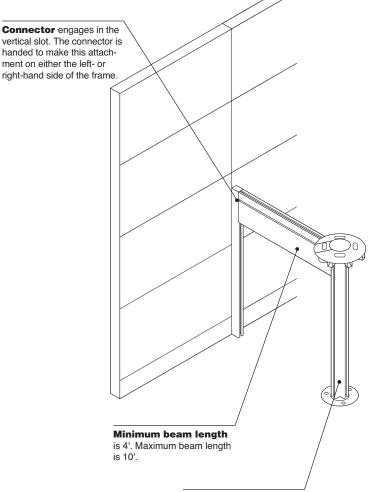
Connectors

Aluminum

Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Montage frames forming a fin wall support.

► Specifying, pages 338–340

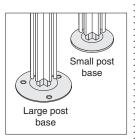


Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

Actual Dimensions Fence Connectors **Posts Beams** 2" 4" 13/8" Depth Width 13/8" 4" 3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' Height 331/2" 33" 81/2" 3" N.A. Leveling mechanism N.A. range

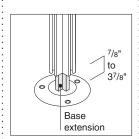
Product Details

Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 33½" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. Small post base is $4\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter.

Large post base can be anchored to the floor for additional stability.



Leveling capability

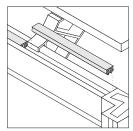
is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

Post base shims,

ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level. Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102-SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

When attaching

screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

Connections

Fence connector is attached to the frame on module only using the vertical slots in the frame.

Fence connector is

mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 11/4".

Fence connector can attach to frames ordered after February 1, 2004. Frames ordered before February 1, 2004, can be field-modified to accommodate fence connectors.

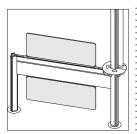
Fence connector does not trap skins or base trim.

Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Glass tiles cannot be used in the same location as fence connector.

Worksurface supports cannot occupy the same

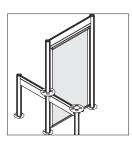
cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.



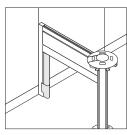
Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



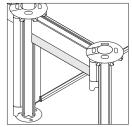
Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 351/4" high.



Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



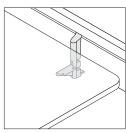
Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 285%"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 287%"H.



Tether brackets can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.

See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Surface Materials

Fence connector

8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

Post top cap

· 6694 Slate plastic only

Vertical post tube

 6644 Fashion Dark plastic only



Frame Junction Kits Overview

L-Junctions

Selecting a Kit

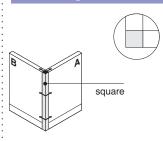
To determine the kit you need, follow these steps:

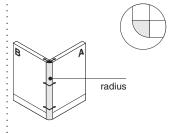
- **1** Find the type of junction you are making—L, T, X, Y, V, or I. An array of all the possibilities is shown on the following pages.
- 2 Find the type of kit you'll need. If the frames to be joined are all the same height, you'll need a Same-Height kit. If they are different heights, you'll need a Different-Height kit that corresponds to your specific configuration. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the kits shown on the following pages. Pictures of every possible combination are included here.
- **3** When you've found the kit that matches, turn to the page number indicated to specify.

Style numbers for kits are based on the heights of the frames that the kits accommodate.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height		
3	38"		
4	45"		
5	55"		
6	65"		
8	86"		

Same Heights





B	
	chamfered

A	В	Style Number	
		Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	ZJL33S	ZJL33SW
45"	45"	ZJL44S	ZJL44SW
55"	55"	ZJL55S	ZJL55SW
65"	65"	ZJL66S	ZJL66SW
86"	86"	ZJL88S	ZJL88SW

▶ Page 321 to specify

A	В	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	ZJL33R
45"	45"	ZJL44R
55"	55"	ZJL55R
65"	65"	ZJL66R
86"	86"	ZJL88R

► Page 322 to specify

A	В	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	ZJL33C
45"	45"	ZJL44C
55"	55"	ZJL55C
65"	65"	ZJL66C
86"	86"	ZJL88C

▶ Page 323 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One square L-cover

Kit includes

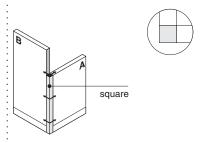
Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One radius L-cover

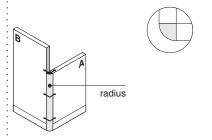
Kit includes

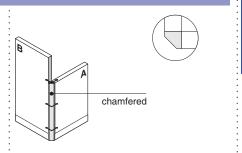
Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One chamfered L-cover

L-Junctions, continued

Different Heights







A	В	Style Nur Aluminum	nber Wood	
38"	45"	ZJL34S	ZJL34SW	
38"	55"	ZJL35S	ZJL35SW	
38"	65"	ZJL36S	ZJL36SW	
38"	86"	ZJL38S	ZJL38SW	
45"	55"	ZJL45S	ZJL45SW	
45"	65"	ZJL46S	ZJL46SW	
45"	86"	ZJL48S	ZJL48SW	
55"	65"	ZJL56S	ZJL56SW	
55"	86"	ZJL58S	ZJL58SW	
65"	86"	ZJL68S	ZJL68SW	

▶ Page 321	to	specify
------------	----	---------

A	В	Style Number Aluminum
38"	45"	ZJL34R
38"	55"	ZJL35R
38"	65"	ZJL36R
38"	86"	ZJL38R
45"	55"	ZJL45R
45"	65"	ZJL46R
45"	86"	ZJL48R
55"	65"	ZJL56R
55"	86"	ZJL58R
65"	86"	ZJL68R

▶ Page 322 to	specify
---------------	---------

A	В	Style Number Aluminum	
38"	45"	ZJL34C	
38"	55"	ZJL35C	
38"	65"	ZJL36C	
38"	86"	ZJL38C	
45"	55"	ZJL45C	
45"	65"	ZJL46C	
45"	86"	ZJL48C	
55"	65"	ZJL56C	
55"	86"	ZJL58C	
65"	86"	ZJL68C	

▶ Page 323 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One square L-cover One end trim

Kit includes

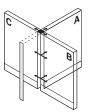
Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One radius L-cover One end trim

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One chamfered L-cover One end trim

T-Junctions

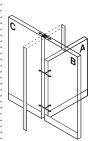
Same Height



A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	ZJT333W
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	ZJT444W
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	ZJT555W
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	ZJT666W
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	ZJT888W

▶ Page 324 to specify

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors One in-line cover

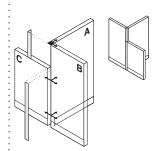


A	В	С	Style Number		
			Aluminum	Wood	
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	ZJT344W	
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	ZJT355W	
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	ZJT366W	
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	ZJT388W	
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	ZJT455W	
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	ZJT466W	
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	ZJT488W	
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	ZJT566W	
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	ZJT588W	
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	ZJT688W	

▶ Page 324 to specify

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Two in-line covers





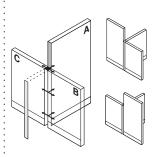
A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	ZJT443W
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	ZJT553W
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	ZJT663W
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	ZJT883W
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	ZJT664W
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	ZJT665W
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	ZJT884W
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	ZJT885W
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	ZJT886W

▶ Page 325 to specify

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Three-way connectors One in-line cover One square L-cover

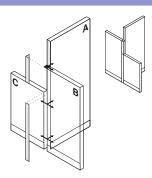
T-Junctions, continued

Different Heights



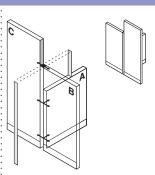
A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	mber Wood
45"	38"	38"	ZJT433	ZJT433W
55"	38"	38"	ZJT533	ZJT533W
55"	45"	45"	ZJT544	ZJT544W
65"	38"	38"	ZJT633	ZJT633W
65"	45"	45"	ZJT644	ZJT644W
65"	55"	55"	ZJT655	ZJT655W
86"	38"	38"	ZJT833	ZJT833W
86"	45"	45"	ZJT844	ZJT844W
86"	55"	55"	ZJT855	ZJT855W
86"	65"	65"	ZJT866	ZJT866W

▶ Page 325 to specify



_		_	Civila Nov	
A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	ZJT654W
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	ZJT854W
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	ZJT864W
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	ZJT865W

▶ Page 325 to specify



A	В	С	Style Nui Aluminum	
45"	55"	65"	ZJT456	ZJT456W
45"	55"	86"	ZJT458	ZJT458W
45"	65"	86"	ZJT468	ZJT468W
55"	65"	86"	ZJT568	ZJT568W

▶ Page 325 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors One in-line cover One end trim

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Three-way connectors One in-line cover One square L-cover One end trim

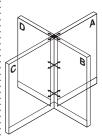
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

X-Junctions

Same Height



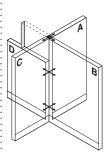
A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
38"	38"	38"	38"	Z JX3333	Z JX3333W
45"	45"	45"	45"	Z JX4444	ZJX4444W
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	ZJX5555W
65"	65"	65"	65"	ZJX6666	ZJX6666W
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJ X8888	ZJX8888W

▶ Page 326 to specify

Kit includes

Four-way top cap Four-way connectors

Different Heights

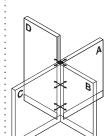


A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	45"	45"	38"	Z JX4443	Z JX4443W
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	ZJX5554W
65"	65"	65"	45"	Z JX6664	ZJX6664W
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJ X6665	ZJX6665W
86"	86"	86"	45"	ZJ X8884	ZJX8884W
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	ZJX8885W
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJ X8886	ZJX8886W

▶ Page 326 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors Four-way connectors One in-line cover



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
38"	38"	38"	45"	Z JX3334	ZJX3334W
45"	45"	45"	55"	Z JX4445	Z JX4445W
45"	45"	45"	65"	Z JX4446	Z JX4446W
45"	45"	45"	86"	Z JX4448	Z JX4448W
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	ZJX5556W
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	ZJX5558W
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	ZJX6668W

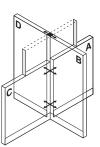
▶ Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

Four-way top cap Four-way connectors One end trim

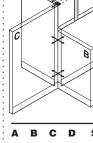
X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights



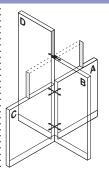
A	В	С	D	Style Num	
38"	45"	38"	45"	ZJX3434	ZJX3434W
45"	55"	45"	55"	ZJX4545	ZJX4545W
45"	65"	45"	65"	ZJX4646	ZJX4646W
45"	86"	45"	86"	ZJX4848	ZJX4848W
55"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX5656	ZJX5656W
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	ZJX5858W
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	ZJX6868W

▶ Page 327 to specify



	В	С	D	Style Num	ber
				Aluminum	
38"	38"	45"	45"	Z JX3344	ZJX3344W
45"	45"	55"	55"	Z JX4455	Z JX4455W
45"	45"	65"	65"	ZJX4466	ZJX4466W
45"	45"	86"	86"	ZJX4488	ZJX4488W
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	ZJX5566W
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	ZJX5588W
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	ZJX6688W

▶ Page 327 to specify



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	45"	65"	Z JX4546	Z JX4546W
45"	55"	45"	86"	Z JX4548	Z JX4548W
45"	65"	45"	86"	Z JX4648	Z JX4648W
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	ZJX5658W

▶ Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Four-way connectors One square L-cover

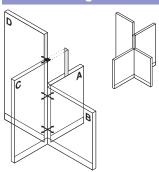
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

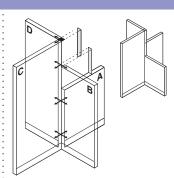


A	В	C	D	Style Num	ber
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	45"	55"	65"	Z JX4456	Z JX4456W
45"	45"	55"	86"	Z JX4458	Z JX4458W
45"	45"	65"	86"	Z JX4468	Z JX4468W
55"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	ZJX5568W

▶ Page 328 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Four-way connectors One square L-cover One end trim

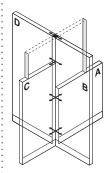


A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	65"	65"	Z JX4566	ZJX4566W
45"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX4588	ZJX4588W
45"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX4688	ZJX4688W
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	ZJX5688W

▶ Page 328 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Three-way connectors Four-way connectors One in-line covers One square L-cover



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	65"	55"	65"	Z JX4656	ZJX4656W
45"	86"	55"	86"	Z JX4858	ZJX4858W
45"	86"	65"	86"	Z JX4868	ZJX4868W
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJ X5868	ZJX5868W

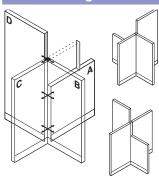
▶ Page 328 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers

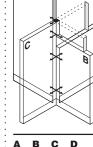
X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	55"	65"	Z JX4556	ZJX4556W
45"	55"	55"	86"	Z JX4558	ZJX4558W
45"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	ZJX4668W
55"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	ZJX5668W

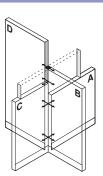
▶ Page 329 to specify



A	В	C	D	Style Nun	nber
				Aluminum	Wood

45" 55" 65" 86" **ZJX4568 ZJX4568W**

▶ Page 329 to specify



A B C D Style Number Aluminum Wood

45" 65" 55" 86" **ZJX4658 ZJX4658W**

▶ Page 329 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors Four-way connectors One in-line cover One end trim

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover
One end trim

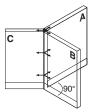
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

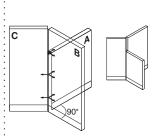
Y-Junctions

Same Height



A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum		
38"	38"	38"	ZJY333		
45"	45"	45"	ZJY444		
55"	55"	55"	ZJY555		
65"	65"	65"	ZJY666		
86"	86"	86"	ZJY888		
► Page 330 to specify					

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment

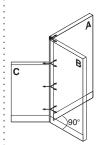


A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	55"	ZJY455
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688

► Page 330 to specify

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment Two end trims

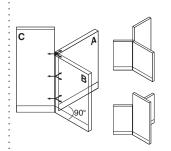




A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886

▶ Page 330 to specify

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment



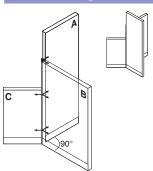
A	В	C	Style Number Aluminum
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668

▶ Page 330 to specify

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment One end trim

Y-Junctions, continued

Different Heights



A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
65"	55"	45"	ZJY654
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865

▶ Page 331 to specify

C 90°

A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	65"	ZJY456
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568

▶ Page 331 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment Y-post cover One end trim

Kit includes

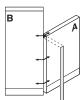
Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment Two end trims

Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either the A or B frame is 45"H.

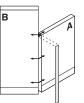
Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

V-Junctions

Same Height

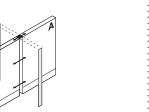


Different Heights

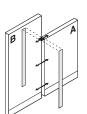


I-Junctions

Same Height



Different Heights



A	В	Style Number Aluminum					
38"	38"	ZJV33					
45"	45"	ZJV44					
55"	55"	ZJV55					
65"	65"	ZJV66					
86"	86"	ZJV88					
▶Pa	ae 332	to specify					

A	В	Style Number Aluminum						
45"	55"	ZJV45						
45"	65"	ZJV46						
45"	86"	ZJV48						
55"	65"	ZJV56						
55"	86"	ZJV58						
65"	86"	ZJV68						
▶Pa	► Page 332 to specify							

A	В	Style Nur Aluminum							
38"	38"	ZJI33	ZJI33W						
45"	45"	ZJI44	ZJI44W						
55"	55"	ZJI55	ZJI55W						
65"	65"	ZJI66	ZJI66W						
86"	86"	ZJI88	ZJI88W						
▶Pa	Page 333 to specify								

A	В	Style Nur Aluminum	nber Wood
45"	55"	ZJI45	ZJI45W
45"	65"	ZJI46	ZJI46W
45"	86"	ZJI48	ZJI48W
55"	65"	ZJI56	ZJI56W
55"	86"	ZJI58	ZJI58W
65"	86"	ZJI68	ZJI68W

▶ Page 333 to specify

Two-way 135° top cap Two-way 135° connectors One V-cover

Two-way 135° top cap Two-way 135° connectors One V-cover One end trim

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Two in-line covers

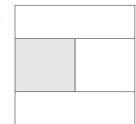
Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

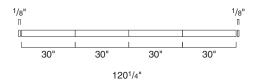
Building with Frames

Horizontal dimensions

vary depending on how frames are combined. Small increments are added to the length of a run of frames when frames are joined together. The accumulation of these increments is called creep. **No increment** is added when frames are joined in line.

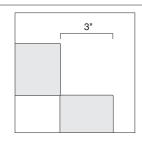
Add 1/8" for each end trim.

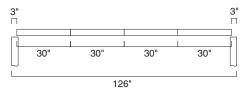




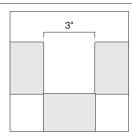
$$30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + 1/8" + 1/8" = 120^{1/4}$$
"

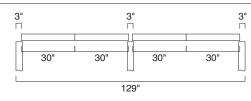
Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is joined to the end of a frame run, which uses a junction.



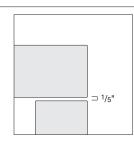


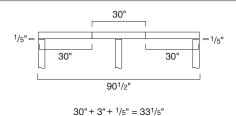
Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is inserted into a frame run, which uses a junction.





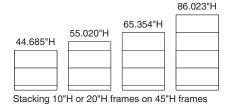
Add 0.200 when attaching frames off-module due to light seal installation.





Vertical dimensions of stacks of frames

are shown in the drawings at right. Distance from top of frame to floor will be slightly greater if the leveling glides are extended. Leveling glide range is 2".



Tip: Stacking 20"H frames on 65"H frames will match the heights shown here as 86.023"H.

Tip: 20"H stack-on frames are actually 20.669"H.

Tip: 10"H stack-on frames are actually 10.335"H.

Tip: Two 10"H stack-on frames add up to the same height as 20"H stack-on frame, 20.669"H.

Tip: Height dimensions do not include top cap.

Rules for Frame Stability

For Frames Up to 86"H

Montage frames and

tiles, when properly installed, are designed to be stable. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using frames and tiles alone or with components attached. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

See page 207 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

The rules for stability are the same regardless of the type of tile that is used, including glass tile inserts.

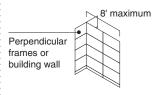


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

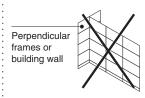


Changing height within a run has no effect on these stability rules as long as none of the frames exceed 86"H.

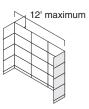
Run of Two



Run of Three



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of run.

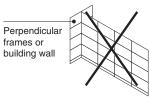




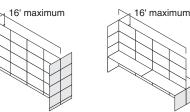
Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- Open loop leg
- · Closed loop leg
- · Pedestal with filler
- · Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
- 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
- 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

Run of Four



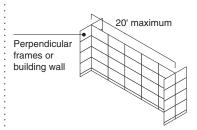




Unstable. Requires additional support at end of run.

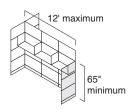
Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of four.

Run of Five



Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of five.

Rules for Frames with Components



For maximum stability, frames that support storage components should be constructed from 65"H three-

No components should be attached to any locations above 65"H.

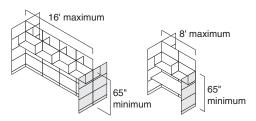
high frames.

Maximum stability is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the frames.

Pedestals with fillers cannot be used at the end of run for stability.

Runs with one frame-supported component per frame

require perpendicular frames for stability every three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

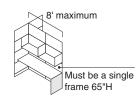


Counterbalancing components allows runs with one frame-mounted component per frame to be extended to four frames. For maximum stability, return frames must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above).

Runs with two framemounted components per frame require perpendicular frames for support every two frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced

Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- · Open loop leg
- · Closed loop leg
- · Tower with tall storage-topanel connector
 - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
- 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
- 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector



End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

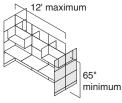
Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- Open loop leg
- · Closed loop leg
- · Tower with tall storage-topanel connector
- Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
- 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
- 24"D cabinet in parallel
- application Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

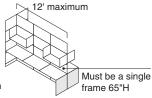
Rules for Frames with Components, continued



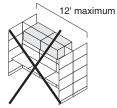
Runs with two framemounted components per frame cannot be extended for three frames unless components are counterbalanced.



Counterbalancing components allows runs with two frame-mounted components per frame to be extended to three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

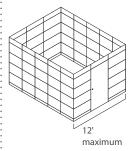


End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.



Each off-module frame will hold up to four storage shelves, but may not hold more than two off-module upper storage bins. Maximum bin width in off-module position is 48". Contact your Steelcase representative for your specific application requirements.

Rules for Frames with Doors

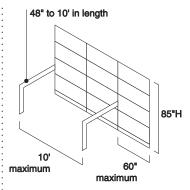


10"H stacking frames can be used to create 96"H panels over doors and adjacent panels. A maximum run of three 96"H panels may be used with the door, and up to five 96"H panels can be used perpendicular to either end of the door panel run.



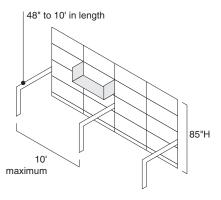
Hanging components cannot be used on a 96"H panel run with a door.

Rules for Fence Connector Applications



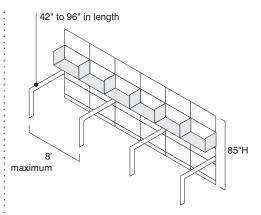
Maximum panel height: 85"H

Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 85"H Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10-foot run.



Maximum panel height: 85"H Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 8 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a run of upper storage installed on the same side as the fence.

Frames cannot be stacked when using hang-on components with fence.

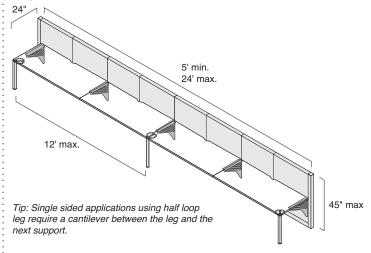
For proper stability, panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required.

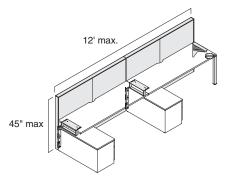
Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Montage stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).

Stability Guidelines

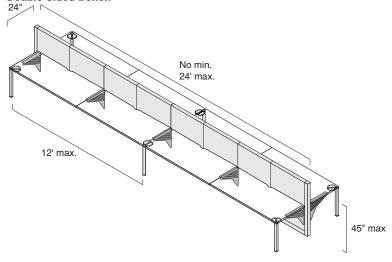
Guidelines for Bench Configurations

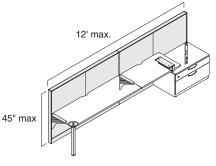
Single Sided Bench





Double Sided Bench





End-of-run support options include:

- · Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- · Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1.5H or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.

Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

- 1.5H or 2H (24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
- Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector.

Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with intermediate front support.

30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as intermediate supports.

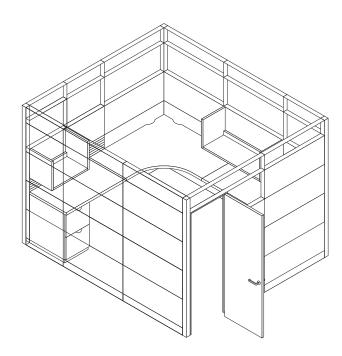
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Acoustic Guidelines

Montage is a flexible, stackable furniture system that can provide moderate levels of acoustical privacy if applied appropriately.

Open-plan installations

provide visual privacy with moderate levels of acoustical privacy. Sound absorption is the goal of open installation plans. Higher-performing NRC ratings are desired.



Checklist

For optimum acoustical performance

For all installations:

- 1

Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the frame base.

2

Use high-performance acoustical, slatwall, or markerboard functional tiles above worksurface.

3

Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the top of frame.

See page 301 for additional frame run elevations.

Example:

30"W
Non-Tackable

30"W
High-Performance
Acoustical

30"W
Non-Tackable

Understanding Frame Wiring and Cabling

	/////
Statement of Line	56
Product Details	
Powerkit System	58
Powerkit Receptacles and Covers	62
Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames	64
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	65
Consolidation Point	66
Application Topics	
Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles	68
Powerkit Wiring Schematics	70
How to Calculate Power Needs	71
Cable Capacities	72
Understanding Building Wiring	74

Statement of Line

Powerkit Wiring and Cabling



Powerkits

Understanding

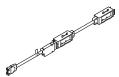
- ►Page 58
- Specifying
- ► Page 342



Pass-Through **Powerkits**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 59
- Specifying
- Page 343



Retrofit Powerkit

Understanding

- ▶ Page 59
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 348



15-Amp or 20-Amp Receptacles

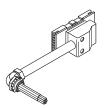
- Understanding
- Page 59
- Specifying ▶ Page 349



USB Receptacles

Understanding

- Page 59
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 350



Power Infeeds

Understanding

- ► Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 344



Power Harnesses for Use with Power and

Cable Pole

- Understanding ► Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 346



Power and Cable Poles

Understanding

- Page 60
- Specifying
- ►Page 346



Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk

Height Power Transfer and Off-Modular Power **Transfer Cable at Desk** Height

Understanding

- Page 60 Specifying
 Page 341



Desk-Height Cavities

- Understanding
- ► Page 60 Specifying
- Page 354



Powerkit Base Covers

- Understanding
- ►Page 62 Specifying
- ▶Page 351



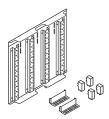
Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers

- Understanding
- Page 62 Specifying
- ▶ Page 353



Cable Carrier

- Understanding
- ► Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 353



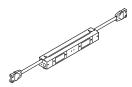
Consolidation Point Kit

- Understanding
- ► Page 66
- Specifying
- Page 355



Chicago Junction Box

- Understanding
- ►Page 68
- Specifying
- ▶Page 348



Power Infeeds for Use in New York City Understanding

►Page 69

Specifying
Page 345



Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
Page 201 Specifying

►Page 495



Termination Plate

Understanding Page 202

Specifying ►Page 495



Cable Storage Tray

Understanding
Page 203 Specifying

▶Page 496



Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumper

Understanding

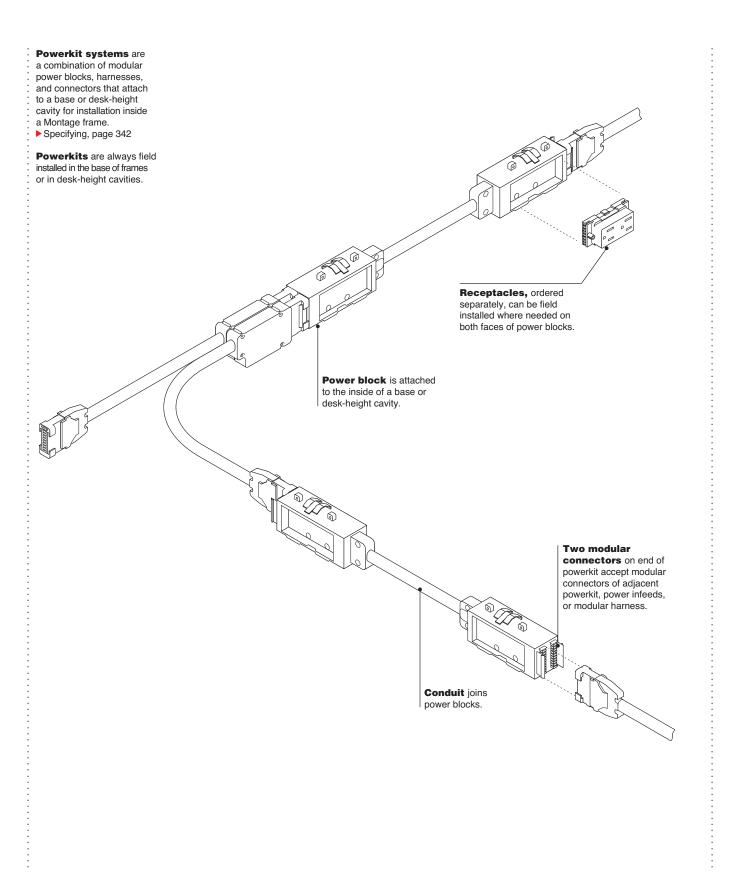
► Page 60 Specifying ► Page 347



Powerkit Base Cover for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable

Understanding ▶Page 62 Specifying
Page 351

Powerkit System

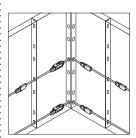


Product Details



Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to frame widths. For frames over 24"W, the kit includes two modular power blocks, a harness connecting them, and a harness to reach the next powerkit in an adjacent frame.

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

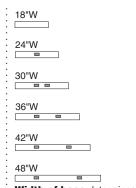


Pass-through power-kits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between frames but have no need for access in a specific frame. Tip: Junctions must be

Tip: Junctions must be specified to route power vertically.

Pass-through power-kits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected. Retrofit powerkits are available for use with frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000. Retrofit powerkits can be used with pass-through powerkits, 15-amp receptacles, power infeeds, power harnesses for use with power and cable poles, and modular harnesses for base-to-desk-height power transfer. However, base covers and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Retrofit powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Width of base determines how many receptacle locations are available.

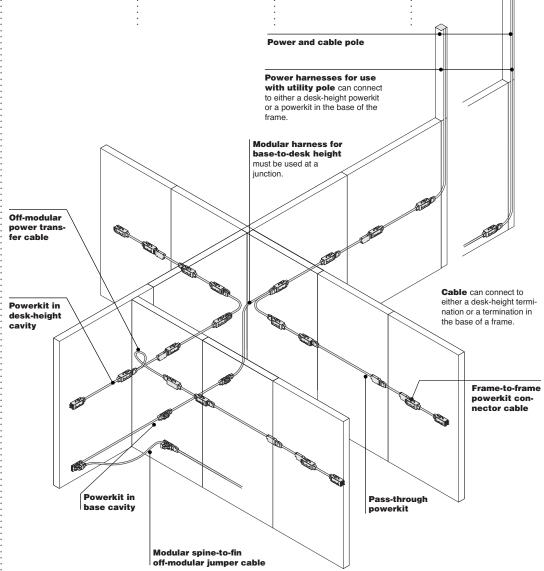


15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles

snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Receptacles are available in eight versions to enable you to access different combinations of circuits. Install receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.



usb receptacles, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Usb receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. Usb receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

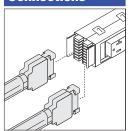


Three wiring schemat-

ics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

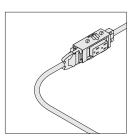
Page 70

Connections

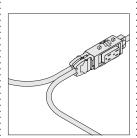


Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

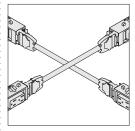
Power harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



L-connection is formed by connecting a harness to a power block.



T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

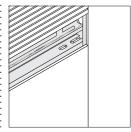


X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.



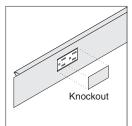
Modular harnesses that are 48"W are available to route power from the frame base to desk height.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

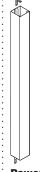


Desk-height cavity is required to install a powerkit in a frame at worksurface height. Frames are available with factory-installed deskheight cavities or you can order cavities separately and install them in the field.

▶ Page 354

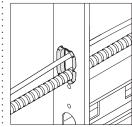


Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the frame base trim and desk-height trim are always 12" from the outside edges of the frame.

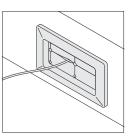


Power and cable pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Power harness, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerkit in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

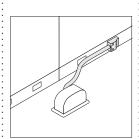
Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.



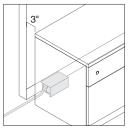
Cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the edges of feed-through openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.



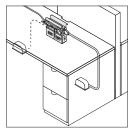
Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel. Black plastic only.



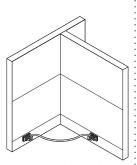
Power infeed is available to bring power from monument in floor of building to a cluster of frames. It attaches to a powerkit installed in frame base and occupies one receptacle location.



Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

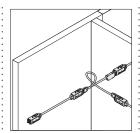


Internode is available to bring power and voice-data out to the worksurface.



Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable is available to bring power from the spine to an off-modular fin wall at the base only. Cable must be used with a powerkit base cover for use with off-module jumper cable.

Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Off-modular power transfer cable is available to bring power internally from the spine to an off-modular fin panel at desk height only.

Wiring & Cabling

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

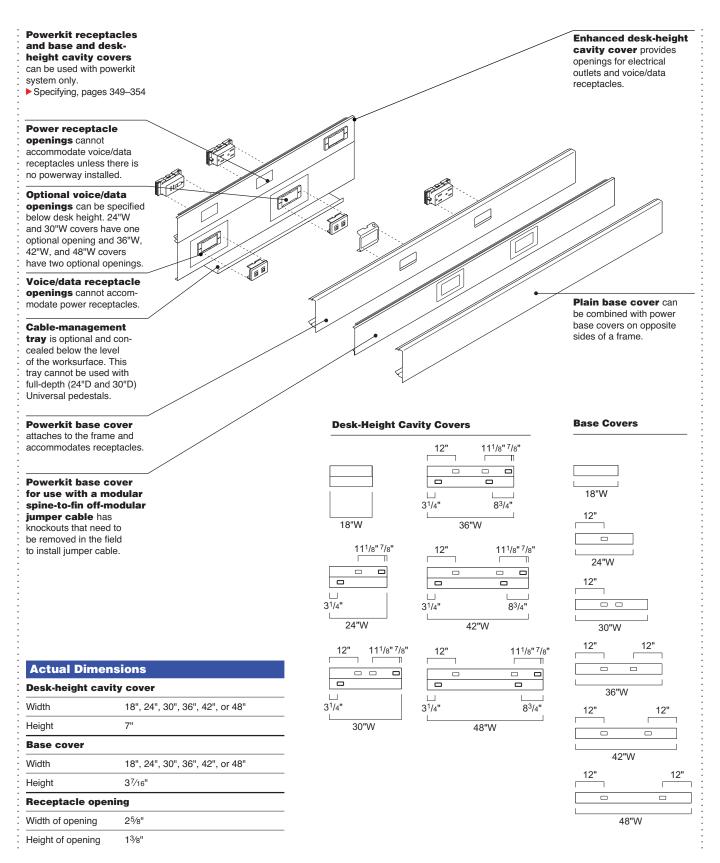
Chicago and New York have special requirements. ▶ Page 68

San Francisco code allows use of standard Montage base power infeeds.

Surface Materials

Powerkit systems are concealed when they are properly installed.

Powerkit Receptacles and Covers



Product Details

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field.

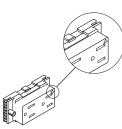
Covers are ordered separately and attached to frames in the field.

Circuit connections are predetermined by the type of receptacle.



Receptacles are available in several versions to enable you to access different schematics and combinations of circuits.

Label on each receptacle face indicates which circuit each outlet is connected to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

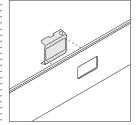


Orange triangle indicates to users that the receptacles are connected to isolated arounds.

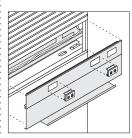


USB receptacles,

available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Outlet filler plate is available, ordered separately, to fully close unused receptacle openings.

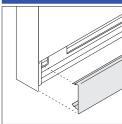


Desk-height cavity without powerkit can be used for cable routing, and receptacle openings can accommodate voice/data receptacles.

Voice/data receptacles

are available to accommodate a wide range of modular connections. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific voice/data receptacle as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Receptacles are supplied by the installer.

Connections



Base covers attach to the frame with a concealed attachment and are removable.

Desk-height cavity covers snap onto deskheight utility cavity with a concealed attachment.

Power is not available in 18"W frames, passthrough only.

Wiring & Cabling

Any circuit can be accessed at any receptacle location by using the appropriate receptacle.

Surface Materials

Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

Base cover

Paint

Outlet filler plate

Paint

Receptacle

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- · 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697
- Fog
- · 6B03 Red

Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames

Capability

- Multiple cable pathways within each tile providing unparalleled cable capacity
- Four circuits per base power-in
- 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN wiring schematic

Connectivity

- Desk-high access to power and communications cabling using deskhigh cavity
- Flexible access to communications anywhere in frame using customized tiles
- Additional access to power at base

Protection

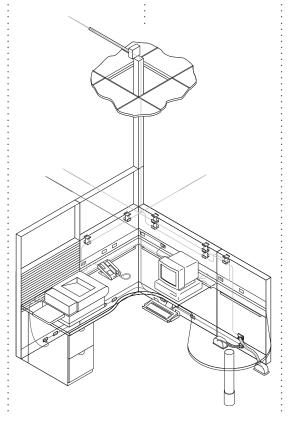
- SmartPower solutions for clean power
- Separate pathways for power and communications
- Protection for fiber optic cabling entering and within frame

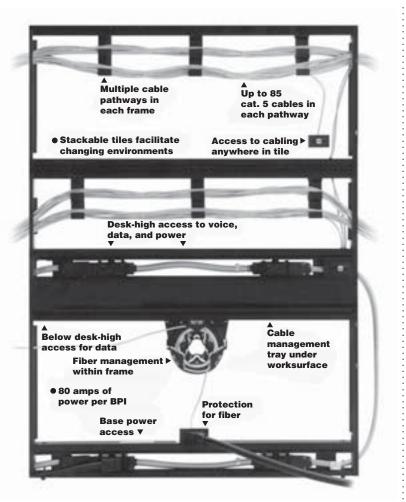
Flexibility

- Removable tiles for easy access to cables
- Stackability accommodates change while minimizing wire and cable reconfiguration
- Variety of interfaces (ceiling, floor, end) to support building wiring and communications technology

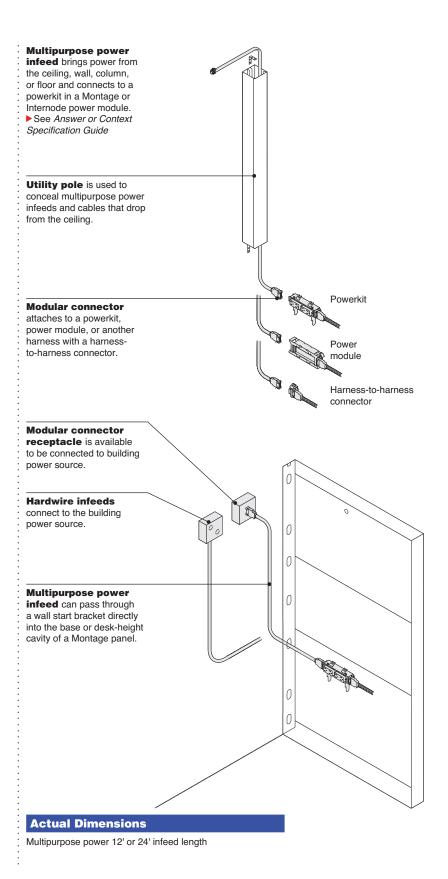
Management

- Cable carriers within tiles for horizontal cable management
- Vertical cable routing between tiles
- Cable management recesses on all worksurfaces
- Energy-efficient electrical systems and lighting
- Base to desk-height power transfer cable routed through a junction





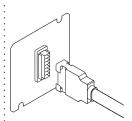
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Product Details



Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a powerkit, power module, or harness-to-harness connector.



Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later

Flexible conduit is available in two lengths—12' or 24!

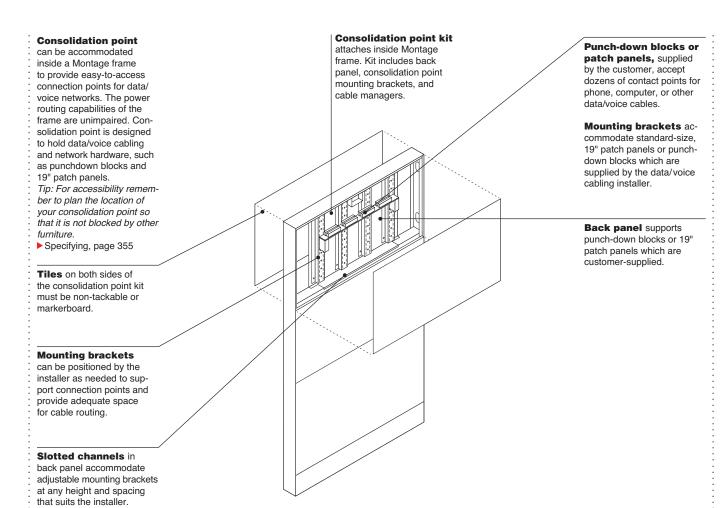
Surface Materials

All of the components of the power infeeds are concealed when they are properly installed.

Utility pole

Paint

Consolidation Point



Actua	al Dimensions	
Depth	2.5" (64 mm)	
Width	28" (711 mm)	
Height	20" (508 mm)	

Product Details

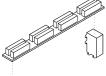
Consolidation point

can be installed at any height within a frame, but you should plan to install it above 45"H to ensure that it is not blocked by a worksurface and to make it convenient to work at. Remember to plan the location of your consolidation points so that they are not blocked by other furniture.

Tiles on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.



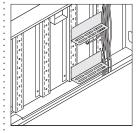
Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a top power-in harness. ▶ Page 346





Mounting brackets

accommodate standardsize, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/ voice cabling installer.



Cable manager helps keep cables in order.

Connections

Hardware to attach consolidation point kit is included.

Wiring & Cabling

Consolidation point can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

Application Topics

Cable Capacities Page 72

Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

Chicago Junction Box

Chicago electrical

code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require Chicago junction boxes. There is no hardwired version of Internode.

Any hardwired installation can use the components of the Chicago junction box.

Chicago code does not permit the following components: power spheres, or round power and communication ports.

Order Chicago junction boxes separately.

Chicago junction box

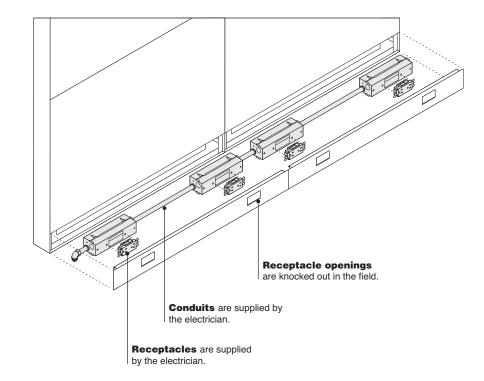
can be installed in frame base cavity and desk height cavity, and can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Levitron 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Order Chicago version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

Wood and laminate

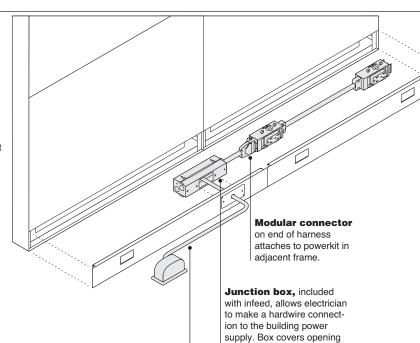
tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.



New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Montage power components are always field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.

San Francisco applications use standard powerkit components.

Los Angeles applications must comply with Los Angeles code. Check local code authority to use powerkit systems. L.A. applications use standard powerkit components.



Order New York City power infeed to allow hardwire connection to the powerkit.

Tip: Remember that the frame with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the frames to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent frames to install receptacles.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

New York City

Internode modular components are acceptable for use in New York City with the exception of Inter-node modular connector receptacles, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and floor power infeeds. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

New York City code

also requires the electrician to complete the hardwired connection to the building's power supply.

the electrician.

in base cover.

Conduits are supplied by

San Francisco

San Francisco code

does not permit the following components: power spheres, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

Los Angeles

All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

Powerkit Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Montage powerkits offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan. Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

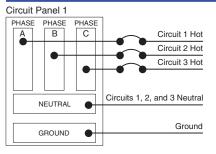
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

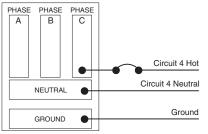
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge
Ground wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

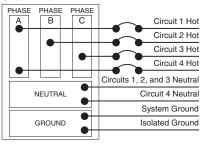


Circuit Panel 2



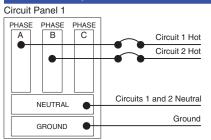
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

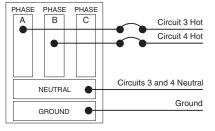


On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

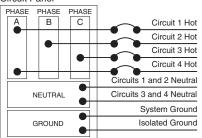


Circuit Panel 2



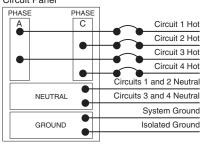
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

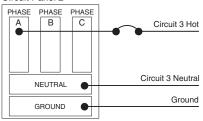
Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

PHASE PHASE PHASE Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot

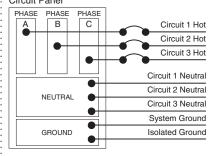
Circuit 1 Neutral
Circuit 2 Neutral
GROUND
GROUND
GROUND

Circuit Panel 2



In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

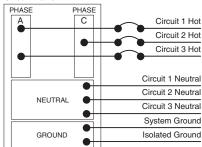
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase

Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cat 6 Test Cables

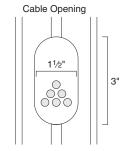
- Avaya 1071 OD=0.215"
- **B** Avaya 1081 OD=0.250"
- **G** Avaya 2071 Plenum OD=0.195"
- Avaya 2081 Plenum OD=0.240"
- Belden Media Twist 1872A
 - OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- **Belden Media Twist** 1874A Plenum OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- @ Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 OD=0.230"
- ⊕ Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum OD=0.225"
- CommScope UltraMedia OD=0.240"
- General Cable **Command LINX 6** OD=0.250"
- Mohawk GigaLAN OD=0.240"
- Nordx 4812LX OD=0 245"
- **M** Nordx 4813X **Plenum** OD=0.230"

Cat 5 Test Cables

 Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP OD=0.190"

		A	B	0	O	3	Ø	G	0	U	0	K	O	W	W
Straight															
	Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	140	108	140	120	120	120	120	120	100	98	100	108	120	170
0	Vertical cable routing inside frame without desk-height cavity (per opening)	44	36	48	38	40	40	40	40	32	32	32	36	39	50
L, V, T,	Y, and X														
	Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	100 ^L 110 ^T 140 ^X	68 ^T	100 ^L 112 ^T 140 ^X	88 ^T	90 ^L 100 ^T 120 ^X		82 ^L 84 ^T 120 ^X	82 ^L 84 ^T 120 ^X	56 ^L 60 [™] 100 ^X	55 ^L 58 ^T 95 ^X	56 ^L 60 ^T 100 ^X	63 [∟] 68 [⊤] 110 [×]	82 ^L 86 ^T 120 ^X	_
Power P	ole and Cable Pole	.													
	Vertical cable routing in pole with power harness	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	70
	Vertical cable routing in pole without power harness	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	105
0	Cable routing from pole with power harness into frame (per opening)	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	50
	Cable routing from pole without power harness into frame (per opening)	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	64

	A	₿	Θ	O	3	3	@	0	0	0	(3)	0	•	0
Base Fiber-In														
Base fiber-in into panel base	8	5	7	6	7	7	6	6	5	5	6	5	6	7

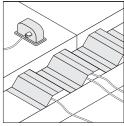


Tip: Desk-height powerkit will occupy one cable opening, thus reducing cable routing capacity.

Tip: High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

Understanding Building Wiring

System Characteristics Advantages Disadvantages Comments Fixed Wall and Column Common to most buildings. · Low cost for initial · Must be used with other · Workstations layout installation. systems to reach areas depends on location of · Power and telecommunicawall receptacles and must away from walls. 8 tion run through permanent · Provides power in corridors be carefully planned. walls to wall receptacles. and small rooms. Moving wall receptacles is 8 difficult and expensive. Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring. **Poke Through** Wiring concealed in ceiling · More flexible than underfloor · High relocation costs. · Not accepted by some space of floor below and fed duct because wires can be local fire codes. through holes in floor. pulled up at any location. · Moving junction boxes · May weaken floor slab. requires putting a hole Electrical receptacles and through the floor-a process called coring. telecommunications outlets Flexibility dependent on located in floor-attached building structure. · Moving junction boxes can monuments disrupt work on two floors. · Pedestals can conceal monuments. · Monuments can cause people to trip. **Underfloor Duct** · Ducts or continuous chan-· Low life-cycle costs. · Flexibility limited to specific · Increasing wire and cable nels encased in floor slab. access points. requirements may exceed · Easy access for relocation. capabilities of existing system. · Relocation causes little disruption. **Cellular Floor** Underfloor system with · System can add to required Carpet tiles ease access · Inconspicuous.



- large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring.
- Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.
- · Electrical and telecommunications systems run together to the workstation.
- Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.
- length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.
- to trench.

System **Characteristics Advantages Disadvantages Comments Access Flooring** · Developed for mainframe · Ease of access and · May be noisy when · Smoke alarms and fire computer rooms. rearrangement of walked on. protection sprinklers may wiring systems. be required. · Modular floor panels raised

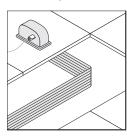
high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels.

above the slab on 6" to 36"

Access through monument fixtures.

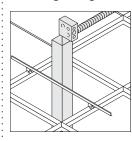
- Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.
 - Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.

Flat Wiring



- Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet.
- Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.
- · Easy relocation.
- · Flexible.
- Meets most capacity requirements.
- Elements sold as one package.
- Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.
- Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage.
- Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.

In-Ceiling Wiring



- Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to frames by power and cable poles.
- Low initial cost.
- · Very easy to move.
- · Little disruption during move.
- Space usually accommodates large capacities.
- Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.
 - Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fireprotection codes.
 - Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

Understanding Tiles

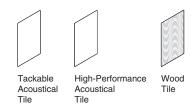
																								/
Sta	ite	m	er	nt	O	fl	Liı	ne	•														7	78

Product Details

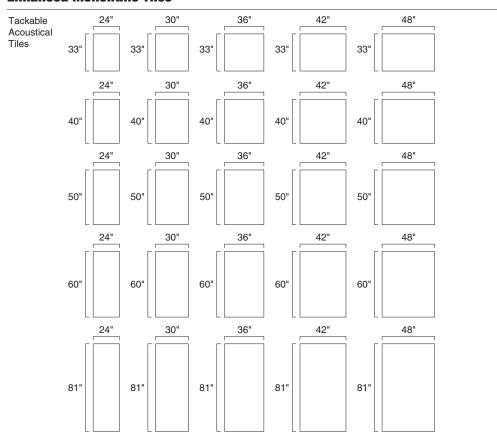
Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	84
Enhanced Tiles	86
Accessories	89

Statement of Line

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles



Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

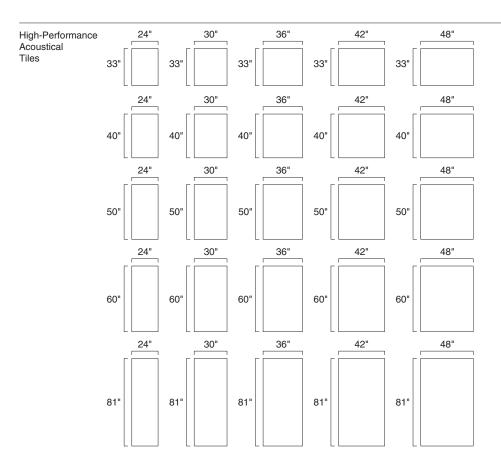


Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 358–364

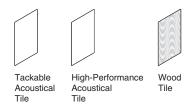
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Pages 358–364

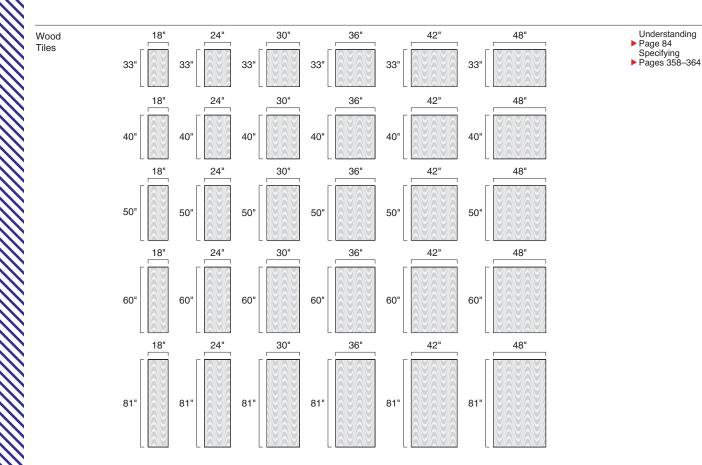


Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Statement of Line Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued





Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles add 5" nominal to the height of the tile.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

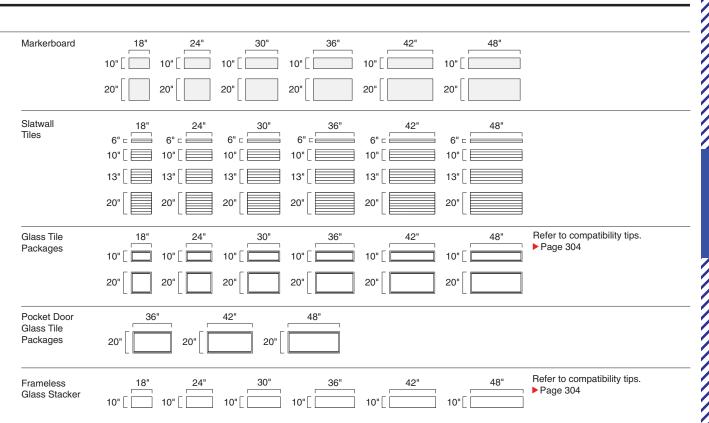
Statement of Line

Enhanced Tiles

Acoustical	High- Performance Acoustical	Non- Tile		Non-Tackable Data Entry Tile	Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tile		ented W nate Ti	lood le	Marker- board		Slatwall Tile	Glass Tile Package
Enhanced	d Tiles											
Tackable Acoustical Tiles	10" [13" [20" [18"	10" [13" [20" [10" [] 13" [] 20" []	10" []	36"	10" [10" [18"	on any e monolith frames r Exception	anced tiles can be used inhanced frame, including ic frames, and any standard nanufactured after July 2001. In: Enhanced slatwall tiles ised on any standard framess of manufacture dates.
High-Perform Acoustical	10" [13" [20" [18"	10" [13" [20" [3 10"[13"[20"[10" [20" [36"	13" [20" [10" [48"	Refer to ▶ Page 3	compatibility tips. 104
Non-Tackable Tiles	6" [10" [13" [20" [18"	6" [10" [2	3 6" [6" [] 10" [] 13" [] 20" []	36"	6" [·	6" [18"		
Non-Tackable Data Entry Ti			24"	20"	20"	36"	20"	12"	20"	18"		
Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tiles		18"	20"	20"	20"	36"	20"	2"	20"	18"		
Segmented Laminate Tiles	10" [13" [20" [18"	10" [13" [20" [3 10"[13"[20"[10"	36"	10" [13" [20" [10" [18"		inate woodgrain runs vertically.
Wood Tiles	10" [13" [20" [18"	24' 10" [3 10"[13"[120"	10" [] 13" [] 20" []	36"	10" [969	10" [20" [20" [

Tile dimensions are nominal.

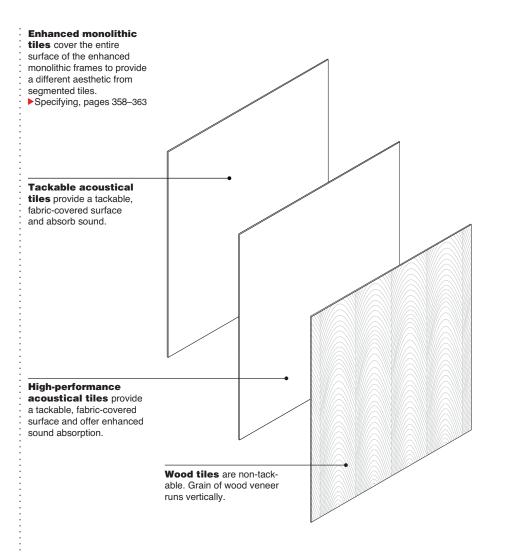
Understanding
► Page 86
Specifying
► Pages 364–374

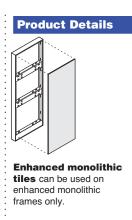


Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles





Side Si

Side 2

Enhanced Monolithic Tile Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Side 1 Side 2

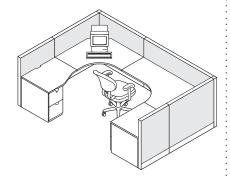
Enhanced Monolithic Tile Segmented Tiles

Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two. Tip: Monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed over a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.

Actual Dimensions

Width 173/8", 233/8", 293/8", 353/8", 413/8", or 473/8"

Height 333/8", 407/8", 513/16", 619/16", or 823/16"





Enhanced Monolithic Full To The Floor Wood Tile

Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles extend all

the way to the bottom of the frame.

Tip: Base covers cannot install on side of frame with full to the floor tiles.

Horizontal trim must be ordered separately for use on full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles. This trim provides a painted reveal at the bottom of the tile and is required to provide additional attachment of the file to the frame. Trim is available in paint finishes to match the frames.

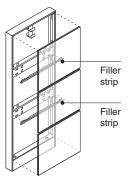


Standard Width Wood Tile



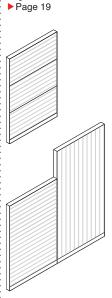
Full Width Wood Tile

Full width option on enhanced monolithic wood tiles minimizes the gap between the edge of the tile and the edge of the frame. Full width tiles cover the majority of the slot in the frame vertically, thus hang on components are not allowed. Vertical slot covers should still be considered on light colored frames to ensure slot is not visible.



Horizontal filler strip

must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.



Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only. See Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications, page

612.

Wiring & Cabling

Monolithic tackable acoustical, highperformance acoustical, and wood tiles cannotbe field-cut to access power/data.

Surface Materials

Tackable acoustical tile

Fabric

High-performance acoustical tile

Fabric

Wood tile

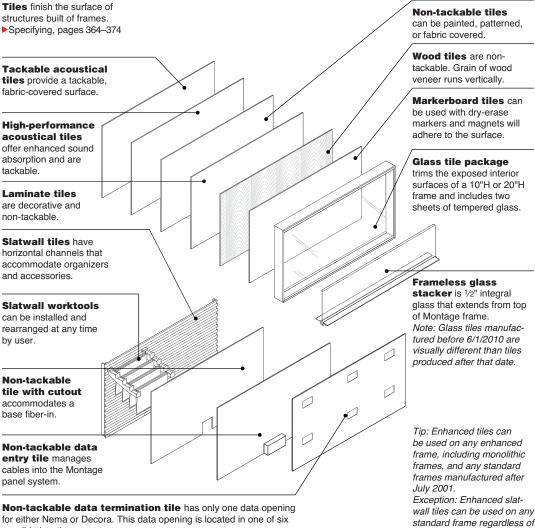
- Wood
- · Customiz stain

Application Topics

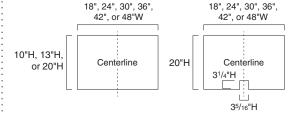
Acoustic Guidelines

▶Page 53

Enhanced Tiles



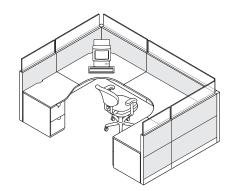
possible locations.



Actual Dimensions

Tile	
Width	173/8", 237/8", 293/8", 353/8", 413/8", or 473/8"
Height	9 ⁷ / ₈ ", 12 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 20 ³ / ₁₆ "
Conduit	
Outside diameter	1"
Inside diameter	3/4"
Lenath	6'

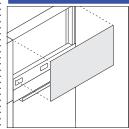
Tip: The cutout and box cover on 237/8"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 293/8"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.



manufacture dates Refer to compatibility tips.

▶ Page 304

Product Details



13"H tiles allow space below to install a desk-height cavity cover and tray. 20"H tiles fill the entire frame.

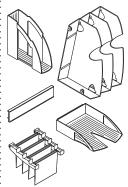
High-performance acoustical tiles,

when used in back-toback applications, minimize cable capacity available.

Standard fabric direc-

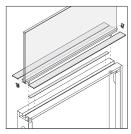
tion on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

See Specification Guidelines: for Directional Fabric Applications, page 612.

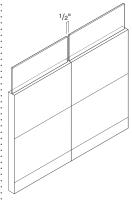


Worktools are available in different forms for use on slatwall tiles

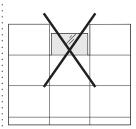
▶ For additional information refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.



Frameless glass stacker is centered along the top of the Montage frame. Glass and top cap are assembled during installation. No special tools required. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶Page 304



Between adjacent glass, there is a 1/2" gap. Height aligns with a 10"H stacker frame. In-line change-ofheight end trims must be painted version when used beside frameless glass.



Tip: Frameless glass stacker cannot be installed between two taller frames.



Patterned tiles are available in one pattern density. Numbers are used to designate the number of holes in each 2"W x 13/8"H area. Tiles are painted steel.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile



Indented and dome tiles are available in one pattern. Indents are 0.125" diameter. Indented tiles are 10"H, 13"H, or 20"H and are

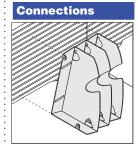
painted steel. Tip: Off-module connection cannot be done over dome tiles.

Tip: Power and cable cannot be routed behind perforated tiles.

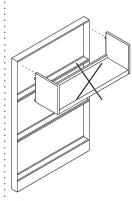
Glass tiles are available in a clear or frosted finish. The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Pocket door frames

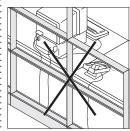
will only accept glass tiles for pocket doors. Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.



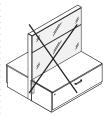
Slatwall worktools slide into channels in the slatwall tile.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to frames with glass tiles.

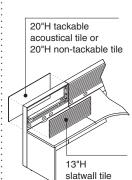


Glass tiles cannot be used with worksurfaces because glass prevents the use of cantilevers and worksurface supports.



Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

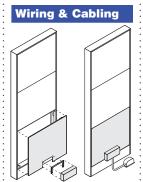
Fabric-covered tiles that have fabric over 0.035" thick should not be used where off-module connections are made. Fabric-covered tiles 0.035" thick or more will prevent the off-module brackets from attaching to tiles.



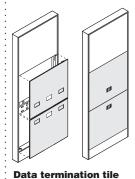
20"H slatwall, perforated, and HPTA tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk-height cavity. In applications where you want to have desk-height power on only one side of the frame, use 20"H tackable acoustical or 20"H non-tackable tile on opposite side.

Wood and laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.

6"H slatwall and non-tackable tiles are available to install above a desk-height cavity installed in a 38"H base frame.

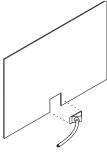


Data entry tiles manage cables into the panel system. Cables enter through the opening and the box cover slides down over the top. Data cables enter the frame above the base cavity.

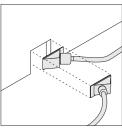


openings depend upon the

placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksurface, only the three lower cutouts are possible options for the one data opening. If the tile is used below worksurface, only the three upper cutouts are possible options for the one data opening.



Base fiber-in allows fiber-optic cables to enter the base on frames at an angle so that the fiber-optic cable isn't forced to form a tight radius which could damage the cable. This cable-in also accommodates conventional cables.



Wedge-shaped connector can be oriented in either direction.

Base fiber-in is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is 3/4". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Surface Materials

Tackable acoustical tile

Fabric

High-performance acoustical tile

• Fabric

Non-tackable tile

- Paint
- Fabric

Non-tackable tile with cutout for base fiber-in

- Paint
- Fabric

Laminate tile

- · Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

Wood tile

- Wood
- · Customiz stain

Markerboard tile

White markerboard laminate only

Slatwall tile

Paint

Glass tile

- Clear glass insert (standard)
- Frosted glass insert (optional

Interior trim of glass tile

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6659 Light Grey plastic

Conduit for base fiber-in

· Black plastic only

Wedge-shaped connector for base fiber-in

· Black plastic only

Mounting bracket for base fiber-in

· Black paint only

Application Topics

Page 53

Acoustic Guidelines

rage 55

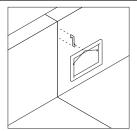
88

Accessories

Art Hook



▶Specifying, page 375



Product Details

Supports pictures or other objects that are suspended by cable.

Surface Materials

Art hook

· Black only

Actual Dimensions

15/8"

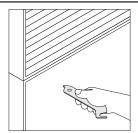
11/64" Depth

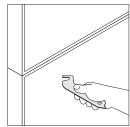
Height

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



▶Specifying, page 375





Product Details

Allows enhanced tiles and slatwalls to be easily removed after they are installed on a frame.

Slatwall/SlatRail **Worktools**

Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

▶ For additional information, refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools cannot be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories cannot be used on the current slatwall tiles.





Binder Holder



Letter Tray



Universal Shelf



PaperFlo Manager



Hanging Brackets



Telephone Caddy



TackStrip



Office in a File



Workboard



Pencil Cup



Double Square Dish



Mini Shelf



Personal Shelf

Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details Worksurface Positioning 92 Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 93 Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 94 Universal Worksurface Thought Starters 95 Worksurface Support Guidelines 98 Universal Systems Worksurfaces 101 Answer Freestanding Desks 147 Universal Tables 173 Worksurface Screens 189 Worksurface Power and Communication 195

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Standard with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilever, center support panel, end panel, pedestal, or freestanding legs.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Freestanding solution appropriate for primary worksurface or teaming and conferencing environments. Mobile tables appropriate in panel-wrapped environments for increased flexibility and ease of reconfiguration. Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the table and rounded corners allows user to work on any side leveraging its mobile capability.
- Tables feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustableheight legs, or cabby legs give designers options for visual aesthetic and functionality.
- Offering includes desk-mounted screens, which allow for above- or below-worksurface privacy.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.)
Main worksurface solution for three primary
space division products: Answer and Montage.
Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up
into casegood solutions appropriate for private
office solutions when combined with storage, end
panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- · Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops used for task light cord management only
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Montage cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Ans	swei	Panel	Мо	ntag	e Panel	Kic	k Pa	nel	V.I	.A. V	Vall
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.	•	•					•	•				
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT Page 434				•	•							
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT See V.I.A. Specification Guide.										•	•	

Legend

 = Recommended solution
 Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab Page 442	•	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab Page 483		•
Cabby legs with alignment tab Page 480		•
Adjustable-height legs	•	•
▶Pages 444, 481		
Elliptical legs with alignment tab See page 482		•

1		4
Leg	en	u

= Recommended solution

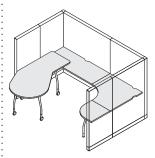
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

Universal Worksurface Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems worksurfaces and tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding. Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems worksurfaces and tables.
 legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾4" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure tables to Post and Beam fence.

Tables with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



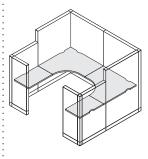
U-Configuration with large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	BFJ2472IP
One 24"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US2460P
One 24"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UCC224242P
One 24"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UVC2430RP

► See Specifying pages for pricing.

18"D Systems Worksurfaces allow for a spacious U-configuration with a compressed footprint.



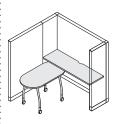
U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

Two 18"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	US1830
Two 18"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UCC124242

► See Specifying pages for pricing.

Tables with nesting-height legs allow worksurfaces to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



I-Configuration with Small Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 48"W capsule table	BFK2448P
One 18"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US1860P

► See Specifying pages for pricing.

Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curvedfront and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.

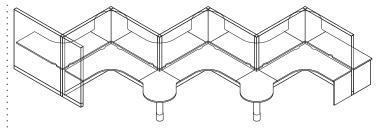
Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces

Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UCC226060
Five linking peninsula, straight-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UPAC2748
One straight worksurface	US2460

Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.

See *Specifying* pages for pricing.



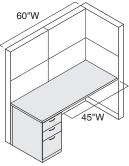
Worksurface Support Guidelines

Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

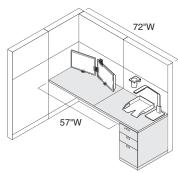
Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ▶ Page 436

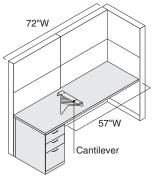
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



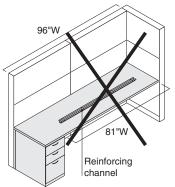
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

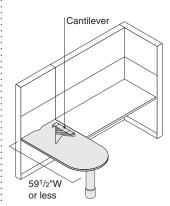
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"-6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

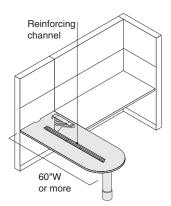
Worksurfs	Worksurface Span Deductions		Right-Hand Support							
for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports		
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"		
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"		
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		

Reinforcing Channel Sizes						
Style Number	Nominal	Actual				
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W				
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W				
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W				
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W				
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W				
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W				
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W				
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W				
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W				

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces





Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line	102

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	118
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	122
Universal System Worksurfaces with Soft Edge,	106
Power and Data Access Door and Tray	126
Transaction Worksurfaces	130
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames 1	132
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	134
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 1	136
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	139
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	140
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	142
Freestanding Guidelines	144

Statement of Line

Systems Worksurfaces

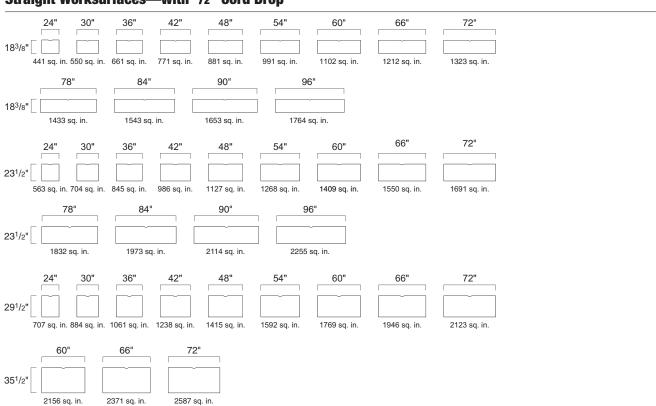
All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 380

Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



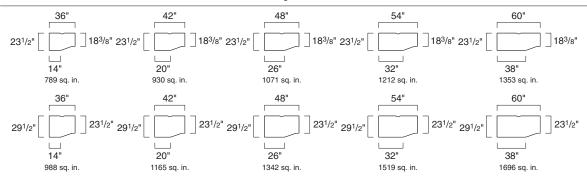
Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 386

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



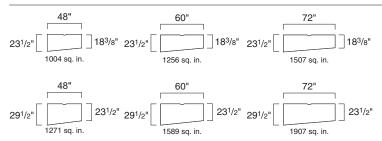
^{*}Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3%" to 183%", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 388

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

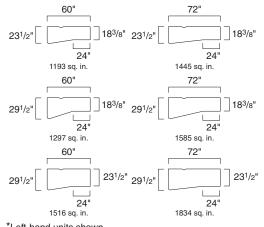


Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 390



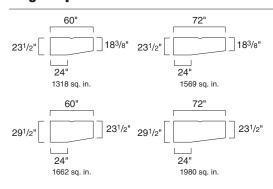
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 391

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

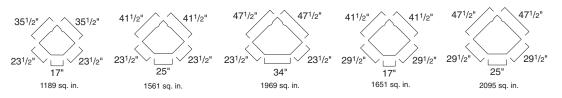




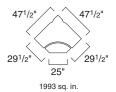
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 392

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

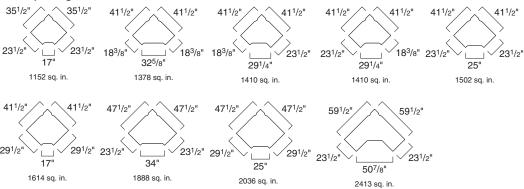




Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 394

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

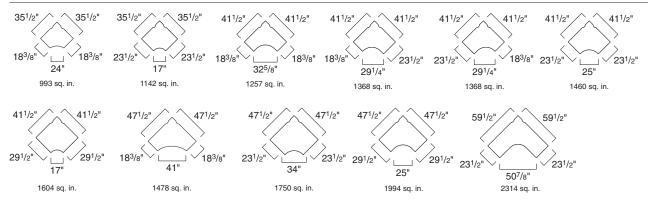


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 395

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



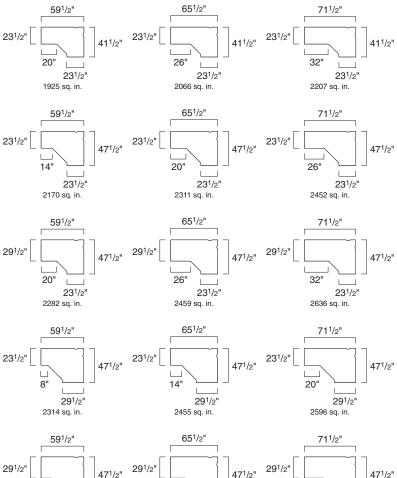
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3%" to 183%", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding Page 118 Specifying
Page 396

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces



20"

291/2"

2567 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown at left.

14"

291/21

2390 sq. in.

26"

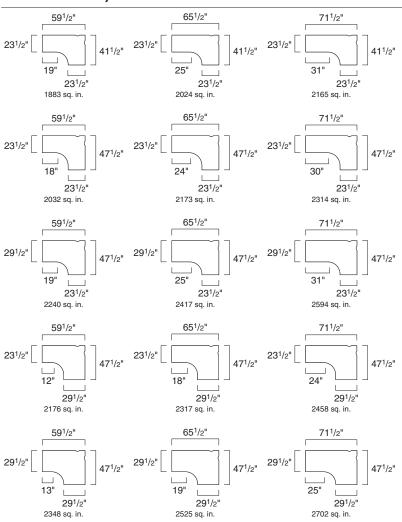
291/21

2744 sq. in.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 398

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

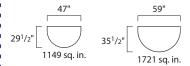
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown at left.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

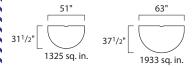


Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 400

Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop



For Freestanding Applications



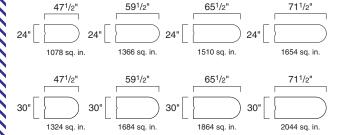
For Panel-Supported Applications

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 401

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

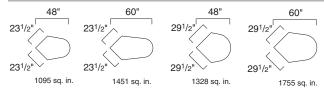


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 402

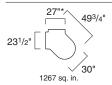
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop





Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 403

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



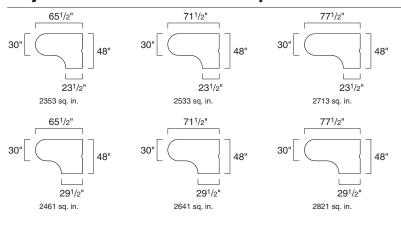
*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 27" depths shown above.



Understanding ► Page 118 Specifying ► Page 404

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

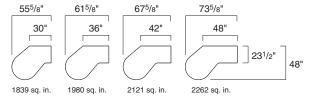
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown at left.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 406

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



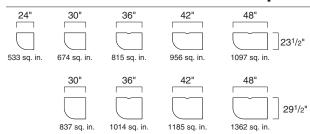
^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" depth shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 408

Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 408

Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



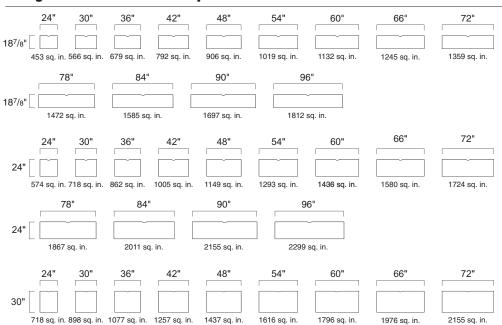
*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 27" depths shown above.



Understanding ► Page 122 Specifying ► Page 410

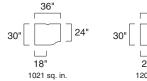
Straight Worksurfaces-Full Depth



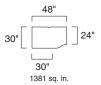


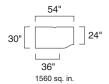
Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 414

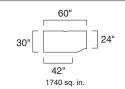
Transition Worksurfaces-Full Depth*











*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units are also available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

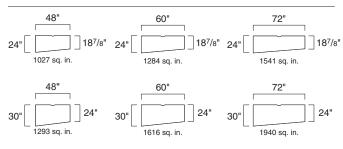


Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 415



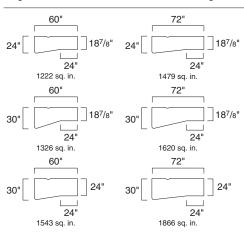
Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 417

Tapered Worksurfaces-Full Depth*



^{*}Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces-Full Depth*

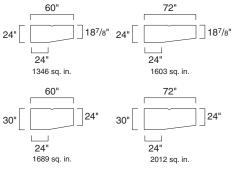


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 418

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces-Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.





Understanding ► Page 122 Specifying ► Page 419

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces-Full Depth

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces











Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface



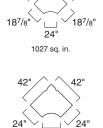


Understanding ► Page 122 Specifying ► Page 421

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces-Full Depth

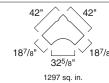
17"

1175 sq. in.

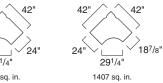


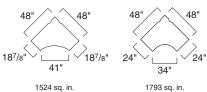
1498 sq. in.











Steelcase February 2018

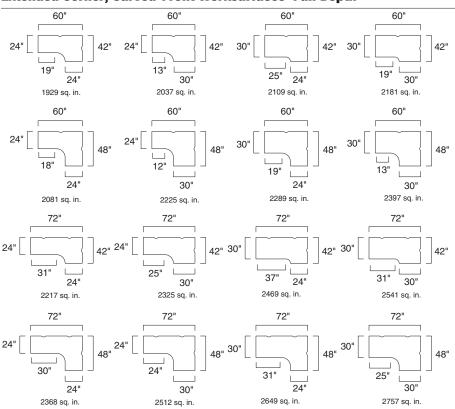


Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 422

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces-Full Depth*

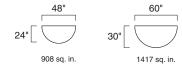


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

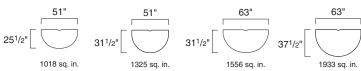


Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 424

Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications



With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

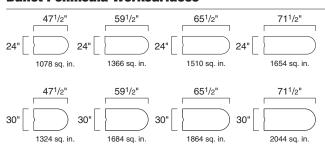


Understanding ▶ Page 122 Specifying
Page 425



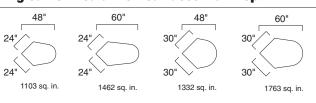
Understanding ▶ Page 122 Specifying
Page 426

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with $^{1}\!/_{2}$ " cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.

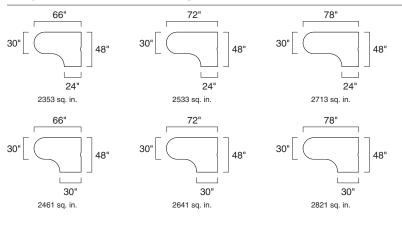
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces-Full Depth





Understanding ► Page 122 Specifying
Page 427

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

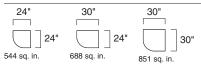


Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 428



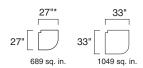
Understanding
► Page 122
Specifying
► Page 428

Visitor Worksurfaces-Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.





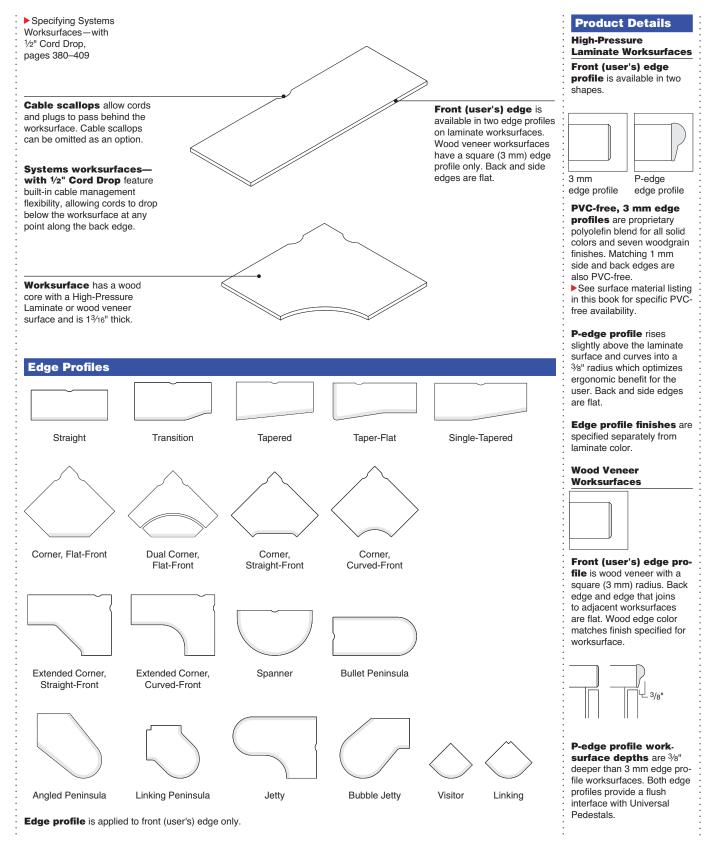


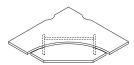
Understanding
► Page 130
Specifying
► Page 429

Transaction Worksurfaces

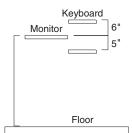


Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

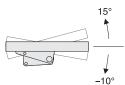




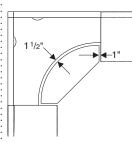
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



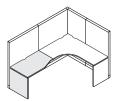
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



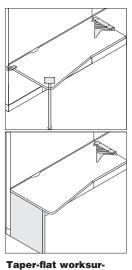
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



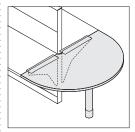
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 11/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

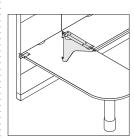


faces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



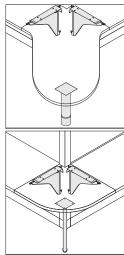
Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.



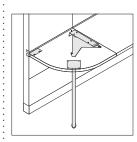
Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces require

- three supports: Cantilever
- Side support bracket
- Column or legs

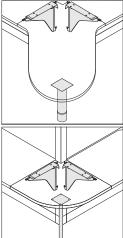


Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodates

Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



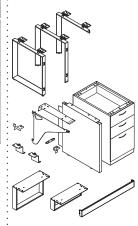
Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.



supported installations. Supports are ordered

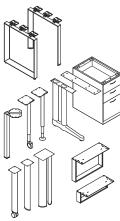
Connections Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-

separately and installed in the field.



For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurfaceto-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel Cantilever
- Adjustable-height
- cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module worksurface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
- See page 132 for Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames
- Universal pedestal with filler
- ▶ Page 502
- · Use two legs for panelmounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces



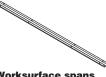
For leg-based applica-

- tion you can use:
- Closed loop Open loop
- Intermediate support
- · Post legs
- · Double post leg
- · Double post C-leg
- Support plate
- ► See page 140 for Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other

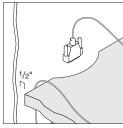
types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. Page 436

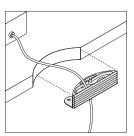
Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.





Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and

allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces

have scallops located 121/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 181/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface See Worksurface Power and Communication, page 195.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Front (user's) edge(s)

Plastic

Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- · Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

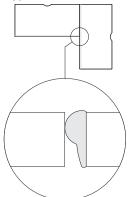
 Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

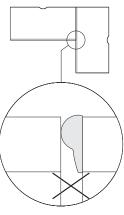
Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules



P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.

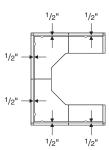


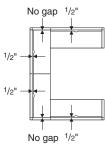
P-edge profile work-

surface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is

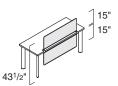
not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.





Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because

worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

See Screens, page 189.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

Page 48



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

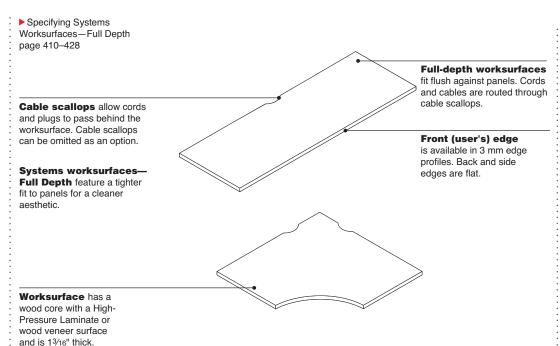
as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

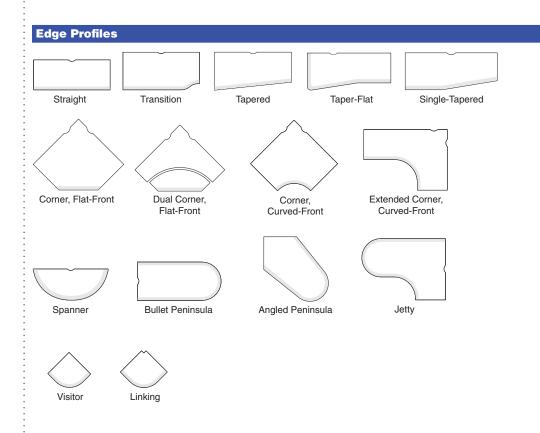
See Storage Specification Guide

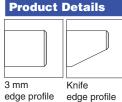
Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth





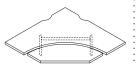


PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

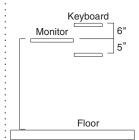
See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

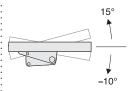
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



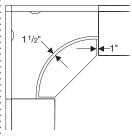
Dual worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



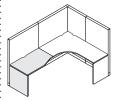
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can
be adjusted to positions up
to 6" higher or 5" lower than
the monitor worksurface.



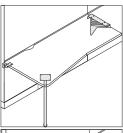
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

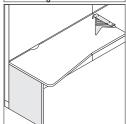


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

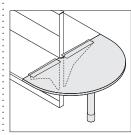


30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



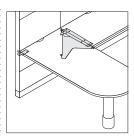


Taper-flat worksur-faces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



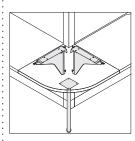
Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or adjustable column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

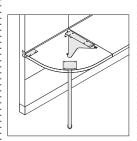


Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces

- require three supports:
- Cantilever
- · Adjustable column or legs



Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

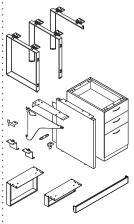


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

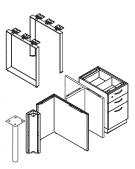
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

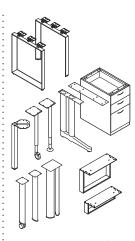
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate supportOff-module worksurface-
- to-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module worksurface
- bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
 See page 132 for Panel-
- Mounted Universal
 Systems Worksurface
 Supports for Montage
 Frames.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- ▶ Page 502
- Use two legs for panelmounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces



For Answer Freestanding desk

- applications you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supportsCorner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets
- ▶ Page 152

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



For leg-based applica-

tion you can use:

- Closed loop Open loop
- · Intermediate support
- · Post leas
- · Double post leg
- · Double post C-leg
- Support plate
- See page 140 for Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports

replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



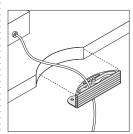
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ► Page 436

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

Wiring & Cabling



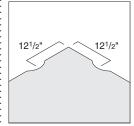
Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.

Knife edge worksur-

faces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72"W worksurfaces.



Corner worksurfaces

have scallops located 121/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 181/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶See Worksurface Power and Communication, page

195.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure **Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual

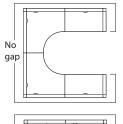
Front (user's) edge(s)

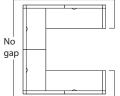
Plastic

Back and side edges

Plastic color default to match user's edge

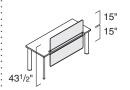
Application Topics





Full-depth worksurfaces

provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty

► See Screens, page 189.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

Page 48

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for

support options and application restrictions. See page 142 for Knife Edge Worksurface

Application Guidelines.



Do not use a Universal **Systems Worksurface**

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

See Storage Specification Guide

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

Specifying pages 384 and 389

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

Specifying page 430

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.

Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

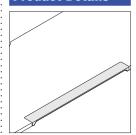
Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability									
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Straights									
23½"D and 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
29½"D and 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tapered									
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D	•		•		•				

Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

Dimens	ions		
	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	271/8"
Depth	3"	45/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	43/4"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock[™] antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

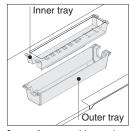
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

worksurface.

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when door and tray cutout option is selected.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

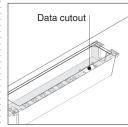


Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Corded version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

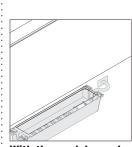
Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system

or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

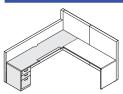


With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric tile. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the tile where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

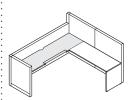
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections



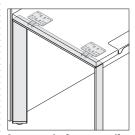
Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



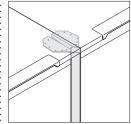
Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksur-

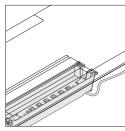
faces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



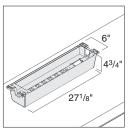
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hard-

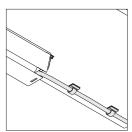
wire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



Height of tray is 43/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface

is 271/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface

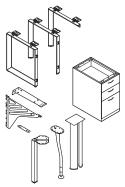


Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help

harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces

require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual.

Soft edge

6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

Plastic

Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

· 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

· Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

· 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

· 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

Plastic:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6697 Fog

Pad

6615 Grey V5 Plastic

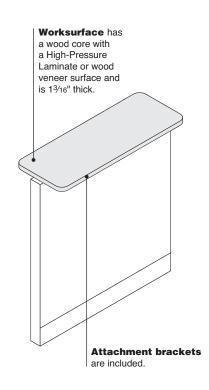
Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksur-

face provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

Tip: Tops can't be mounted off-module.

► Specifying, page 429



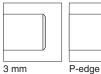


Actu	ual Dime	nsions
Α	В	
15"	29"	
15"	35"	
15"	41"	
15"	47"	
15"	59"	

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Edge profile is available in two shapes.



edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

edge profile

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3%" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately

are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



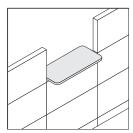
Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



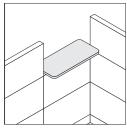
Edge profile is applied to all edges.

Connections

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching them to 45"H frames.



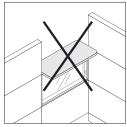
Montage transaction worksurfaces can be installed between adjacent taller frames with standard change of height trim. Elective Elements transaction tops cannot be installed between adjacent taller frames.



Perpendicular frames can be higher than the transaction worksurface. Tip: Transaction worksurface must be removed to access adjacent frame.

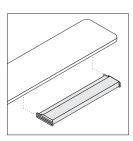
Frame top cap, steel or wood, remains in place beneath the transaction worksurface and is not damaged.

Tip: When top is installed over steel top caps, there is a 3/8" gap between underside of worksurface and top cap.



Glass tile will not fit directly below transaction top.

Transaction top fits on a 45"H frame, 55"H frame, or a 10"H stacker. It will only install on-module.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- · Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.

 See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

Edges

Plastic

Brackets

Black paint only

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

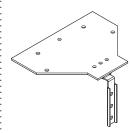
Brackets

· Black paint only

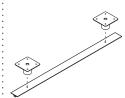
Application Topics

Transaction worksur- face cannot be shorter than the frame that supports it.

Brackets shipped with transaction worksurfaces apply to frames manufactured after June 11, 2001. *Tip: Brackets can be modified in the field to fit frames manufactured prior to June 11, 2001.*

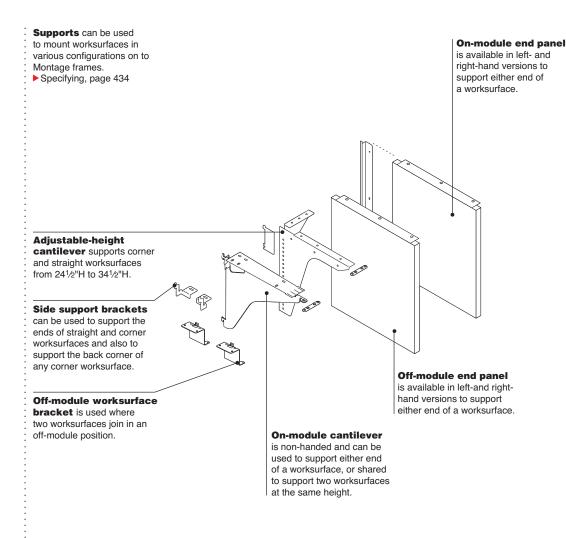


Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap. Brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.



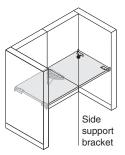
Upmount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3½4" over the top of the frame. Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames

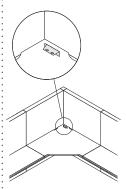


Product Details

Side support brackets support worksurfaces at 285/e"H. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



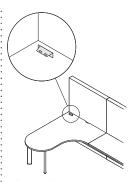
Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



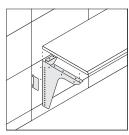
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner and extended corner worksurfaces. Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.

Actual Dimensions

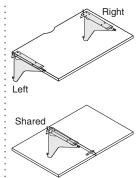
Actual Differsions							
	End Panel						
Height*	285/8"						
Depth	23 ³ / ₄ " or 29 ³ / ₄ "						
*Height dim	nensions include the thickness of a worksurface.						



Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.

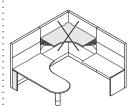


Adjustable-height cantilevers are available to support corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H at 1" increments in on-module positions only. Tip: Requires a third adjustable-height cantilever to support rear corner of corner worksurface. Maximum span between adjustable-height cantilevers is 48".

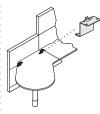


On-module cantilevers support worksurfaces at seated height of 285%" and standing height of 407/8". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

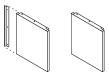
Tie plate is included to make connection to adjacent worksurfaces and used in conjunction with off-module worksurface brackets.



Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



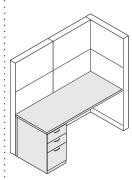
Off-module worksurface bracket is used where two worksurfaces join in off-module positions. Bracket can also be used to support the front of a worksurface on an off-module fin panel. Off-module worksurface brackets must be used with on-module supports to provide worksurface forward tip support. One off-module tie plate ships with the bracket to connect adjacent worksurfaces.



On-module Off-module **End panels** are available in left- and right-hand ver-

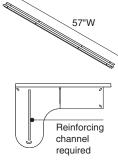
in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface. A bracket is included with the end panel to connect it to the frame. End panels are used in on-module or off-module positions. End panels can be converted in the field to standard or off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts. Tip: When using a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by leas will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than 1/4". Standard Montage worksurface height is 285/8" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 287/8" H.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or tiles.



Pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.

► Rules for Frame Stability, page 48



Worksurface spans

greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ► Specifying, page 436 Tip: The on-module cantilever and standing height post legs are the only

supports that will work for standing height applications.

Surface Materials

End panel, off-module worksurface bracket, and end-of-run cantilever

Paint

Cantilever and side support bracket, alignment plate, and tie plate

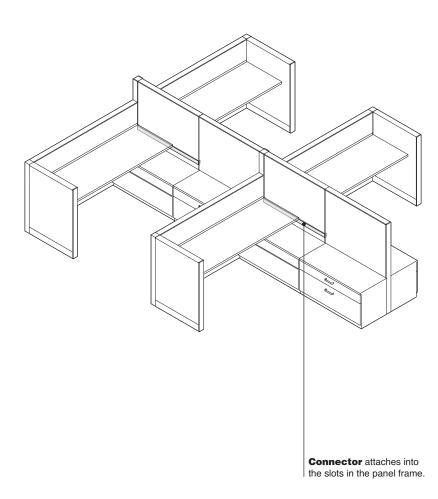
· Black paint only

Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

► Page 48

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector





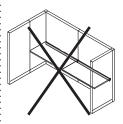
Connects 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics

Worksurface must be justified to one end of the off-module connector.

Opposite end of the worksurface must be connected to another panel or an end support connected to the panel.

Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.

Surface Materials

Connector

Depth - 1/2"

Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width - 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" Height - 3"

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports

share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 440



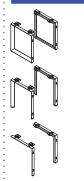
visual of FrameOne bench.

Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

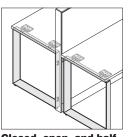
Dimensions Closed, Open, **Post Leg Intermediate Supports** and Half-Loop Legs For One-High storage For 1.5-High storage 281/2" Height* 281/2" 281/2" 281/2" Height N.A. 111/4" 51/4" 24" or 30" N.A. 16" 16" Depth Width N.A. N.A. 23/16" 23/16" Glide range 21/4" N.A. N.A. *Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

Product Details



Closed, open, and halfloop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions

are non-handed.



Closed, open, and halfloop legs are available in panel suporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

Leveling glide allows

worksurface height to be

adjusted on uneven floors.



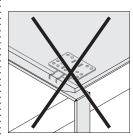
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

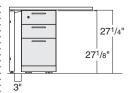


Half-loop leg is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.

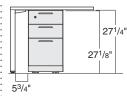


Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.

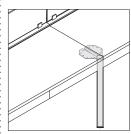
See page 142 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



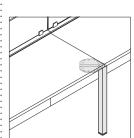
27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 53/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 251/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



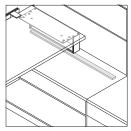
Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width

Bracing is field-installed.

of the storage.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

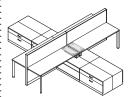


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

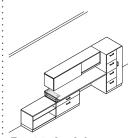


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



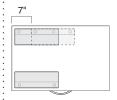
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



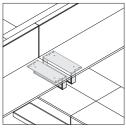
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



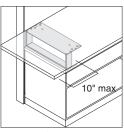
tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications. the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



Worksurfaces 18"D or 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



Worksurfaces 30"D requires intermediate support centered below the worksurface.



Worksurface may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs

· Black plastic only

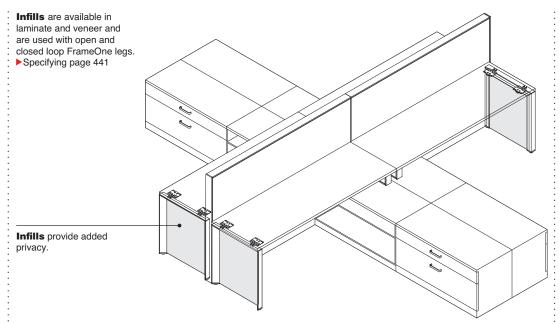
Glide cap for legs
• 6694 Slate only

Shipping

Closed, open, and halfloop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

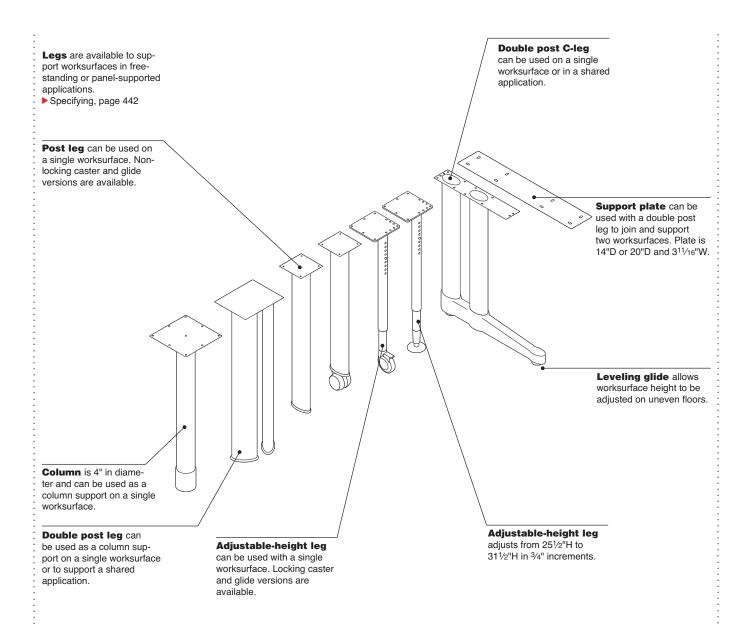
- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab



Actual Dimensions					
	Column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable- height leg	Double post C-leg
Height*	28½"-315/8"	28½" or 40½"	26", 28 ¹ / ₂ ", or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	251/2"- 311/2"	281/2"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	31/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"

^{*}Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 407/8"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

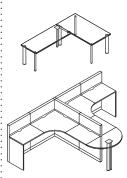


45° orientation

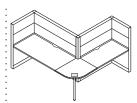
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



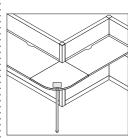
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



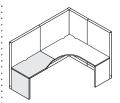
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



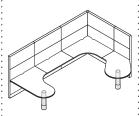
Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Columns can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. Column adjusts continuously from 28½" to 315/8".

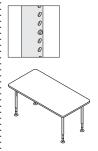
Columns cannot be used in a shared application.



Bottom View

Bottom View

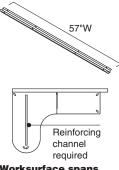
Columns are not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include freestanding worksurfaces with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Specifying, page 436

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

• Paint

Post leg caster

· Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

Paint

Adjustable-height leg caster

· Paint (default to match leg)

Support plate and reinforcing channel

Black paint only

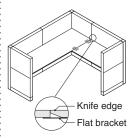
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

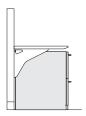
▶ Page 144

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

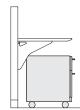
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

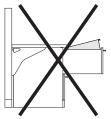


251/2"H Pedestal (cantilever supported worksurface)

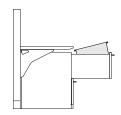


Boxfile (cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25¹/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



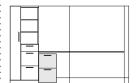
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal



Knife Edge with 251/2"H Pedestal

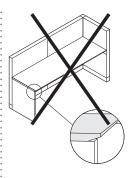
Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 251/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

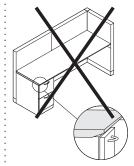
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

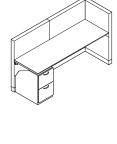


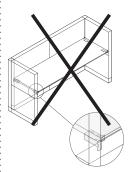


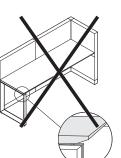
Although a 25¹/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.









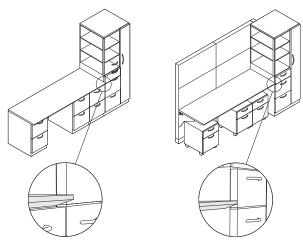






End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.



In order to align the knife edge top with a standard 27"H pedestal, a 2" proud top can be added. This can be done, but keep in mind that the 2" proud tops (26"D knife edge) will stick out beyond panel end trims and tower fronts, and they do not allow L-planning. Use a cantilever supported 24"D worksurface with a box/file mobile pedestal, and it will align with the tower.

Freestanding Guidelines

For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

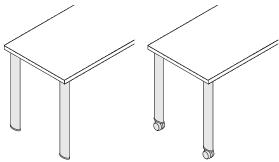
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

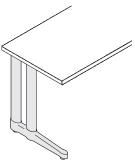
See page 207 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

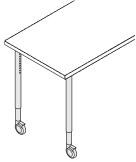
There are several ways to support theends of a freestanding worksurface:



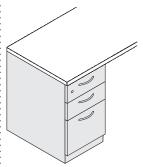
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



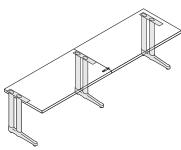
With a double post C-leg.



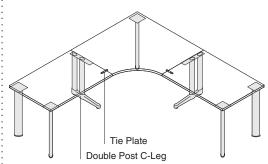
With adjustable-height legs.



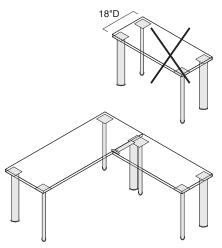
With a pedestal, other storage products can also be used.



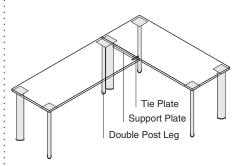
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



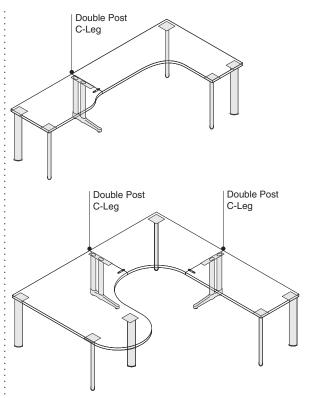
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



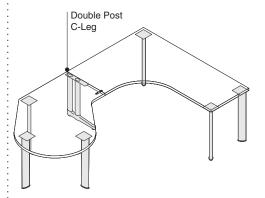
18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on 18"D and 24"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

164

166

168

Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks

Statement of Line	148
Product Details	
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	150
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	152
Modesty Panels	154
Application Topics	
Thought Starters and Applications	156

Height Matrix

Modesty Panel Alignment

Desk Stability Guidelines

Statement of Line

Answer Freestanding Desks



Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 455

End Supports

	18 ³ /8"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D	
27"H	•	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 455

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 ³ /8"D	20 ¹ /2"D	26¹/2"D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 456

Peninsula Supports

	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

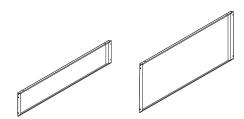


Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 457

Corner Support

51/2"W

27"H

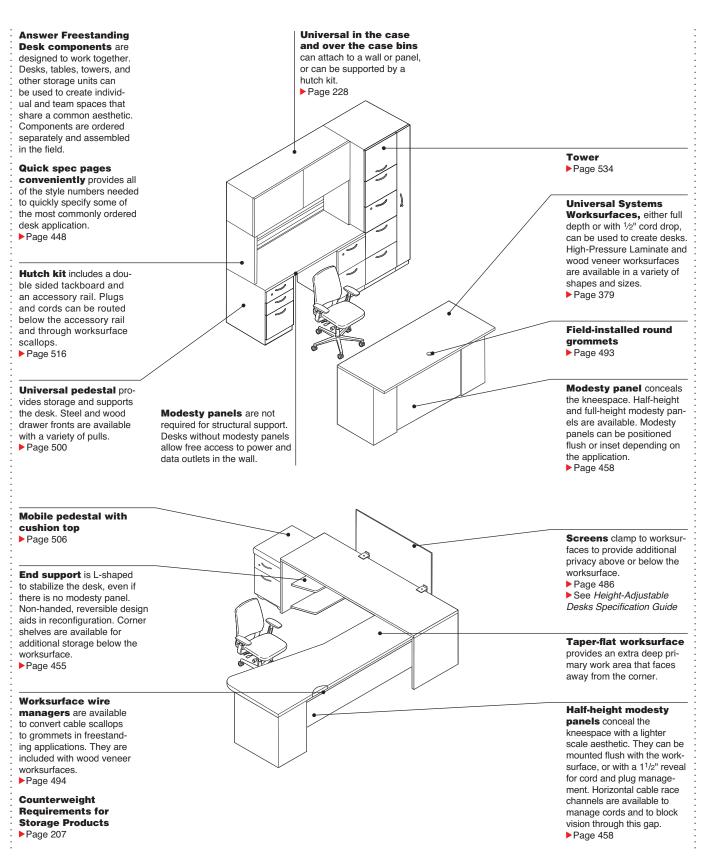


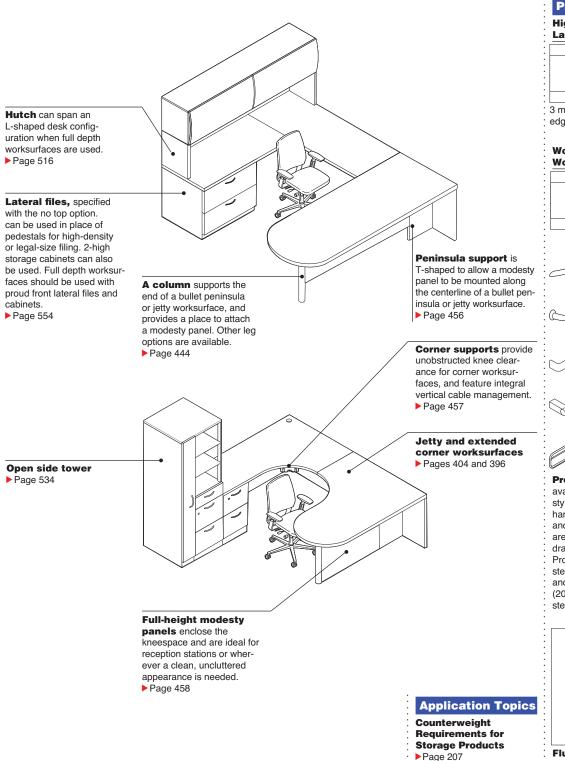
Understanding
Page 154
Specifying
Page 458

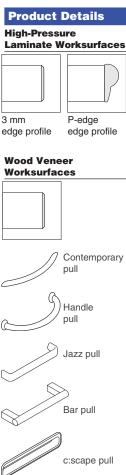
Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 ⁵ /8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

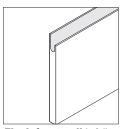
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview







Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

▶ Specifying, page 455

Quick spec pages

conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

▶ Page 448

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

▶ Page 455

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Nonhanded, reversible design

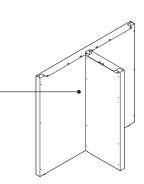
▶ Page 455

Peninsula support is

aids in reconfiguration.

T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.

▶ Page 456



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.

End support mounting

brackets and leveling

left-hand or right-hand end

glides can be installed

on either end to create a

Leveling glides allow

for uneven floors.

desk height to be adjusted

support.

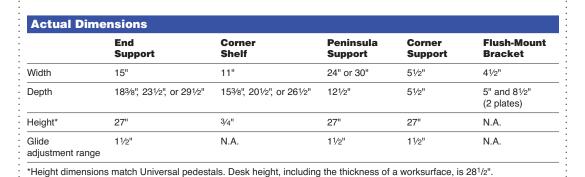
▶Page 455

▶ Page 457

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables

Flush-mount bracket

connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.



Product Details

Desk supports used with 13/1e" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 281/2"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

Compatible worksur-

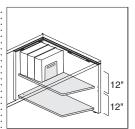
- faces include:

 Universal Systems
- Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop (excluding Series 9000 Universal)
- Universal Systems
 Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS SeriesWorksurfaces full depth
- Elective Elements
 Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1¹/₂" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option:
- Universal, TS 200 Series
 2-high Universal book-
- cases and storage cabinets with the no top option

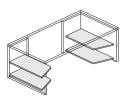
 Universal hutch kits with
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case, and sliding door bins



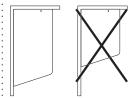
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.

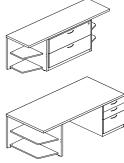
See Storage Specification
Guide



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

Paint

Corner shelf

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual

Corner shelf edge

Plastic

Flush-mount bracket

· Black paint only

Application Topics

Thought Starters and Applications

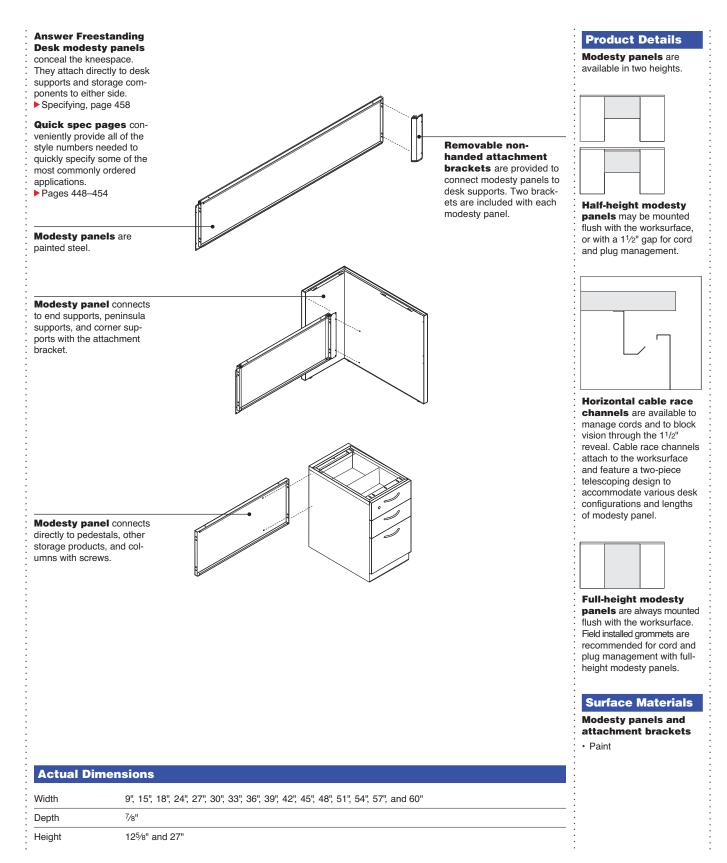
▶ Page 156

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 207

Modesty Panels



Application Topics

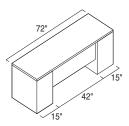
Modesty Panel Alignment

►Page 166

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

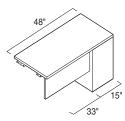
Specifying, page 458 ► Quick spec, pages 448-454



Example 1: Desk Worksurface width: 72"

Pedestal width: 15" End support width: 15" Modesty panel width: 42"

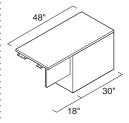
Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



Example 2: Pedestal Return

Worksurface width: 48" Pedestal width: 15" Modesty panel width: 33"

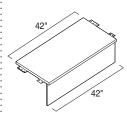
Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



Example 3: Lateral File Return

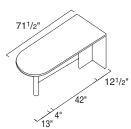
Worksurface width: 48" Pedestal width: 30" Modesty panel width: 18"

Tip: Remember to use fulldepth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



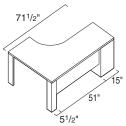
Example 4: Bridge

Worksurface width: 42" Modesty panel width: 42"



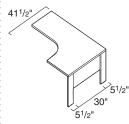
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula

Peninsula width: 711/2" Peninsula support depth: 121/2" Column diameter: 4" Clearance at end: 13" (30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2) Modesty panel width: 42"



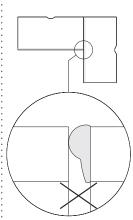
Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side

Worksurface width: 711/2" Corner support width: 51/2" End support width: 15" Modesty panel width 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side

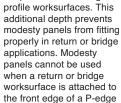
Worksurface width: 411/2" Corner support width: 51/2" Modesty panel width: 30"



P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner

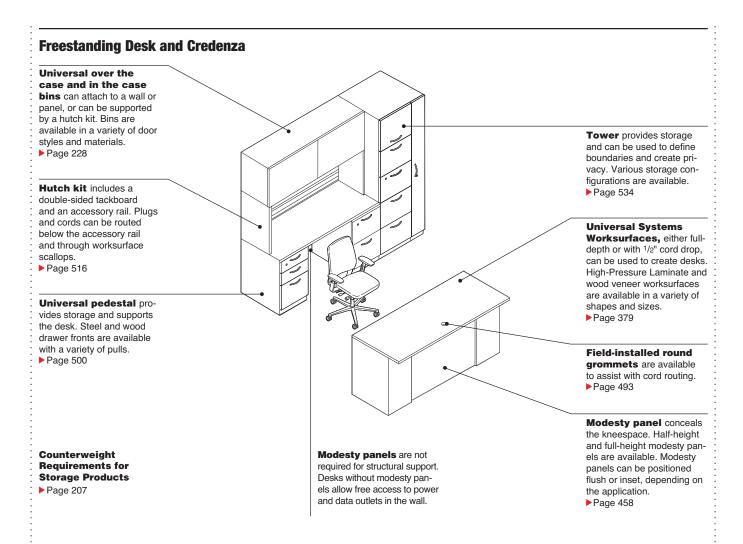
Counterweight **Requirements for Storage Products**

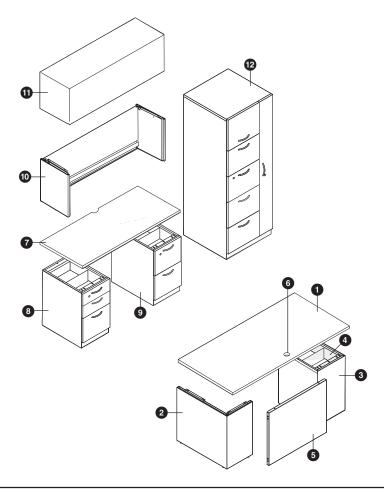
▶ Page 207



worksurface instead.

Thought Starters and Applications

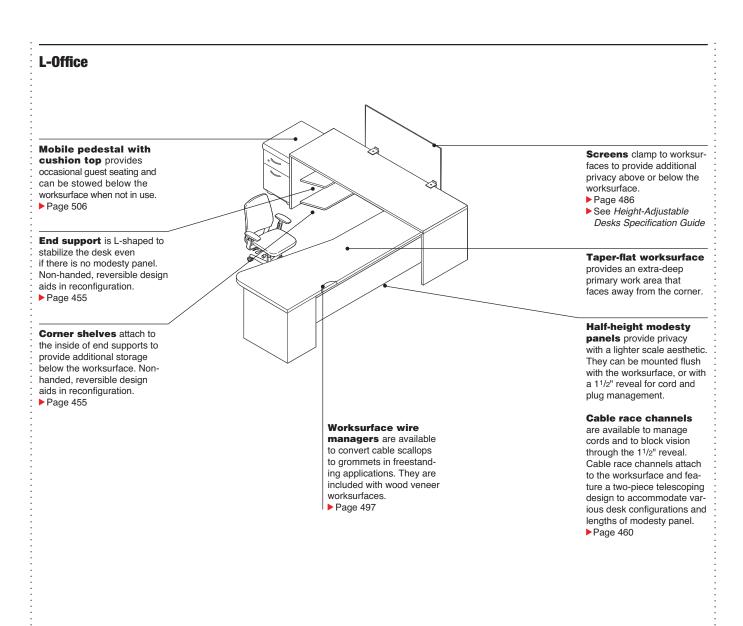


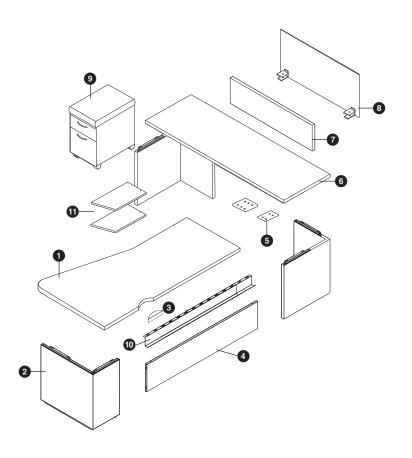


Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	U\$3672	35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	UE30	30"D End Support
3	1	RPF3027AP	30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box//File, Proud Fronts
4	1	RPCW	Pedestal Counterweight Package
5	1	UMF42	42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	AWAG2	Field Installed Round Grommet
7	1	U\$2472	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)
8	1	RPF2427AP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts
9	1	RPF2427BP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
10	1	RHK72	72"W Hutch Kit
0	1	RBB72QTAK	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket)
1	1	RVD24245RCP	24"D x 65½"H Vertical Drawer Tower, Proud Fronts



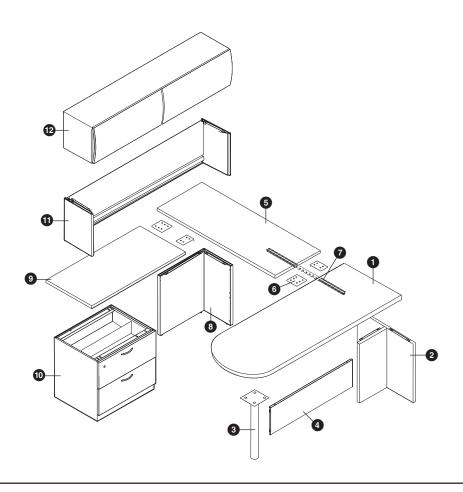


L-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	UTTF2360	23½"D x 29½"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface
2	3	UE24	24"D End Support
3	1	TS7WWM	Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)
4	1	UMH45	45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
6	1	U\$2472	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
7	1	UMH42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
8	1	AP40	40"W Privacy Screen
9	1	RPM2421CP	24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top)
10	1	UMCR36	Cable Race Channel Package
•	2	UES24	20½"D x 11"W Corner Shelf

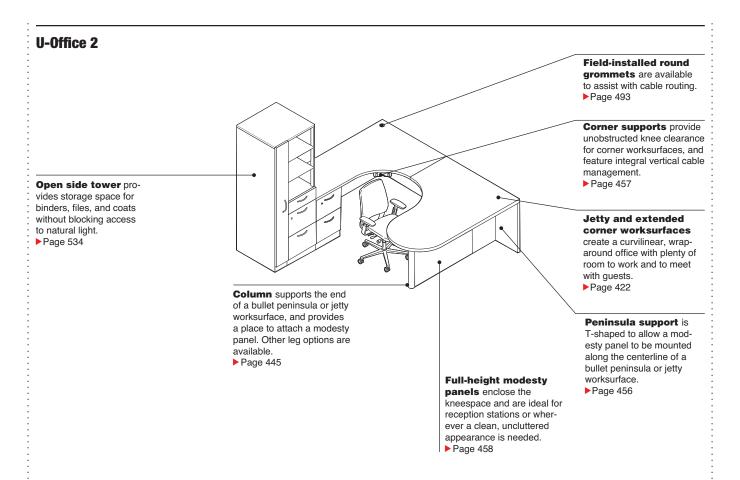
U-Office 1 Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full-depth worksurfaces are used. ▶Pages 516 Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cab-Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modinets can also be used. Fullesty panel to be mounted depth worksurfaces should along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets. worksurface. ▶ Page 554 **Column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty ►Page 456 worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available. Page 445

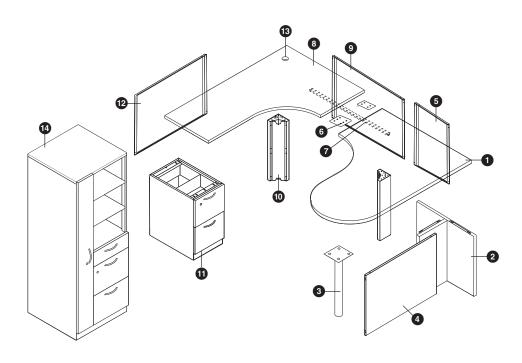


U-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	UPBC3072	30"D x 71½"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	3	UPS30	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	UCOL	Column Support
4	1	UMH42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	W\$2466	24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
6	2	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	UE24	24"D End Support
9	1	W\$1848	187/a"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
10	1	RLF18362P	187/8"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)
1	1	RHK72	72"W Hutch Kit
P	1	RBB72QCTAK	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Radius Fronts (omit bracket)



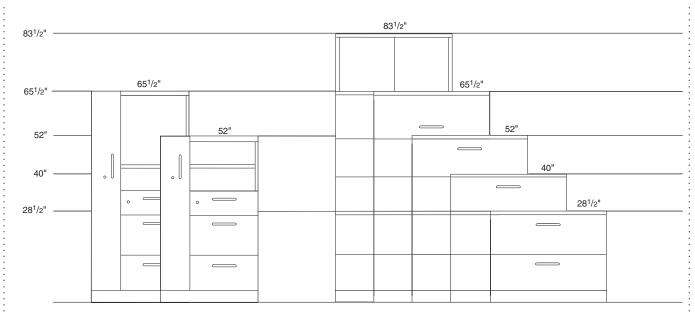


U-Office 2

Recommended Components

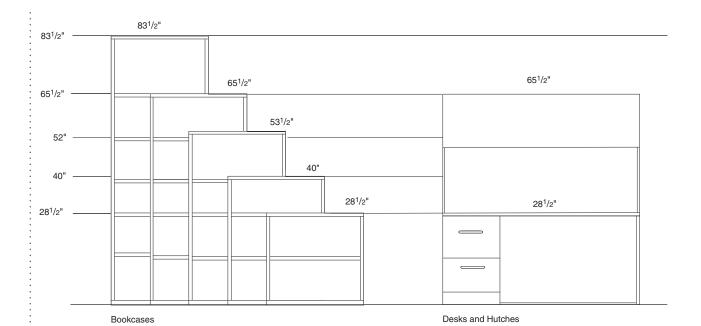
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	UJC2382R	23½"D x 30"D x 48"W x 71½"W Right-Hand Jetty Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	UPS30	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	UCOL	Column -Support
4	1	UMF42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	UMF18	18"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	UEC2228L	23½"D x 23½"D x 71½"W x 47½"W Left-Hand Extended Corner Worksurface (omit scallop)
9	1	UMF36	36"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
10	2	ucs	Corner Support
①	1	RPF2427BP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
1	1	UMF51	51"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
13	1	AWAG2	Field Installed Round Grommet
1	1	RQS24245LCP	24"D 5-High Left-Hand Open Side Tower, Proud Fronts

Height Matrix



Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets



Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets

are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support. No Reveal

No Reveal

No Reveal

1/4" Reveal

This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 231/2"D x 72"W desk, a 231/2"D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x 711/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

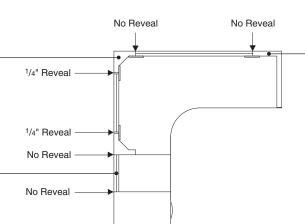
Modesty panels are designed to be inset \(^{1}/2\)" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

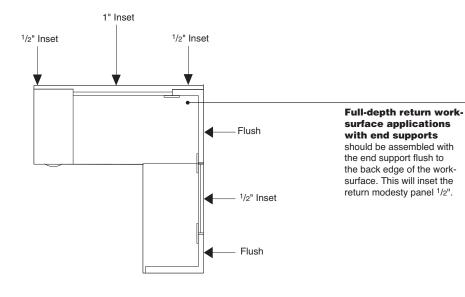
A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

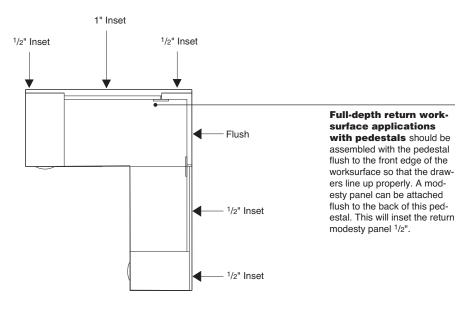
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.



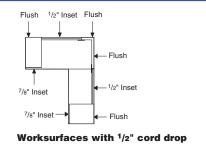
Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface. Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional ¹/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.

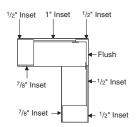




Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are ⁷/ε" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/s" from the front edge of the worksurface.





Full-depth worksurfaces

Desk Stability Guidelines

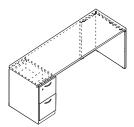
Answer Freestanding Desks are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

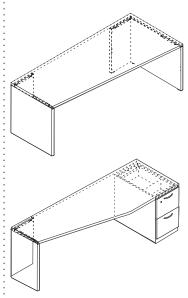
See page 207 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

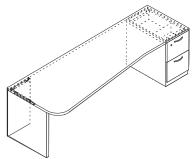
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



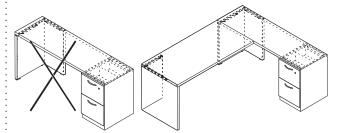
With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



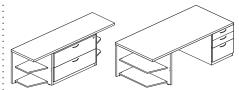
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



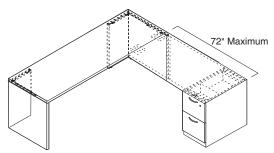
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 291/2"D x 231/2" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 231/2"D end support at the wider end.



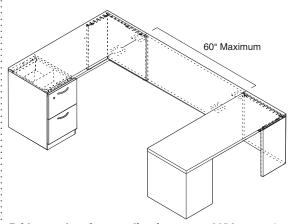
18³/8"D or 18²/8"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/8"D or 18²/8"D end.



End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



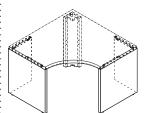
Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional ³/8" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.

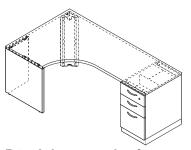


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

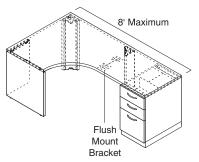
▶Page 436



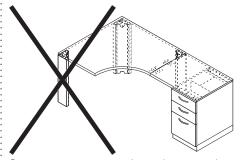
Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.



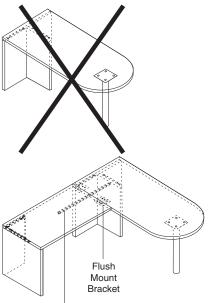
Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.



Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.



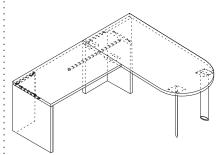
Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.



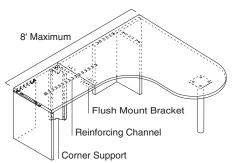
Reinforcing Channel

Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.

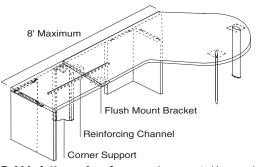
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



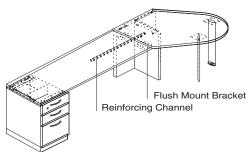
Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface. Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

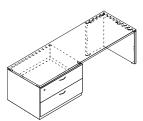
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



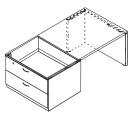
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

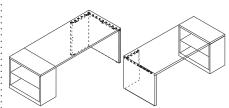
Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.



Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used. *Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.*



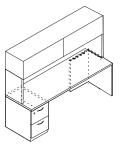
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

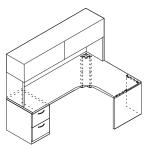


Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

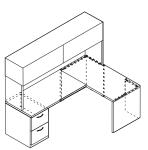
▶ See Storage Specification Guide



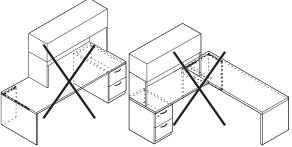
Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.



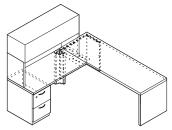
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short. Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



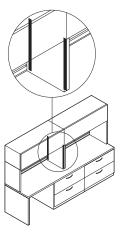
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with $^{1}/_{2}$ " cord drop will be $^{1}/_{2}$ " too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

186

187

188

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line						
Product Details						
Universal Tables	180					
Bases for Universal Tables	183					
Legs for Universal Tables	184					

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

Table and Leg Combinations

Table Leg Positions

Statement of Line

Tables

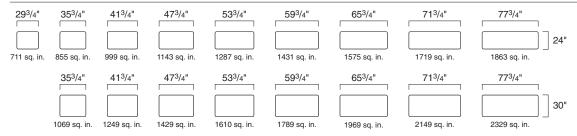
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding Page 180

- Specifying
 Page 464

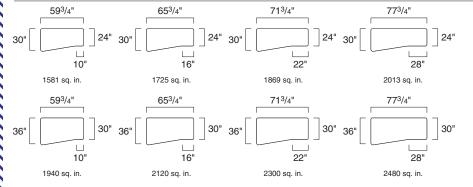
Straight Tables





- Understanding
 ► Page 180
 Specifying
- ▶ Page 466

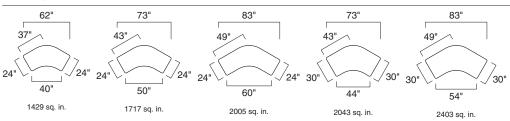
Transition Tables*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

- Understanding
 ► Page 180
 Specifying
- ▶ Page 468

Corner, 120° Tables

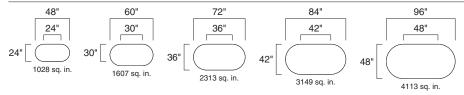






Understanding
Page 180
Specifying
Page 469

Capsule Tables



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

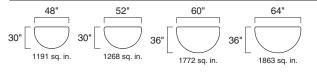


Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 470



Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 471

Spanner Tables



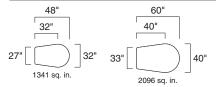
Peninsula Table





Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 472

Tapered Peninsula Tables

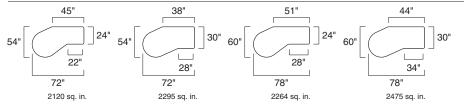


Statement of Line Tables, continued



Understanding ► Page 180 Specifying ► Page 473

Bubble Jetty Tables

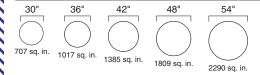


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 474

Round Tables

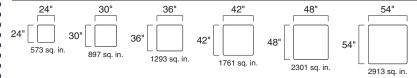




Understanding

- ► Page 180 Specifying ► Page 475

Square Tables

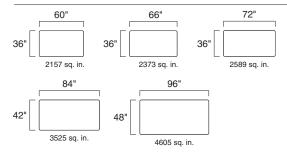


Tip: Wood veneer square worksurfaces are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.



Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 476

Rectangle Tables



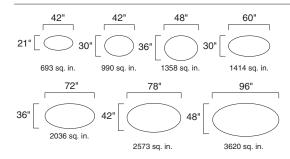


Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 477



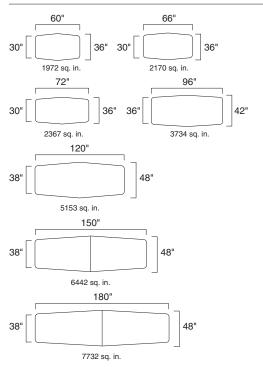
Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 478

Oval Tables



Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Hex Conference Tables



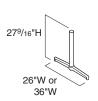
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

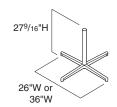
Statement of Line Tables, continued

Understanding

- Page 183
 Specifying
- ▶ Page 479

Bases for Universal Tables





Understanding
▶Page 184
Specifying

Pages 480-483

Legs for Universal Tables











Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides

Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides

Elliptical Legs

Single Post Legs with Casters or Glides

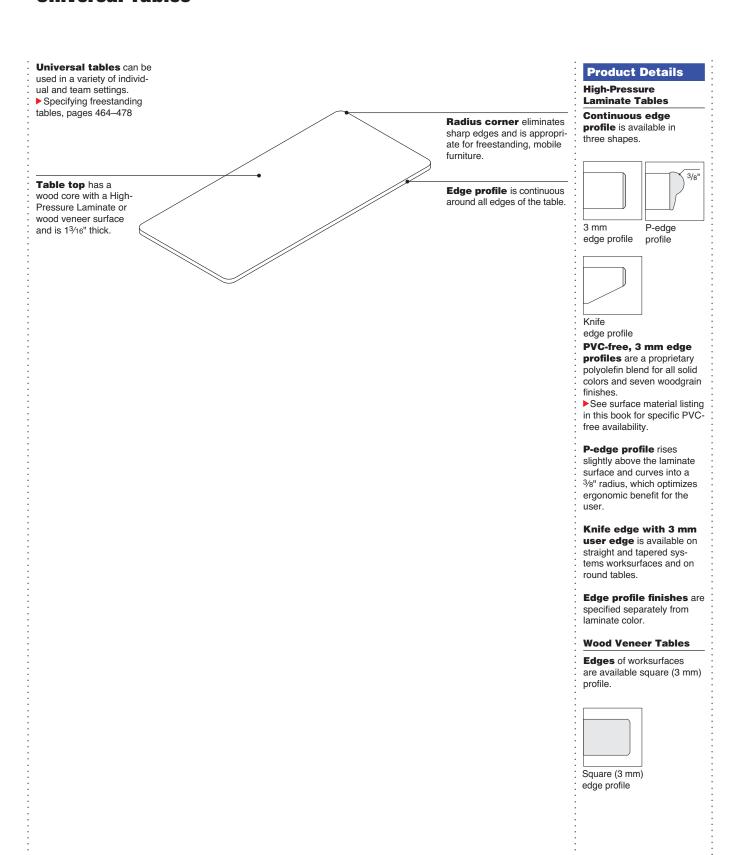
Double Post C-Legs

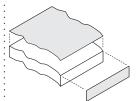
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



'n

Universal Tables

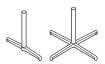




Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

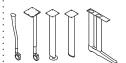
Connections

Universal tables are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

> Page 186



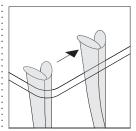
Use the Table and Leg Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

▶ Page 187



Reinforcing channels

are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



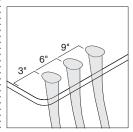
Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

See Table Leg Positions, page 188



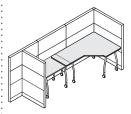
Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

See Table Leg Positions, page 188.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.



Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

3 mm or P-edge profile

Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

Wood veneer to match table

Corian

- Tables are available in solid surface Dupont Corian. Tops are ordered directly from TFI, the industry leading producer of Dupont Corian products.
 See Additional Resources,
- See Additional Resources page 4.

Application Topics

Table Fit in Panel Environments:





Dimensions on straight and transition tables

are 1/4" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47³/₄"W x 71³/₄"W.

actual: 713/4" nominal: 72"

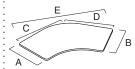




Mobile pedestals up to 241/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".
- Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 186

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 187

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 188

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 197

Shipping

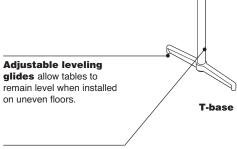
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables

fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

Specifying, page 479



Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

26"W or 36"W

Product Details

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27%16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- · Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

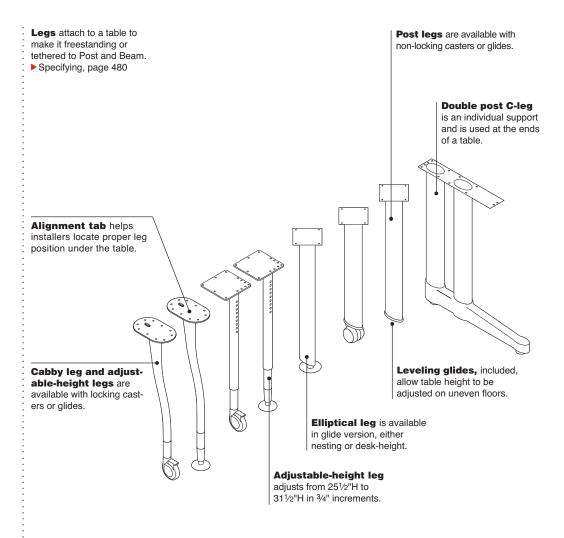
▶ Page 186

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

X-base

Legs for Universal Tables



Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

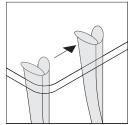
Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

See Table and Leg Combinations, page 187.

Table legs are nonhanded to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

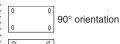


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiused corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation. ▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 188.

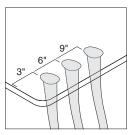
	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 281/2"	251/2"-311/2"	26" or 281/2"	26" or 28½"	281/2"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3/4"	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"	5/8"



45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.

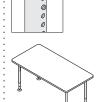


Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to underworksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



Table with 281/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs

Paint

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

Paint

Post leg caster

· Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 187

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 188

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base [↑]	26"W X-Base [↑]	36"W X-Base [↑]
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			♀ 0	
30"D x 36"W-42"W			·	♀ •
30"D x 48"W-78"W	< 0			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			₽0	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	€ 0			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
30" diameter 36" diameter			⊋ 0	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				\bigcirc 0
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			\diamondsuit 0	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				\diamondsuit 0
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		⇔ ७		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	<> 0			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		<i>∽</i> 2		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			Q 0	
36"D x 48"W				Q 0
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	Q 0			^
48"D x 96"W		Q 0		
Hex Conference Tables	S			
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W	<i></i> ⊘ 0			
36"D x 72"W 42"D x 96"W		<i></i> ⊘		
 48"D x 120"W		~		
48"D x 150"W		<> 3		

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	4	2
Transition Tables	3	Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.
Corner, 120° Tables	9 M	
Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.	• —	→ 0 []
Round Tables	4 M	
Square Tables	4	
Rectangle Tables	9	
Spanner Tables	4 A	
Capsule Tables	9 P	
Peninsula Tables	4 P	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4	
Bubble Jetty Tables	6 FP	Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W	4 M	
Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.	4.	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

Number of legs to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions

allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge Position 2 is 6" from edge Position 3 is 9" from edge Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



Straight Table 24"D x 30"W



Straight Table 24"D x 36"W 30"D x 36"W 30"D x 42"W



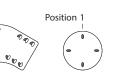
000 0000 000

Straight Table 30"D x 48"W 24"D x 48"W 24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W 30"D x 60"W 24"D x 60"W 24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W



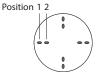
Transition Table

24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W 24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W



Corner, 120° Table





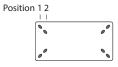
Round Table 54" Diameter



Square Table 24"D x 24"W 30"D x 30"W



Square Table 36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W 48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W



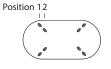
Rectangle Table



Spanner Table



Capsule Table 24"D x 48"W 30"D x 60"W



Capsule Table 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W

Position 1

Oval Table 21"D x 42"W

30"D x 42"W

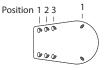
36"D x 48"W

30"D x 60"W

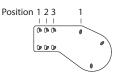
36"D x 72"W



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula



Bubble Jetty Table

Legend

- = Both 45° and 90° = Either 45° or 90°

Worksurface Screens

Understanding Worksurface Screens

																									1					
S	ita	ıte	er	n	e	nt	t	of	L	.ir	16	•																1	9	0

Product Details

Worksurface Screens	192
Divisio Side Screen	194

Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens



Understanding
► Page 192
Specifying
► Page 486

15"H Knit Screen

	20 ¹ / ₄ "W	26 ¹ / ₄ "W	32 ¹ / ₄ "W	38¹/₄"W
15"H	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 194
Specifying
► Page 487

Divisio Side Screen

29¹/₂"D

11⁵/8"H

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide lightweight space division.
All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

Specifying worksurface screens, page 486

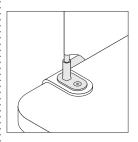
To the state of th

Frame with knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot

Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

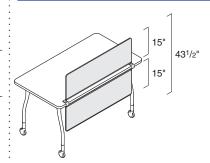


Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

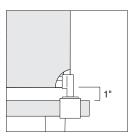
Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

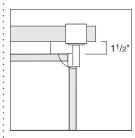
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 11/2".

Actual Dimensions

	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	201/4", 261/4", 321/4", or 381/4"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

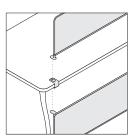
Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

Connections



Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 11/8" to 13/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Answer, Montage, and Avenir 11/8" thick worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 11/2" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.



15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

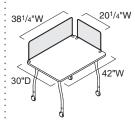
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



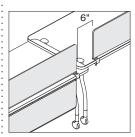
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



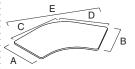
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 381/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 201/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° worksurface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 201/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 201/4"W and 261/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 FogB904 Sand
- Screen frame and foot

4799 Platinum only

Clamp

· 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

· 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is

magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 487

Magnetic body

accommodates magnets for visual display.

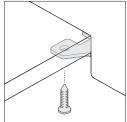
211/2" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurfaces.

Product Details



Divisio side screen

can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ³/₄" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x $\frac{7}{8}$ " countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 291/2" (total), 211/2" (sits on worksurface)

Width 11/4"

Height 141/4" (total), 115/8"(above worksurface)

and Communication

Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

Product Details

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

197

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories



Power and Data Strip

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 197 Specifying Page 490



Power Sphere

- Understanding ▶ Page 198
- Specifying ▶Page 491



Power and **Communication Sphere**

- Understanding
 - ► Page 198
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 491



Communication Sphere

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 198
- Specifying ►Page 492



Power and

153/4"H

- **Communication Port**
- Understanding ▶ Page 198
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 492



Power/Data Boxes

- Understanding
- ▶Page 200
- Specifying ►Page 493



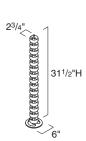
Field-Installed **Round Grommet**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 200
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 493



Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 200
- Specifying ▶ Page 494



Vertebral Cable Riser

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 200
- Specifying Page 494
- **Vertebral Cable Riser Extension** Understanding

23/4"

- Page 200
- Specifying Page 494



Cable and Fiber Reel

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 201
- Specifying Page 495



Termination Plate

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 202
- Specifying ▶ Page 495



Cord Reel

- Understanding
 - ▶ Page 203
 - Specifying ▶ Page 495



Cable Storage Tray

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 203
- Specifying ▶ Page 496



Wire Guide Clip

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 203
- Specifying
- ▶Page 496



Wire Clip

- Specifying Page 496

Understanding

▶ Page 203

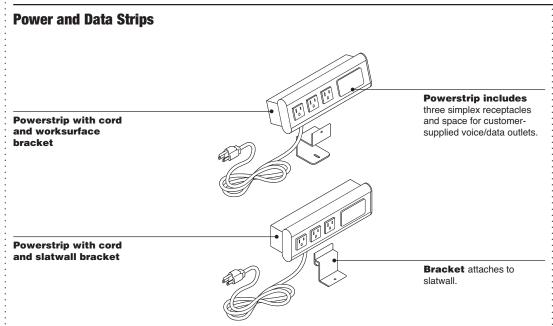
Wire Manager

- Understanding
- Page 203 Specifying
- ▶Page 497



196

Wiring and Cabling Accessories



Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 5%4" to 15%" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets

· 4799 Platinum paint only

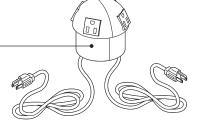
Actual	Dimensions	
Depth	21/4"	
Width	10 ¹ / ₄ "	
Height	3"	

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

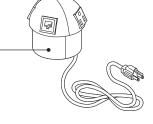
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 491



Power and communica-

tion spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

► Specifying, page 491



Communication sphere

includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.

► Specifying, page 492



Power and communication port has a low-profile

cover that is almost flush with worksurface.

► Specifying, page 492





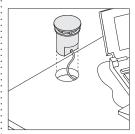
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details



Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

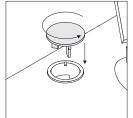
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



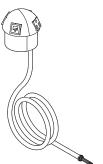
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port

· Black plastic only

ion of municaailable onduit. st sed

fork ngeles ements.

Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 493

Product Details

Power data boxes,

ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

· Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"	
Width	3"	
Height	1"	

Field-Installed Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 493

Product Details

Field-installed round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

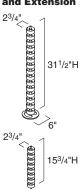
- Round grommet

 Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

Actual Dimensions

Depth	21/2"
Width	21/2"

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches

ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials

Riser: black plasticFloor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length 311/2"

Extension length 153/4"

► Specifying, page 494

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 494

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- · 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- · 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Cable and Fiber Reels

Cable and fiber reels

are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 495

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

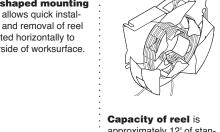
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Key-shaped mounting

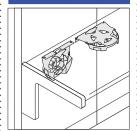
hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Product Details

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panelsupported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reels

· Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

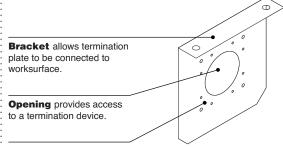
Depth	11/4"
Width	8"
Height	85/16"

Termination Plate

Termination plate is

available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 495



NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

· Black plastic only

Actual Dim	iensions
Depth	3/4"
Width	71/8"
Height	71/8"
Center opening	2 ³ / ₄ " diameter

Cord Reels



Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reels

· Black paint

► Specifying, page 495

Cable Storage Tray

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray

Black paint

► Specifying, page 496

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips





► Specifying, page 496

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips

· Black plastic

Wire Manager

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager

· Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

► Specifying, page 497

ounterweights

Understanding Counterweights

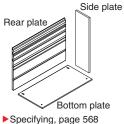
Counterweights	206
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	207

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 207.

Counterweight **Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets**





Surface Materials

Counterweight plates

Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	31/8" or 23/8"		
Width	251/2"		
Height	18"		

Counterweight Package for Towers and **Workstation Verticals**



► Specifying, page 568

Product Details



Surface Materials

Counterweight

· Black only

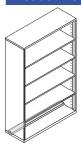
Actual Dimensions

Depth	11/4"			
Width	12"			
Height	11/4"			

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

Black

Cover

• Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight

Depth	11/4"	
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"	
Height	11/4"	
Cover		
Depth	13/8"	
Width	23 ³ / ₄ ", 29 ³ / ₄ ", 35 ³ / ₄ ", 41 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	11/4"	

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products



Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood	w	н	• Counterweight Package	Style Number
ree ⁻	12"H D	rawe	ers 40"	Package 3	RLF18303
8"	187⁄8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363
3"	187⁄8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423
31/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303
31/8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Dime D Flush Steel		w	н	• Counterweight • Package	· Style Number
Front	Wood Front	ar wi	th Doo	or Hinged on Lef	t continued
					ves, One Fixed Shelf, and
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



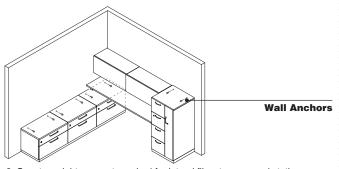
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



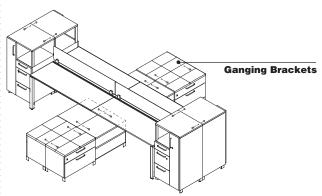
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



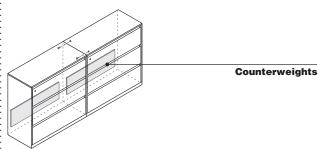
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



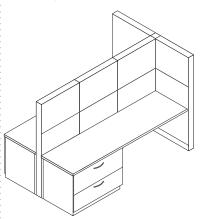
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

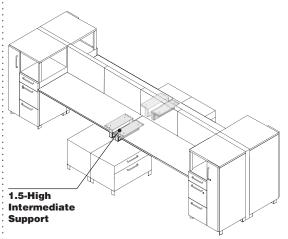
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

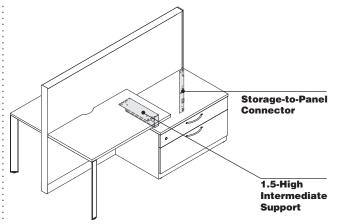


- 1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
- TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.

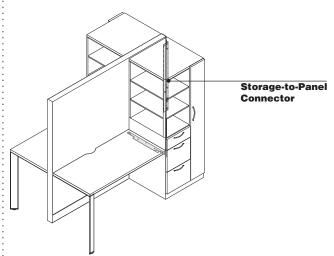


2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



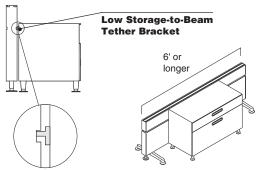
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

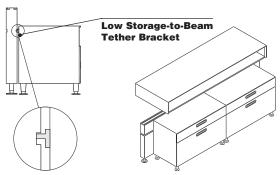
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See c:scape Stability Guidelines in the c:scape Specification Guide.

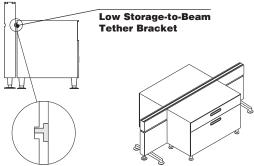
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and $1^1/2$ -High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and $1^{1/2}$ -High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



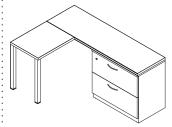
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 11/2-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

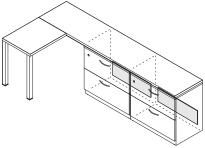
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines in the Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.

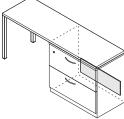
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



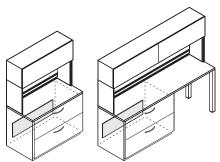
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



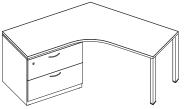
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



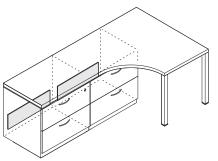
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



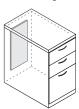
A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $1\!/\!8$ "H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



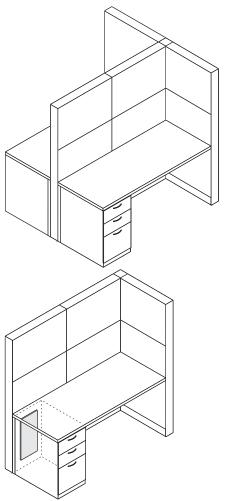
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



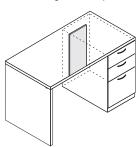
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

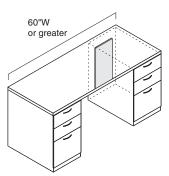
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines in the Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.

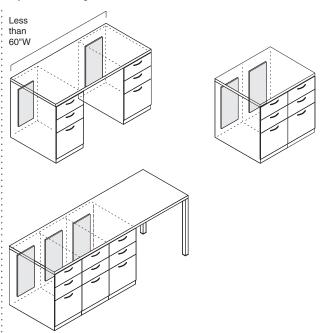
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



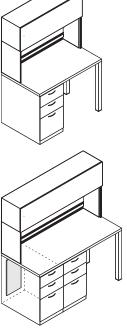
- 1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
- Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60 $\!^{"}\!\!W$ and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

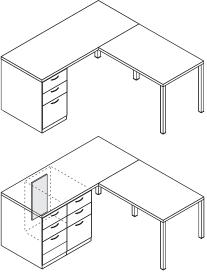


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

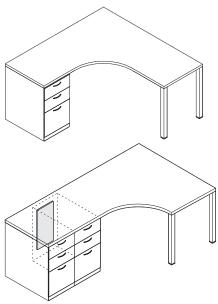


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals	220
Universal Sliding Door Bins	224
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	228
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	231
Hutch Kits	232
Universal Shelves	234
Dividers	236
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	237
Slim Shelves	238
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	240
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer	
Lateral Files	242
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	246
Universal Lateral Files	250
Connectors	253

Statement of Line

Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.



Flush steel front

18³/₈"D, 231/2"D, or 291/2"D Proud steel or wood front

Understanding ▶ Page 220 Specifying ▶Page 500



front

18³/₈"D or 231/2"D Flush steel

Proud steel or wood front

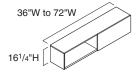
Understanding ▶ Page 220 Specifying Page 506

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W	_
25½"H	•	
27"H	•	
		_



	15"W	
21"H	•	
27"H	•	



Understanding ▶ Page 224

Specifying ▶ Page 510

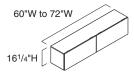
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

•	101 030	WILLII IVIOII	lugo				
) 		36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•



Flat Steel or Wood Front



Flat Steel or Wood Front



Radius Steel Front



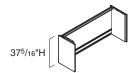
Understanding Pages 228 Specifying ▶ Page 512

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

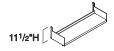


Understanding ▶ Page 232 Specifying ▶ Page 516

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, and Universal In The Case Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
14 ⁷ /8"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Understanding

Page 234
Specifying
▶Page 519

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

. 0. 000	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ago								
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W			
14 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			



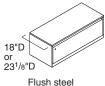
Understanding
► Page 238
Specifying
► Page 524

Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W	
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Statement of Line Universal Storage Products, continued

Universal One-High

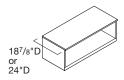


Flush steel front



18"D or 23¹/8"D

Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

Universal 1.5-High



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front



Flush steel open front



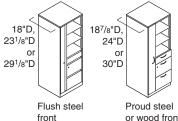
Proud steel open front

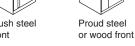
Understanding ▶ Page 242 Specifying ▶ Page 526

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

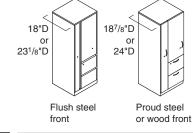
	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	•	•	•
1.5-High 22"H	•	•	•

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 187/8"D only.









Understanding
▶ Page 246
Specifying
► Page 538

Universal Open Side Towers

•		
	24"W	
47 ¹ /2"H	•	
52"H	•	
65 ¹ /2"H	•	

Drawings show door hinged left.

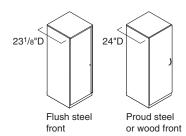
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

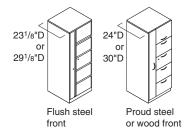
	24"W	
	Z+ VV	
471/2"H	•	
52"H	•	
52 FI		
65½"H	•	

Drawings show door hinged left.

Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
► Page 246
Specifying
► Page 544

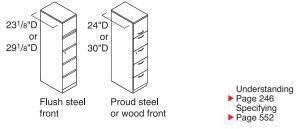


Understanding
► Page 246
Specifying
► Page 548

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	•
65½"H	•

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



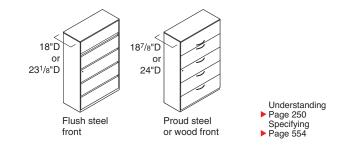
Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	•
65½"H	•

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W	
52"H	•	
65 ¹ /2"H	•	

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.



Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	•	•	•
40"H	•	•	•
52"H	•	•	•
65 ¹ /2"H	•	•	•

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 187/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 281/2"H. ► Specifying, page 500 ► Specifying Storage Accessories, page 563 Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Lock and Keying, page 622 Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 251/2"H pedestals have a 7/8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17/8" adjustable glide range. Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work. Specifying, page 506 Specifying Storage

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

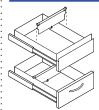
Top on mobile pedestal is ½"H steel. Additional top options are available.



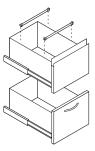
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

Specifying, page 508

Product Details

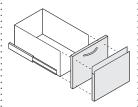


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 171/8"D or 183/8"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions	Actual Dimensions							
	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File					
Depth with flush steel front	171/2", 225/8", and 285/8"	17 ¹ / ₂ "and 22 ⁵ / ₈ "	17½"and 225%"					
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 ³ / ₈ ", 23 ¹ / ₂ ", and 29 ¹ / ₂ "	183/8" and 231/2"	183/6" and 231/2"					
Width	15"	15"	15"					
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.					
Overall height with 1/8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"					

Accessories, page 563

Finished back and sides are standard.

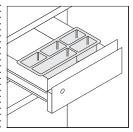
Four casters are hard

with a full-rotation swivel

mechanism. Casters are

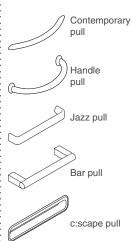
composition and non-locking,

exposed at the base of box/ file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

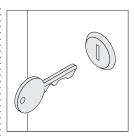
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/ file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles-contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



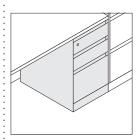
Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 622

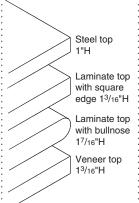
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.

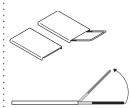
Lock and Keying, page 622



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 13/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

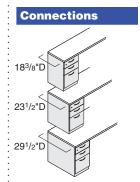
Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.



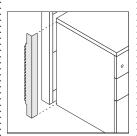
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal. laminate. or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



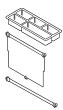
Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proudfront pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2 gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 13/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. ▶Page 504



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Page 563

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes

 Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

Black

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

· Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 207–214.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

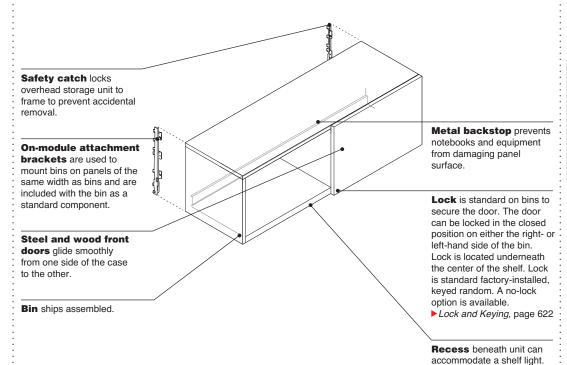
Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

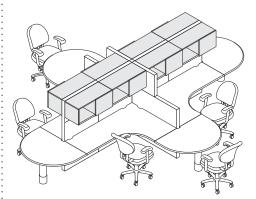
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

Universal sliding door

bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood. ► Specifying, page 510



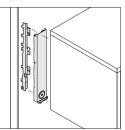


Actual Dimensions

Depth	153/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ /4"

Product Details

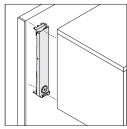
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer. Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

▶ Page 284



Horizontal off-module

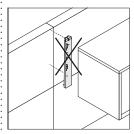
brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5%" on enhanced off-module Montage panel. Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

overhead bin. Tip: End of bin must be $4^{1}/2^{"}$ or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

brackets are visible below the

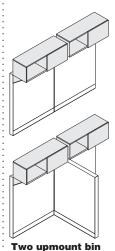


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets

are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be up-mounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

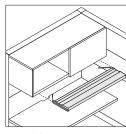
Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



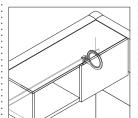
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 622



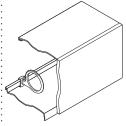
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

Page 284



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

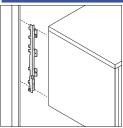
▶ Page 236



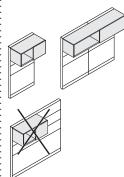
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

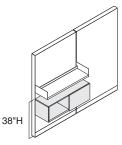




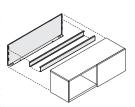
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



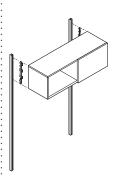
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



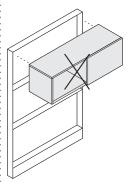
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Page 521

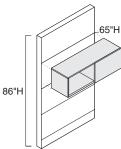


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

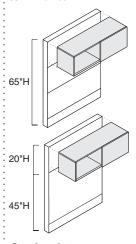


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.





65"H Frames



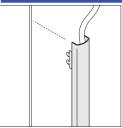
Overhead storage components install at 65"H only.

They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems

Specials Group for an engineering quote.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. ▶ Page 298

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

Paint

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

· Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

Paint to match bin

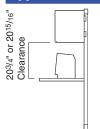
Upmount brackets

Paint

Dividers

· White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 203/4"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Free-standing worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 2015/16" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

Bracket Application Rules

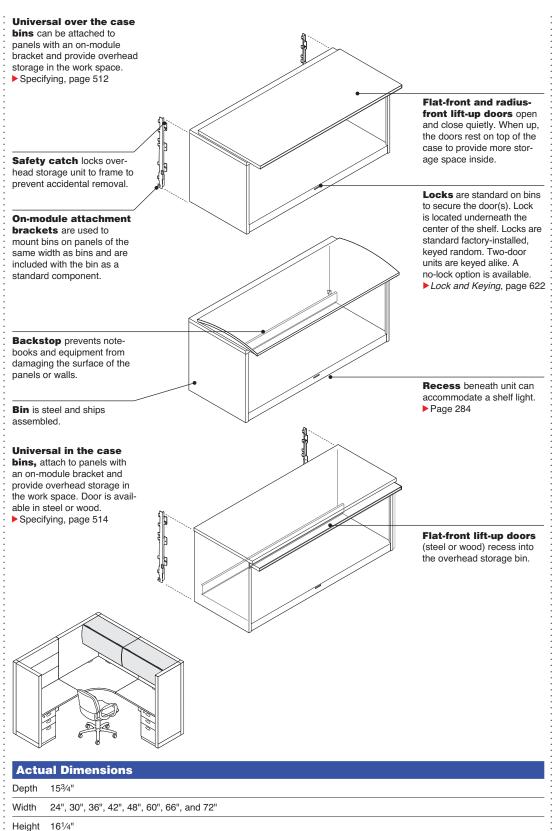
▶ Page 240

Rules for Frame Stability

Page 48

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

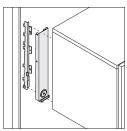
For Use with Montage



Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to
be attached to a different
panel in the future, additional on-module attachment
brackets can be purchased
through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



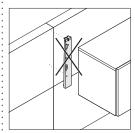
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

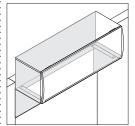
Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel. Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

overhead bin. Tip: End of bin must be 41/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

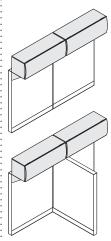
brackets are visible below the



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



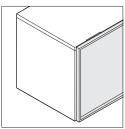
Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall.

Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light

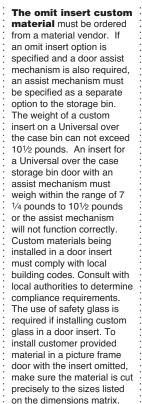
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is

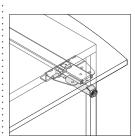
recommended to specify

the optional door assist mechanism.

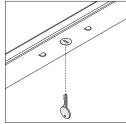
weight door



See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 231

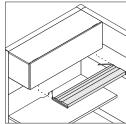


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



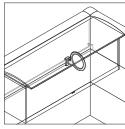
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Twodoor units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 622



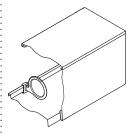
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 284



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

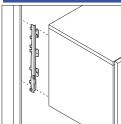
▶ Page 236



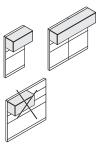
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

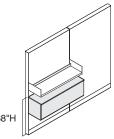




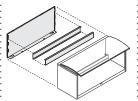
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

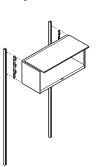


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

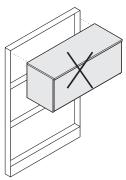


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the

▶ Page 521

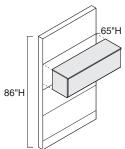


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

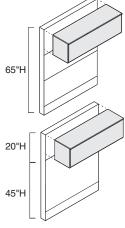


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames

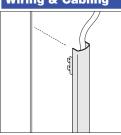


65"H Frames



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. ▶ Page 298

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

Paint

Lock

 9201 Polished Chrome • 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

· Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

· Paint to match bin

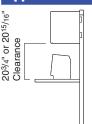
Upmount brackets

Paint

Dividers

· White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 203/4"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 2015/16" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and **Dimensions**

For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 240

Rules for Frame Stability

►Page 48

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

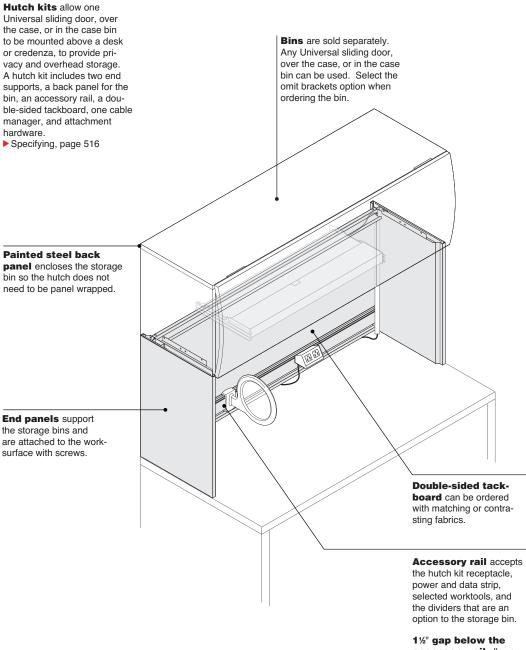
		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts			
· Bin Width	• Door Width	+/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"	
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"	
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"	
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"	
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"	
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"	
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"	
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"	
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"	
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"	
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"	
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"	
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"	
75"	37 ¹ /2" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"	

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Univ	niversal In the Case Bins				
				ne Door Inserts	
·Bin Width	· Door · Width	·Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"	
: :	•	:			
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"	
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"	
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"	
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"	
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"	
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"	
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"	
	:	:			

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

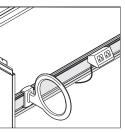
Hutch Kits



Actu	al Dimensions
Depth	147/8"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	375/16"



Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 11/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

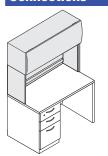
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at

worksurface height.

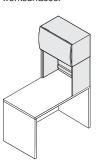
1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without cre-

ating a large visible gap.

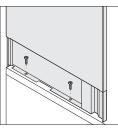
Connections



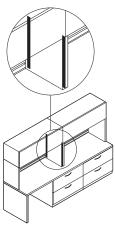
Hutches can be used on 231/2"D, 24"D, 291/2"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



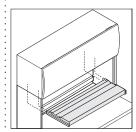
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.



Hutch connector
bracket is available
to connect two or more
hutch kits side by side.
► See Desk Stability
Guidelines, page 168



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

Paint

Tackboard

Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle

Black plastic only

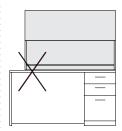
Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 211/8".





Hutch end panels must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the worksurface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

Steelcase worktools

are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Universal Shelves

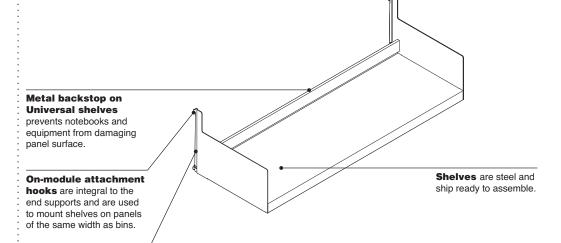
For Use with Montage

Universal shelves

supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage, provide overhead storage in the work space. Specifying, page 519

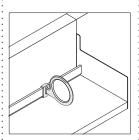
Safety catch locks shelf

units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

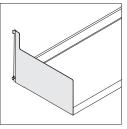




Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves.
Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
Page 284

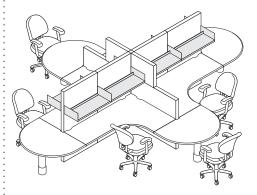


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

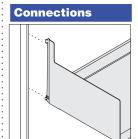


Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

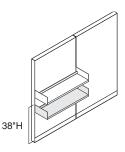
Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.



Actual Dimensions				
Depth	14 ³ /4"			
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"			
Height	111/2" (Montage only)			

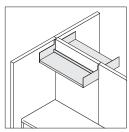


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

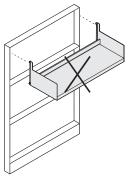


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

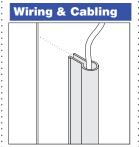


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 298

Surface Materials

Shelf

Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 240

Rules for Frame Stability

Page 48

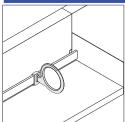
Dividers

Dividers



▶ Specifying, page 520

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an

ers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

· White plastic only

Actual Dimensions Depth 7½"

 $\frac{1^{1}\!/\!2" \text{ at the back}}{\text{Height}} \frac{6^{1}\!/\!2"}$

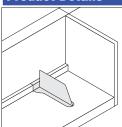
Width

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 520

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

· Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	103/4"		
Width	4" at the back 1/2" at the front		
Height	41/2"		

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



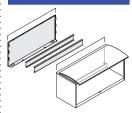
Horizontal wall attach-

ment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins.

Specifying, page 521

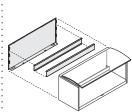
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

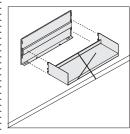


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

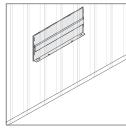
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



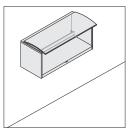
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bins. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

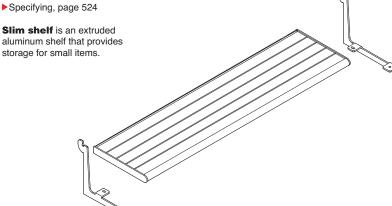
Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

Paint

Slim Shelves

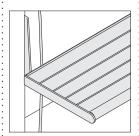
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.



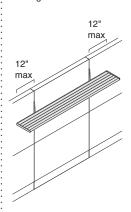
Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

For Montage, slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

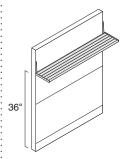


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



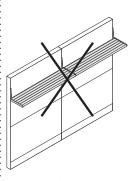
Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Slim shelves will mount on 10"H stacker frames. Shelf only has one slot requirement for left side of shelf and one slot requirement for right side of shelf.



Slim shelves hang from the standard slots in any Montage frame. Recommended height is 36"H from the floor.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a midspan support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end-to-end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

Paint

Attachment brackets

Painted to match shelf

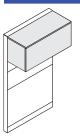
Actual Dimensions Slim shelves Depth 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96" Width

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix							
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves— On-Module	Universal Bins— Single Side Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Two Sided Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Horizontal Off- Module (for use with Technology Wall and Montage only)	Universal Bins— Upmount		
Answer	•	•	•		•		
Kick	•	•	•		•		
Series 9000	•	•	•		•		
Avenir	•	•	•		•		

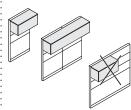
On-Module Brackets and Hooks



Montage

On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

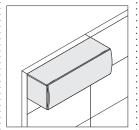
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



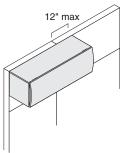
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

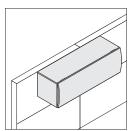
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer. Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



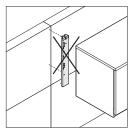
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker

guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5%" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

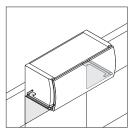


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint. Tip: End of bin must be 4½" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

241

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets,

optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Answer over the case bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Overall upmounted bin height is 685%" when installed on a 55"H Montage

Upmount bin width

must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker

guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option

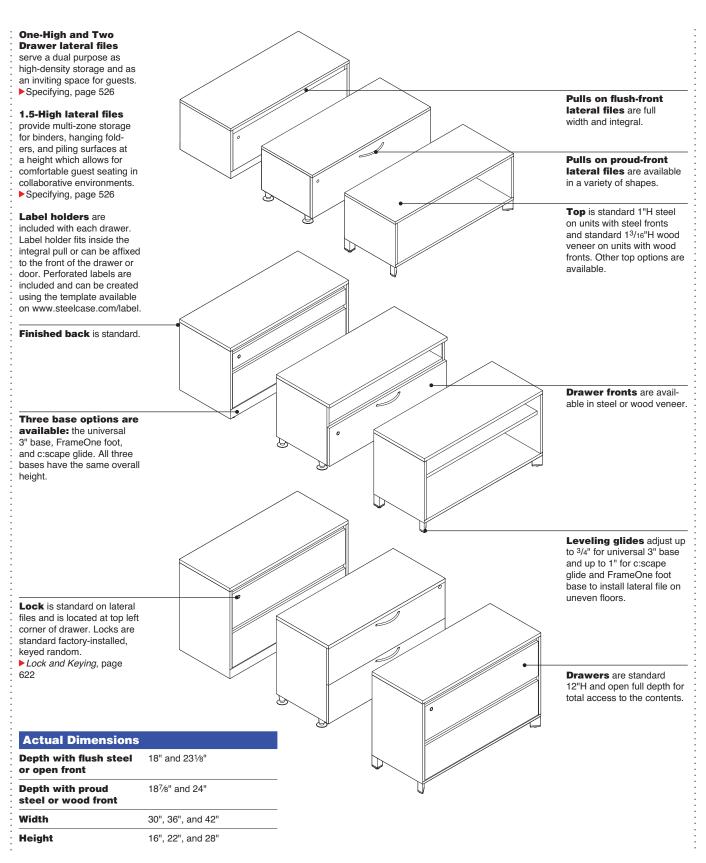
must be specified when bin is used in a hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base

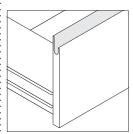


c:scape Glide Base

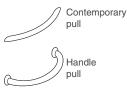


FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

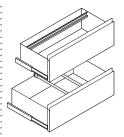


Jazz pull

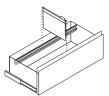




Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles-contemporary. handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers, c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

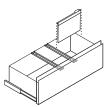


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



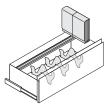
Hanging folder bar

accommodates side-toside filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶Page 564



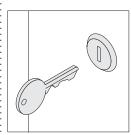
Rails accommodate frontto-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legalsize hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶Page 565

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



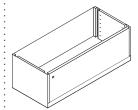
Locks are available factoryor field-installed Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page

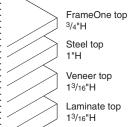
Individual drawer locks

are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 622



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



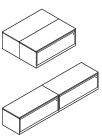
Laminate and wood veneer tops with squareedge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 281/2"H.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

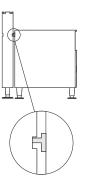


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-toback, or both.

Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1– and 11/2-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High and 1.5-High lateral files without top.

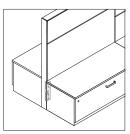


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.

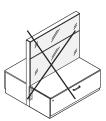


When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Storage-to-panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

See page 558



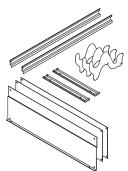
Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.



Wood veneer Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

►Page 560



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

Page 563

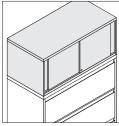
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with

3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

►Page 568



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

See Storage Specification Guide

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

ock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

Fabric



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- · Elmosoft Leather
- · Gaja-C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- · Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs). Note: Leathers and vinyls

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

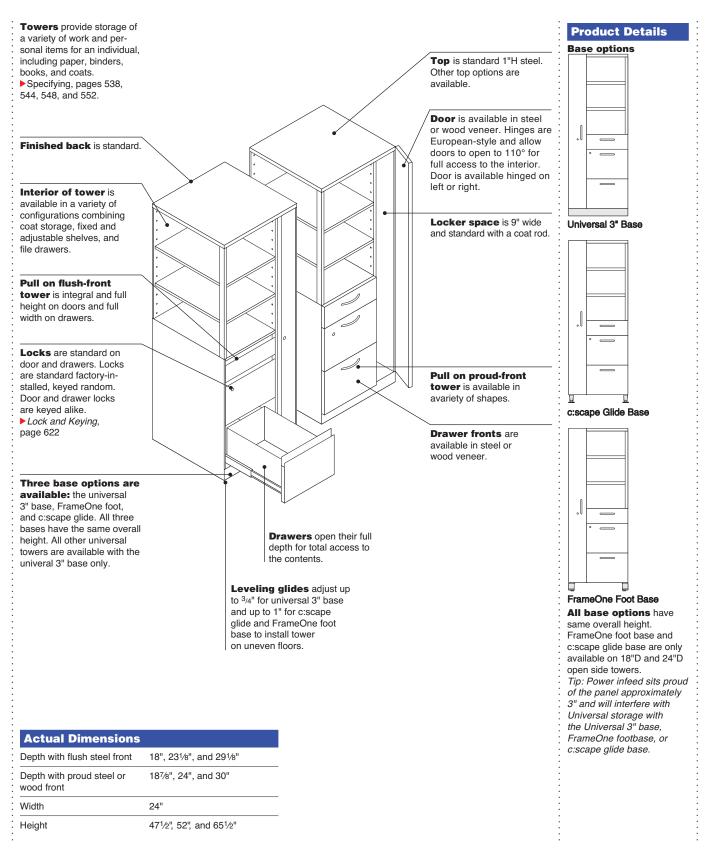
▶Pages 206–214

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

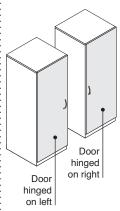
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

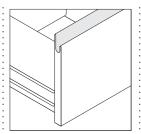




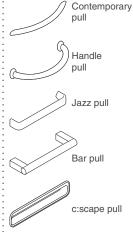
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



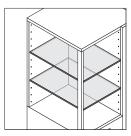
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proudfront pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

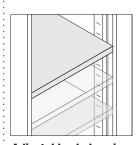
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flushfront door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments.

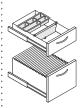


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.



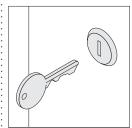
Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories

include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard
and available keyed random
only. Door and drawer locks
are keyed alike. Optional
field-installed locks are
available with consecutive,
specific, and random keying
options. Master-keyed locks
are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must
be specified separately.

Lock and Keying,
page 622

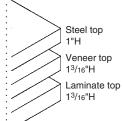
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

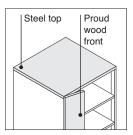
Individual drawer

locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 651/2"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 622

Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



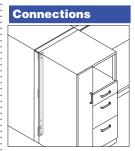
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



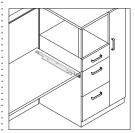
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight pack-

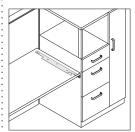
ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



High storage-to-panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels. ►See page 558

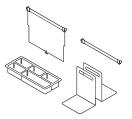


Worksurface-to-tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. ►See page 558



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. See page 253

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 231/2"D, 24"D, 291/2"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 231/2"D and 291/2"D worksurfaces



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

▶Page 563

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and **Universal Storage with**

3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket. contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. ▶Page 568

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

Paint

Post

· Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer-Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

· Frosted tempered glass

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

Black

Coat rod

· Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight **Requirements for** Storage Products

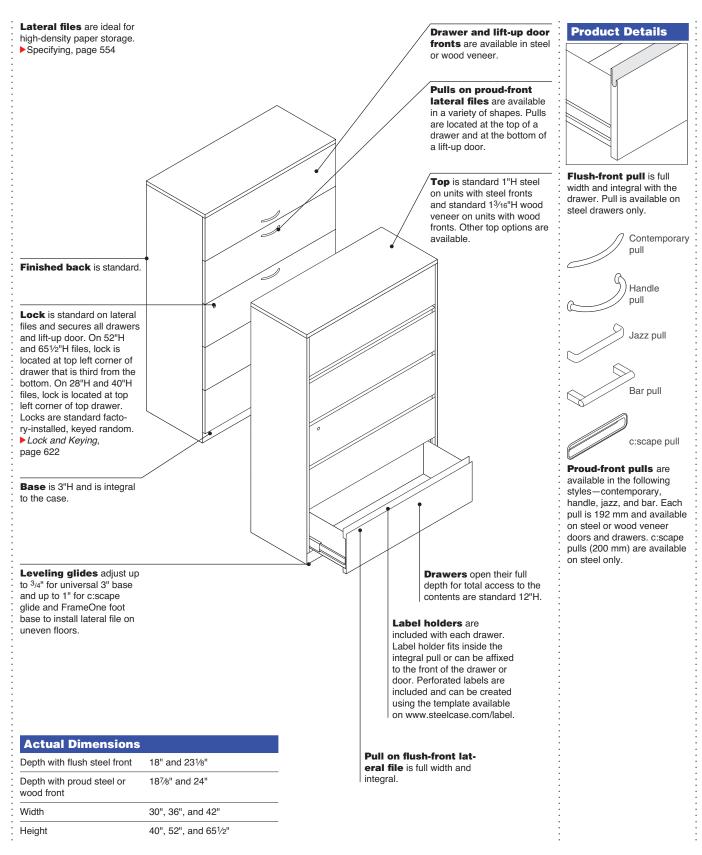
▶Pages 207-214

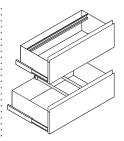
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

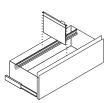
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed

Universal Lateral Files





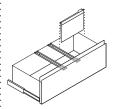
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



Hanging folder bar

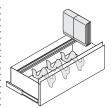
accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

Page 564



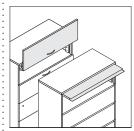
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

See Storage Specification Guide.

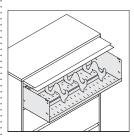


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

Page 565



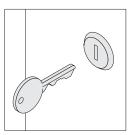
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



Lift-up door on flushfront cases is available

front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

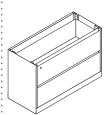
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 622

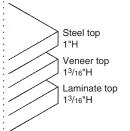
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access.In 651/2"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying,



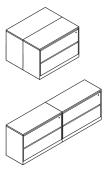
page 622

No-top lateral files

are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



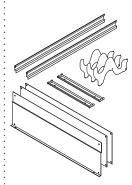
Medium storage-topanel connectors are used with 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. See page 558



Wood veneer Laminate with square edge profile edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶Page 560



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

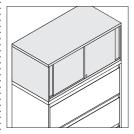
Page 563

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and **Universal Storage with** 3" base) secures lateral

files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. ▶Page 568



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscel-

laneous storage ▶See Storage Specification

Guide

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- · 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- · 4144 Black Gloss
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer-Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and **Dimensions**

▶See Storage Specification Guide

Counterweight **Requirements for** Storage Products

Pages 207-214

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

►Specifying page 558



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

See Stability Guidelines, page 52.

Tip: Not recommended for use with TS Series Tower Too in Montage applications. Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Surface Materials

Connector

Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20" and 26"

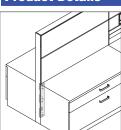
Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Specifying page 558

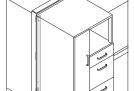


Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Product Details



Medium storage-topanel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

► See Stability Guidelines, page 52.

Tall storage-to-panel connectors can only

be used on 45"H or taller panels.

Note: Medium storage-topanel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 45"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with select storage products:

- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005.
- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

Surface Materials

Connector

· Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height: 16" and 395/8"

uo Storage

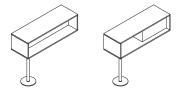
Understanding Duo Storage Products

																								/	1					
S	ita	ıte	eı	n	e	nt	•	of	L	.ir	16	•																2	5(6

Product Details

Duo Tall Storage	258
Stability Guidelines	260

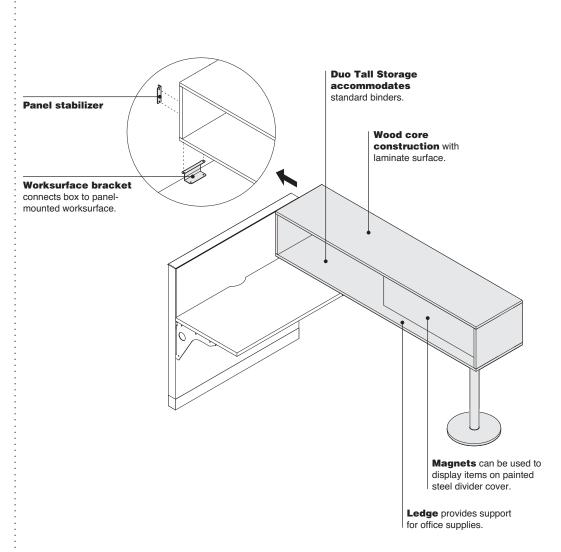
Statement of LineDuo Storage Products



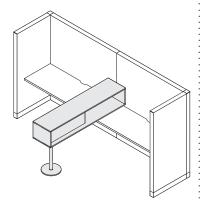
Understanding
► Page 258
Specifying
► Page 570

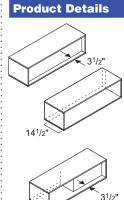
Duo T	all Storage			
	15"H			
54"W	•			
66"W	•			
78"W	•			

Duo Tall Storage

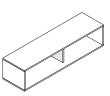


Actual Dimensions	
Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	133/8"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	135/8"
Box interior depth (ledge)	31/2"
Box interior width	523/8", 643/8", and 763/8"
Leg height	297/8"

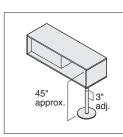




Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

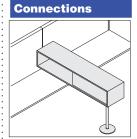


66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



Column height at shortest level is 29%"H. Column will adjust upward 3" for leveling.

Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".



Attaches perpendicular to Montage panel at in-line, end-of-run, L- or T-configurations. Works with 45"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

Panel-mounted worksurfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Montage panels. Brackets are included to attach Duo Tall Storage to worksurfaces to improve stability.

To attach Duo Tall Storage to Montage frames in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storageto-Montage frames. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

In seismic zones 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

Laminate

Interior divider cover

Paint

Brackets and leg

4799 Platinum paint

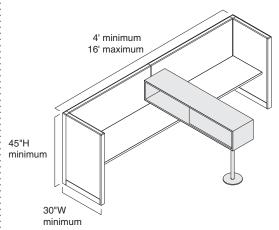
Panel attachment brackets

· 4799 Platinum paint

Stability Guidelines

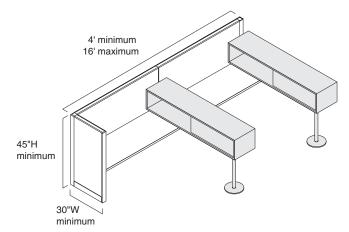
Stability Guidelines for Montage and Duo Tall Storage

Panels without Components

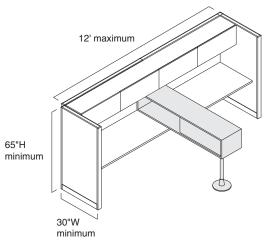


Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Montage panel return at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.



If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.

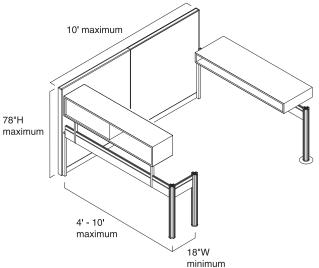


A 30"W minimum panel return is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional panel-hung components.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Frame Application in Seismic Zones

- · Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

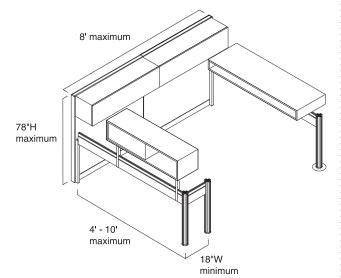
Stability Guidelines for Montage Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

/ictor2

266

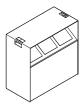
Understanding Victor2 Products

Understanding

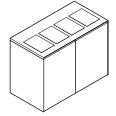
///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	264

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 263

Statement of Line



Understanding
Page 266
Specifying
Page 574



Understanding
►Page 266
Specifying
►Page 576

Mobile Unit

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
►Page 267
Specifying
►Page 578

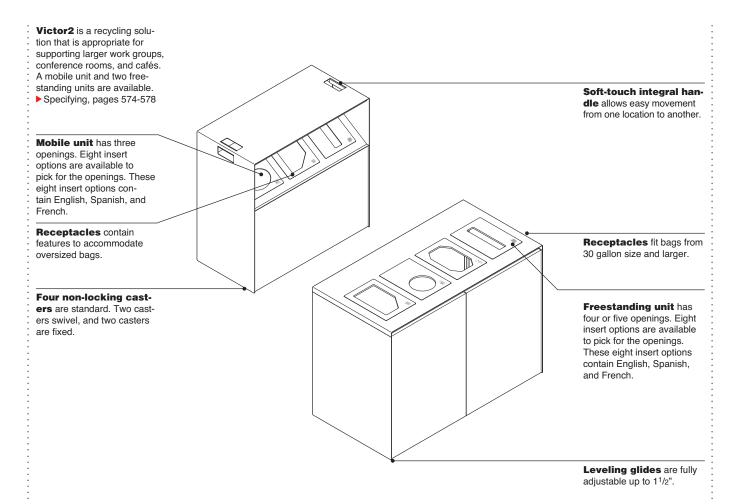


Understanding
►Page 267
Specifying
►Page 578

Tray Shelf

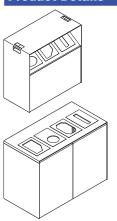
Display

Victor2

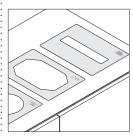


Actual Dimensions									
	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit							
Depth	18"	25"							
Width	36"	48" or 60"							
Height	36"	36"							

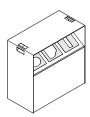
Product Details



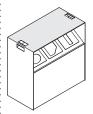
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



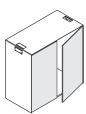
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



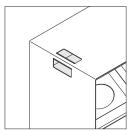
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



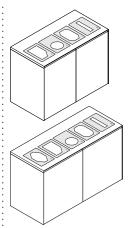
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the
mobile unit for easy access
to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

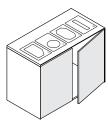
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

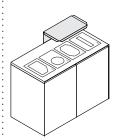


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



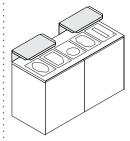
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1¹/₂".



Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

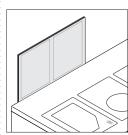
Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20³/₄" x 12".



Freestanding fouror five-slot opening will accommodate two

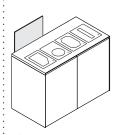
tray shelves. Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

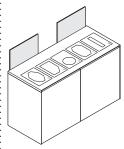


Display holds two 8¹/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.

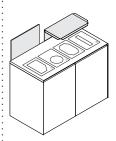


Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will

accommodate two displays. Tip: A gap of 181/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides

Paint

Back and front

- Wood
- · Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

lealthcare

Understanding Healthcare Components

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line		270

Product Details

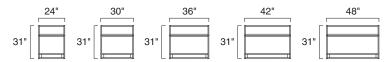
31"H Enhanced Standard Frames	272
7"H Enhanced Tiles	274
Brackets	276

Statement of Line

Healthcare Components

Understanding
► Page 272
Specifying
► Page 580

31"H Enhanced Standard Frames



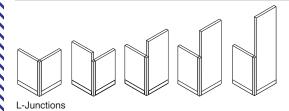
Understanding
► Page 274
Specifying
► Page 581

7"H Enhanced Tiles

Non-Tackable	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
Tiles	7" [7" [7" [7" [7" [
Segmented Laminate Tiles	7" [30" 7" [36" 7" [7" [7" [

Understanding
► Page 273
Specifying
► Page 583

Junctions





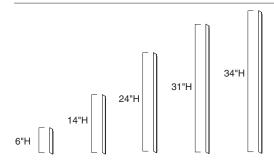
T-Junctions



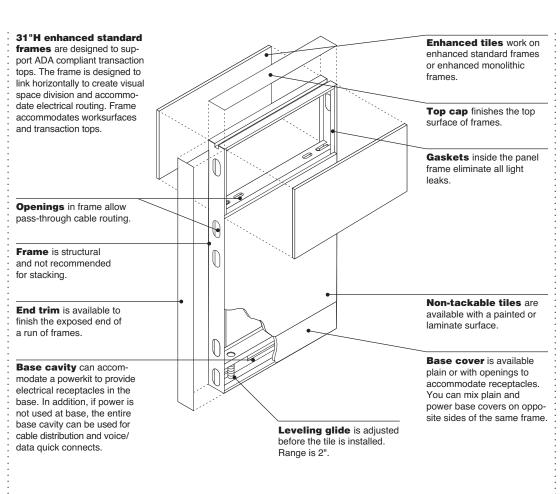
I-Junctions

Understanding
► Page 272
Specifying
► Page 584

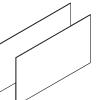
End Trim for Use with Frames



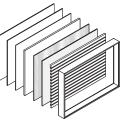
31"H Enhanced Standard Frames





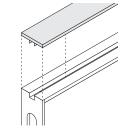


7"H enhanced tiles are available in painted steel and laminate.



20"H enhanced tiles

are available in many versions-tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in, They can be used on the lower portion of the 31"H frame.

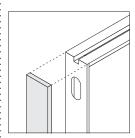


Top caps are provided and available in metal.

Actual Dimensions									
Depth (thickness)	3"								
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"								
Height	31"								
Leveling glide range	2"								

Connections

Frames can support other components including worksurfaces and transaction tops.

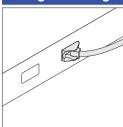


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish

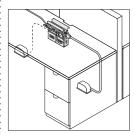
the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same or different heights together in L- and T-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.

Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

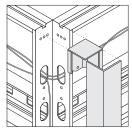


Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

Page 58

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

Paint

Тор сар

Paint

End trim

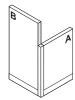
Paint

Base cover

Paint

Junctions

Paint

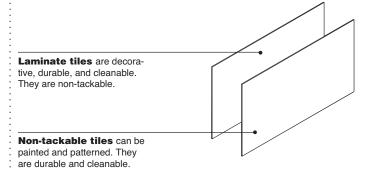


Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

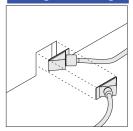
Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	В	
31"	38"	6"
31"	45"	14"
31"	55"	24"
31"	65"	34"

7"H Enhanced Tiles

7"H tiles finish the top section of 31"H frames.



Wiring & Cabling



Wedge-shaped connector can be oriented in either direction.

Base fiber-in is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is ¾". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Surface Materials

Non-tackable tile

• Paint

Laminate tile

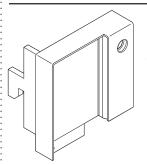
- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

Actual Dimensions

Tile

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height 7"

Brackets



► Specifying, page 585

Bumper rail brack-

ets allow for bumper rails to be mounted to the Montage frame to protect tiles from impact by carts, mobile equipment, and wheelchairs.

Millwork facade brack-

ets allow custom millwork

fronts to be attached to the

exterior of a Montage frame.

This allows the workstation

to look like millwork on the

exterior while providing the

performance and benefits of a modular system on the

user side

Product Details

Bumper rail bracket package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate a bumper length of up to eight feet.

Bumper rails should be purchased separately by the customer. Montage frames will accommodate the same bumpers that are used in a facility's hallway, so the same bumper can be used for a consistent aesthetic.

Connections

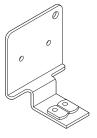
Bumper rail brackets

are field installed onto the Montage frame. Pre-drilled holes allow for mounting at 6", 16", 22", or 27" from the floor to the middle of the bumper rail.

The bracket will allow the bumper rail to be positioned approximately 1" from the tile.

Surface Materials

Bracket Paint



► Specifying, page 585

Product Details

Millwork facade bracket package includes four brackets and

attachment hardware to accommodate one frame.

Connections

Millwork facade brackets are field installed on the Montage frame.

Application Topics

The creation of the custom facade should begin after the overall dimensions and specification of the Montage workstation are planned. The workstation schematic must be developed before a facade design can be created since the facade needs to work around the size of the frame structure. After careful review and approval of the workstation,

standard Montage components can be ordered minus

the exterior tiles.

Montage frame components are recommended to be shipped directly to the mill worker so they can fit the custom front around the Montage frame. Allow enough time for the mill worker to complete this step before final installation is expected on site.

Custom facades must include a base that transfers the weight of the facade to the floor.

Surface Materials

Bracket

· Black paint



▶Specifying, page 586

Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap.

Product Details

Bracket package

includes two brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets allow the use of a glass tile below the transaction top.

Attachment to a 31"H Montage frame provides an ideal transaction height to meet ADA requirements.

Attachment to a 38"H Montage frame accommodates both sitting and standing positions in a service counter height.

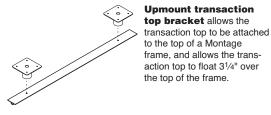
Connections

Flat mount transaction top brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Paint



►Specifying, page 586

Product Details

Bracket package

includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

Connections

Upmount transaction top brackets are field installed only.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Paint

Top cap

• Paint

ighting

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison	280
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	284
LED Shelf Lights	288
LED Linear Shelf Lights	290
LED Personal Task Lights	294
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	296
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	298

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

Utility2 Shelf Light



Mounting Options	Universal mounting package (standard)Flush mountCompetitive mounting package	Universal and flush mounting package (standard)				
	Understanding Page 284 Specifying Page 588	Understanding ▶ Page 284 Specifying ▶ Page 590				
Depth	91/4"	67/8"				
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"				
Lamp	T8 Fluorescent	T8 Fluorescent				
Watts/Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens				
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.				
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector				
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity				
Ballasts	Electronic ballast High power factor	Electronic ballast High power factor Normal-power-factor ballast				
Electronic Dimmer	Not available	Not available				
Lens Options	• None	Batwing lens option				
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours				
Warranty	Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years	Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years				

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Underline Light

Bottomline Light





		<u> </u>
Mounting	 Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications). 	 Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ► Page 286 Specifying ► Page 592	Understanding ➤ Page 286 Specifying ➤ Page 594
Depth	43/4"	41/2"
Width	22"	231/4", 35", or 463/4"
Height	3/4"	11/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T2 Fluorescent	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	22"W - 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens	231/4"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens 46 ³ /4"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	3/4 of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	 Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021) 	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Available	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years	Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



Mounting	 Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available. 	 Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications. 						
	Understanding ► Page 288 Specifying ► Page 595	Understanding ▶ Page 290 Specifying ▶ Page 596						
Depth	21/2"	2"						
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"						
Lamp	• 102 LEDs	17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W 24 48 72 96 Standard Output LEDs 47 94 141 188 High Output LEDs						
Watts/Lumens	11.5 Watts/ 393 Lumens	17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W Standard Output 7.8 17.6 25.9 33.6 Watts 444 980 1412 1791 Lumens						
		17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W High Output 10.9 23.4 34.3 43.5 Watts 744 1590 2290 2807 Lumens						
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K						
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.						
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized alu- minum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps. 						
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film						
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply						
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights						
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.						
Warranty	Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years	Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years						

Personal task lights

offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights





Mounting

· Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 11/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Understanding ►Page 294 Specifying

▶ Page 598

6"

30"

Depth Width

Lamp • 120 LEDs

Watts/Lumens 12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens

Color

3500K **Temperature**

Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

Finish Options

• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Optics

· Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

· Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

· Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life

• 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

· Power supply - 5 years

· Fixture - 12 years

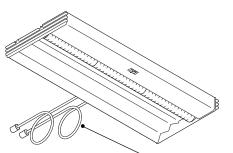
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 588 and 590

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord. Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are Plug is flat so it remains available. close to the receptacle. On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light. 9' cord with grounded Cord exits from the center

plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

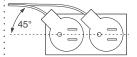


Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions Standard Utility2 Depth 91/4" (235 mm) 67/8" (175 mm) Width 245/8", 365/8", or 485/8" 245/16", 365/16", or 485/16" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm) (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm) Height 13/4" (44 mm) 15/8" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.



Plug configuration

allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

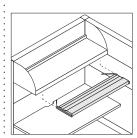
of the back of the light for

the right hand-side of the

Utility2 shelf lights.

Standard shelf light and from

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

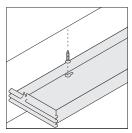


application.

Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

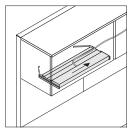
Width Lamp width		Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
245/8"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
365/8"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
485/8"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package

provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

▶ Page 296

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- · Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

 White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

· Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

Black plastic only

Phot	Photometric Data									
Standard Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K Worksurface rear										
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22		
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23		
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21		
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20		
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18		
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16		
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13		
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10		
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8		
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6		
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"		
			Wo	orksurface t	front					

Utility2Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2 Worksurface rear

	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25

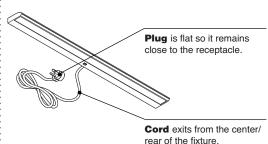
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

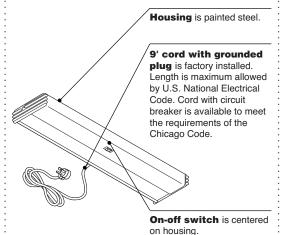
Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, pages 592 and 594

Underline



Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration

allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:

Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps		
		Underline			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835		
		Bottomline			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835		
36"	35.1"	21 watts F21T5-835			
48"	46.8"	28 watts F28T5-835			

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

Page 296

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is

more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

 Paint 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- **Underline** Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

· Black plastic only

End caps

Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions							
	Underline	Bottomline					
Depth	43/4"	41/2"					
Width	22"	231/4", 35", 463/4"					
Height	3/4"	11/4"					
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb					

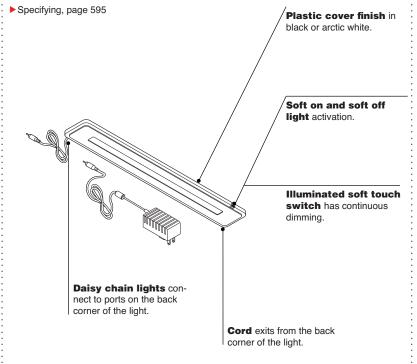
Phot	ometric	Data						
		Ir		Underlin ontal footca orksurface	ndles for L7	<u>-</u> 2		
3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
			Wo	orksurface	front			
		Ini	_	Bottomlir	1e dles for L52	CT		

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10		
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14		
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17		
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20		
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22		
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22		
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19		
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16		
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12		
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9		
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"		

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



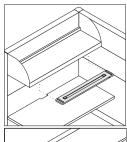
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power

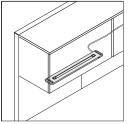


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11'60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an inte-grated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

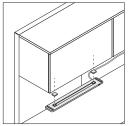
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

25/81 Depth

Width 18¹/8"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord - 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

– Line voltage cord: 6'

- Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

 Clear anodized aluminum only

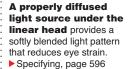
Cord

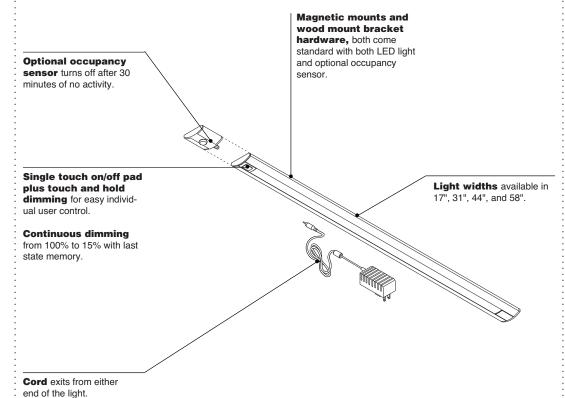
Black plastic only

Pho	Photometric Data											
	LED Shelf Light Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18 Worksurface rear											
3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17				
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18				
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17				
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17				
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15				
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14				
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11				
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9				
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7				
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5				
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"				

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights





lights include the

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Product Details

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actu	ual Dimensions									
	Light	Occupancy Sensor								
Depth	2"	2"								
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	23/10"								
Height	1/2"	7/10"								

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 12.8
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 28.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 42.5
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 54.2

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights − refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► See page 292

Surface Materials

Housing

- · 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

Black

Ph	oto	met	ric	Dat	a											
Cilon Ligiti									17"W High Output Linear ed from 18" Shelf Light vorksurface Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11		12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	_	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	_	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	_	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32		12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front							_		18"	12" W	6" orksui	CL face f	6"	12"	18"

31"W	Standard	Output	Linear
	Shelf	Light	

	Worksurface rear										
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28				
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44				
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53				
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44				
12"	2" 28 43 55 59 55 43										
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18											
	Worksurface front										

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear									
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28			
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44			
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53			
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44			
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28			
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			
		Wo	orksur	face fr	ont					

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear									
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48			
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80			
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99			
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80			
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48			
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			
	Worksurface front									

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear											
12"	2" 48 61 69 71 69 61											
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80					
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99					
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80					
12"	12" 48 61 69 71 69 61											
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12"												
	Worksurface front											

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear											
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63					
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106					
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131					
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106					
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63					
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"					
Worksurface front												

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear											
12"	63 70 74 74 74 70											
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106					
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131					
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106					
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63					
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"					
	Worksurface front											

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

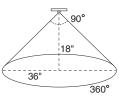
ĺ	Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
	Light fixture Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light widths										ht	
	17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
	31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
	44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
	58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

	High Output Linear Shelf Light												
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light												
17"	4	2	1	-									
31"	-	1	-	2									
44"	-	-	1	-									

- · A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

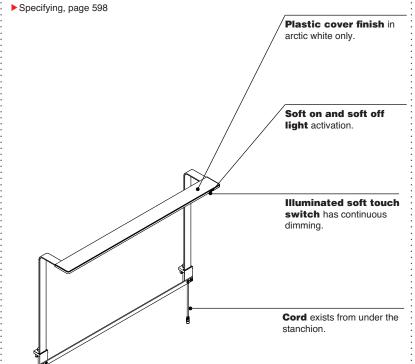
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- · 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

-ighting

LED Personal Task Lights



Product Details

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.

Tin: Energy saying mini-I EDS

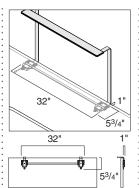
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray,

flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections

LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 11/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

· Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"
Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Phot	Photometric Data														
	LED Personal Task Lights Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR Worksurface rear														
0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2		
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2		
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2		
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3		
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3		
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4		
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4		
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4		
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3		
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3		
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2		
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"		
					V	/orksu	rface	front							

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Daisy Chaining

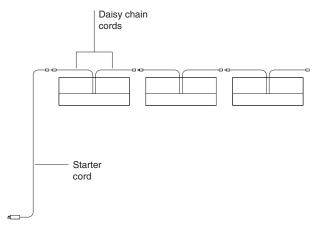
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends

power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

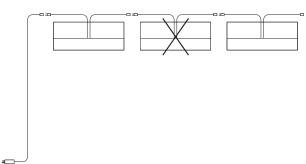
For Standard shelf

lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain

lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

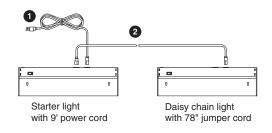
Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

For Utility2 lights,

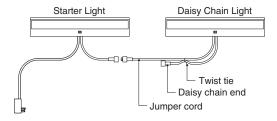
connect the power cord 1 between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord 2 between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74". Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights,

starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.

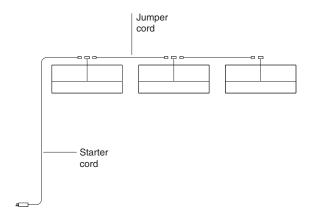


Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



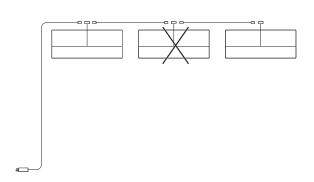
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and fullheight shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

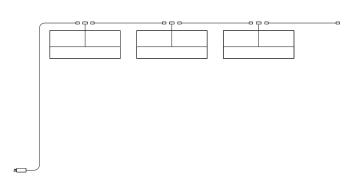
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.



Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.

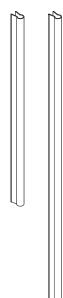


Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical wire manager

conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.

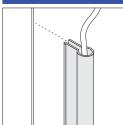
► Specifying, page 599



Product Details

Two lengths are available for typical applications. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

Connections



Wings along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

Surface Materials

- Vertical wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6659 Light Grey

Actual Dimensions

Length 123/16" or 195/8"

Specifying Montage

Specifying Tips	300
Compatibility Tips	304
Frames and Junctions	305
Frame Wiring and Cabling	341
Tiles	357
Worksurfaces and Related Products	377
Universal Steel Storage Products	499
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	557
Duo Storage Products	569
Victor2	573
Healthcare Components	579
Lighting	587

Specifying Tips

General Tips

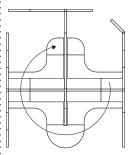
Standard Includes

- Case: paint
- · Waterfall or rod pulls
- · Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key rar Polished Chrome
- Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler ar

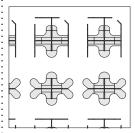
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Frames

Specify style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

Specify enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

Specify enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

Specify standard stackers for use on standard frames.

Specify vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

Specify ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

Choose frames with desk-height cavities factory in-stalled for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

Keep track of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to crosscheck with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

Plan for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

Add base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

Specify junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

No junctions are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

Junctions are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

Specify a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

Specify enhanced frames for new customers and ex-sting customers with new sites.

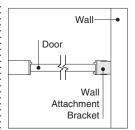
Specify end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

Frameless Glass

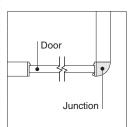
Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Doors

Remember that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.



Specify a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



Use a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

Determine if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

Wiring & Cabling

Specify a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

Keep track of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

Choose a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

Choose a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

Order covers. Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/ data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Specify optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plugins are needed.

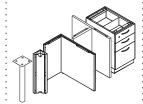
Specify optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

Specify power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.

See page 62 for the positions of receptacle openings.

Specify Internode components when routing cable or power frame a spine wall to above or below worksurface mounts.

See Context Specification Guide



For Answer Freestanding desk installations you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases
- ▶ Page 152

Tiles

Specify the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

Draw an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

Specify enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Code each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with deskheight powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

Storage

Specify storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

Specify off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

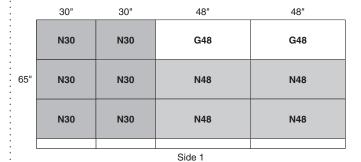
Lighting

Specify style number and surface materials for all lights.

Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes

N30	30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)
F30	30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)
H30x13	30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical
S30x13	30"W x 13"H Slatwall
C30	30" Desk Cavity Cover

N48	48" Non-Tackable
H48	48" High-Performance Acoustical
S48	48" Slatwall
G48	48" Glass Package



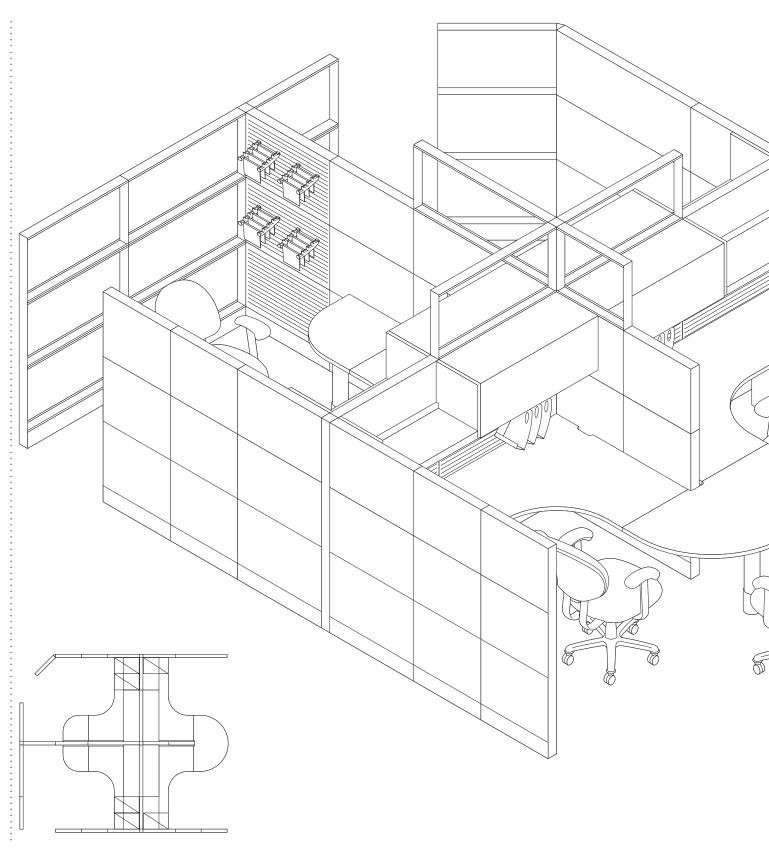
	48"	48"	30"	30"
65"	G48	G48	F30	F30
	H48	\$48	S30x13 C30	H30x13
	N48	N48	N30	N30

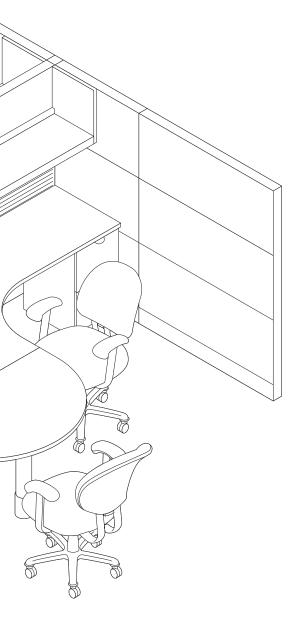
Side 2

Actual Specification

8	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted)
2	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)
1	ZSWE3013	30" x 13" slatwall tile
1	ZTHE3013	30" x 13" high-performance acoustical
2	ZPDCE30	30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers
1	ZTHE4820	48" x 20" high-performance acoustical
6	ZTSE4820	48" x 20" non-tackable tiles
2	ZTGE4820	48" x 20" glass tile packages
1	ZSWE4820	48" x 20" slatwall tile

Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.





: Exa	mple of Order	
Fram	es and Junctions	
. 9	ZFE3065	30"W x 65"H frames
5	ZFE4865	48"W x 65"H frames
: ₄	ZFE2445	24"W x 45"H frames
: 2	ZFE3045DC	30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
: 2	ZFE4845DC	48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
: 4	ZFE2420	24"W x 20"H frames
. 2	ZFE3020	30"W x 20"H frames
: 4	ZFE4820	48"W x 20"H frames
; 1	ZJX8888	X-junction 86"H
; 3	ZJT666	T-junction 65"H
; 1	ZJV66	V-junction 65"H
: 4	ZET20	20"H end trims
: 7	ZET65	65"H end trims
Wirin	g and Cabling	
: 5	ZB2PW30	30"W powerkits
. 6	ZB2PW48	48"W powerkits
; 1	ZB2BPIG	base power-in
; 1	Z2BDT	transfer cable base to desk height
: 18	ZB1R1SG	receptacles line 1
: 18	ZB1R2SG	receptacles line 2
: 18	ZB1R3SG	receptacles line 3
· 18	ZB1R4SG	receptacles line 4
Base	Covers	
: 8	ZBC24	24"W plain base covers
: 16	ZBC30	30"W plain base covers
: 6	ZBC48	48"W plain base covers
; 6	ZPBC30B	30"W power base covers
: 8	ZPBC48B	48"W power base covers
· Tiles		
: 16	ZTSE2420	24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
: 4	ZTGE2420	24"W x 20"H glass tile package
· 38	ZTSE3020	30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
: 9	ZTGE3020	30"W x 20"H glass tile package
: 6	ZSWE3020	30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles
: 4	ZSWE3013	30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
: 30	ZTSE4820	48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
; 6	ZTGE4820	48"W x 20"H glass tile package
: 4	ZSWE4813	48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
: 4	ZPEDC30B	30"W desk-height cavity covers
: 4	ZPEDC48B	48"W desk-height cavity covers
· Work	surfaces	
: 1	USPC51P	51"W spanner worksurface with P-edge
: 2	US2430P	24"D x 30"W straight worksurface with P-edge
: 4	UCC224848	Corner worksurface with P-edge
; 1	UV2430LP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge
; 1	UV2430RP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge
: 3	ZAP	Adjustable columns
. 3	ZBES	Side-support brackets
. 8	ZUCANT	Shared cantilevers
Stora	ige	
: 4	ZUP24BBFLW	box/box/file pedestals
: 2	ZUP24FFLW	file/file pedestals
: 4	ZBBL48	48"W binder bin with lock
: 4	ZBS30	30"W shelves with lock
Light	ina	
. Ligit	LSM24K	shelf lights
: 4	LSM36K	shelf lights
. 8	ZWM20	vertical wire managers
•		•
	vall Worktools	Specification Guido
. > See	Steelcase Worktools	эреспісації бише
•		

Compatibility Tips

Montage Frames/Tiles Co	mpat	tibili	ty Ma	atrix														
	Frameless Glass Stackers	Standard Stackers	Enhanced Stackers	Standard Tiles	Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	Enhanced Tiles	Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Pedestals	Off-Module Pedestals	Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket	Standard End Panels	Off-Module End Panels	Off-Module Worksurface Bracket	Off-Module Panel Bracket	Powerway	Retrofit Powerkit	Powerkit
Standard Frame Shipped before 7/16/01		•		•				•	•			•				•	0	
Standard Frame Shipped on or after 7/16/01		•		•			•	•	•			•				•		•
Enhanced Standard Frame	•		•	*		•	•		•			•				•		•
Enhanced Off-Module Frame	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Enhanced Monolithic Frame	•		*	•	•	•		•			•				•		•	
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped on or after 10/18/04						•												
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped before 10/18/04				•		•												

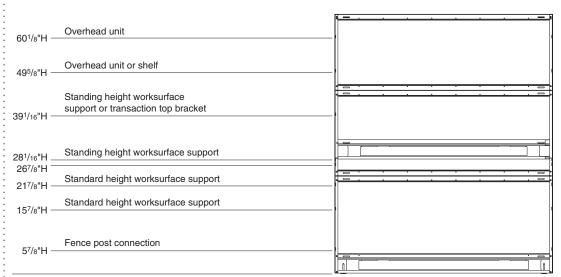
Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

Connectivity Slots for Montage



Legend

- = Compatible
- = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000.
 The standard powerkit cannot be used.

Specifying Frames and Junctions

Frames	
Enhanced Monolithic Frames	306
Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers	308
Enhanced Standard Frames	310
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames	312
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	314
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets	316
Door Frames	317
Doors and Lever Sets	318
Single Pocket Doors	319
Double Pocket Doors	320
Frame Junction Kits	
Square L-Junctions	321
Radius L-Junctions	322
Chamfered L-Junctions	323
T-Junctions	324
X-Junctions	326
Y-Junctions	330
V-Junctions	332
I-Junctions	333
Trims and Brackets	
Extended Steel Top Caps	334
Wood Top Caps	335
Vertical End Trims	336
Wall-Attachment Bracket	337
Floor Anchor Bracket	337
Fence Connectors	338
Posts	339
Beams	340

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Enhanced Monolithic Frames





Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify · Frame: paint

► Need help? Product details, page 16

- Top cap: all paint price groups
- · Base cavity
- · Desk-height cavity, if selected
- In-line connector hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Frame color number (see options below)
- 3 Paint color number for top cap
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$57	Specify paint color number.
Гор Сар	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.
Related	Horizontal filler strips		▶ Page 308
Products	 Frame junction kits 		▶ Page 321
	 Wood top caps 		▶ Page 335
	Vertical end trims		▶ Page 336
	 Frame wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 342
	Base covers		▶ Page 351
	 Enhanced desk-height cay 	vity covers	▶ Page 353
	Enhanced monolithic tiles	•	Pages 358–360
	Enhanced tiles		▶ Pages 364–372



Spec	ification Info	rmation	1									
	38"H Monoliti	hic	45"H Monolithic	c	55"H Mono	lithic	65"H Monoliti	hic	86"H Monolithic			
	with base and desk-height cavities			ase and height	with base and desk-height cavities		with base and desk-height cavities			base and k-height ties		
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
With	Base Cavity			<u>.</u>				<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		
18"	ZFM1838	\$304	ZFM1845	\$332	ZFM1855	\$389	ZFM1865	\$413	ZFM1886	\$514		
24"	ZFM2438	\$337	ZFM2445	\$365	ZFM2455	\$422	ZFM2465	\$447	ZFM2486	\$560		
30"	ZFM3038	\$368	ZFM3045	\$397	ZFM3055	\$460	ZFM3065	\$486	ZFM3086	\$609		
36"	ZFM3638	\$399	ZFM3645	\$430	ZFM3655	\$496	ZFM3665	\$527	ZFM3686	\$660		
42"	ZFM4238	\$433	ZFM4245	\$464	ZFM4255	\$532	ZFM4265	\$566	ZFM4286	\$708		
48" :	ZFM4838	\$460	ZFM4845	\$493	ZFM4855	\$572 :	ZFM4865	\$604	ZFM4886	\$754 :		
With I	Base and De	sk-Heig	ht Cavities									
24"	ZFM2438DC	\$435	ZFM2445DC	\$473	ZFM2455D	C \$522	ZFM2465DC	\$552	ZFM2486DC	\$690		
30"	ZFM3038DC	\$477	ZFM3045DC	\$521	ZFM3055D	C \$568	ZFM3065DC	\$602	ZFM3086DC	\$752		
36"	ZFM3638DC	\$529	ZFM3645DC	\$571	ZFM3655D	C \$613	ZFM3665DC	\$651	ZFM3686DC	\$815		
42"	ZFM4238DC	\$599	ZFM4245DC	\$616	ZFM4255D	C \$661	ZFM4265DC	\$702	ZFM4286DC	\$874		
48"	ZFM4838DC	\$631	ZFM4845DC	\$668	ZFM4855D	C \$706	ZFM4865DC	\$748	ZFM4886DC	\$936		
With (Open Base C	avity		<u> </u>		·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
18"	ZFM18380B	\$347	ZFM18450B	\$375	ZFM18550	B \$432	ZFM18650B	\$456	ZFM18860B	\$557		
24"	ZFM24380B	\$380	ZFM24450B	\$408	ZFM24550	B \$465	ZFM24650B	\$490	ZFM24860B	\$603		
30"	ZFM30380B	\$411	ZFM30450B	\$440	ZFM30550	B \$503	ZFM30650B	\$529	ZFM30860B	\$652		
36"	ZFM36380B	\$442	ZFM36450B	\$473	ZFM36550	B \$539	ZFM36650B	\$570	ZFM36860B	\$703		
42"	ZFM42380B	\$476	ZFM42450B	\$507	ZFM42550	B \$575	ZFM42650B	\$609	ZFM42860B	\$751		
48" :	ZFM4838OB	\$503	ZFM48450B	\$536 :	ZFM48550	B \$615	ZFM48650B	\$647	ZFM48860B	\$797 :		
With (Open Base a	nd Desk		es								
18"	ZFM1838DCOI		ZFM1845DCOB		ZFM1855D	COB \$529	ZFM1865DC	DB \$563	ZFM1886DCO	B \$684		
24"	ZFM2438DCOI	B \$478	ZFM2445DCOB	\$516	ZFM2455D	COB \$565	ZFM2465DC	DB \$595	ZFM2486DCO	B \$733		
30"	ZFM3038DC0I	B \$520	ZFM3045DCOB	\$564	ZFM3055D	COB \$611	ZFM3065DC	DB \$645	ZFM3086DCO	B \$795		
36"	ZFM3638DC0I	B \$572	ZFM3645DCOB	\$614	ZFM3655D	COB \$656	ZFM3665DC	DB \$694	ZFM3686DCO	B \$858		
42"	ZFM4238DC0I	B \$642	ZFM4245DCOB	\$659	ZFM4255D	COB \$704	ZFM4265DC	DB \$745	ZFM4286DCO	B \$917		
48"	ZFM4838DC0I		ZFM4845DCOB		ZFM4855D		ZFM4865DC		ZFM4886DCO			

Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers

Horizontal Filler Strips



Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.

•	Need help?
	Product details
	page 19

- **Standard Includes**
- Filler strip: paintAttachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for filler strip
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specif	Specification Information					
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Price				
18"	ZFF18	\$ 8				
24"	ZFF24	\$12				
30"	ZFF30	\$13				
36"	ZFF36	\$15				
42"	ZFF42	\$17				
48"	ZFF48	\$18				
	:	•				

Vertical Slot Covers

(9)

Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.

	Sta	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product de page 27		painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot cover ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602
Height	Style	U.S. Price	
10"H	ZSEAL10	\$19	
13"H	ZSEAL13	\$19	
20"H	ZSEAL20	\$19	
20"HDC	ZSEAL20DC	\$19	



Enhanced Standard Frames



Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 20	 Frame: paint Top cap: all paint price groups Base cavity Desk-height cavity, if selected In-line connector hardware 	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

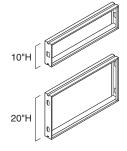
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$57	Specify paint color number.
Тор Сар	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.
Related	Frame junction kits		▶ Page 321
Products	 Wood top caps 		▶ Page 335
	 Vertical end trims 		▶ Page 336
	 Frame wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 342
	Base covers		▶ Page 351
	 Enhanced desk-height ca 	vity covers	▶ Page 353
	Enhanced tiles	-	▶ Pages 364–372



_	ification In									
	38"H Two-H	igh	45"H Two-Hig	h	55"H Three	e-High	65"H Three	e-High	86"H Four-	High
		vith base and		n base and	with base	with base and	with base cavity	with base and desk-height	with base cavity	with base and
Width		esk-height avities • U.S. Base Price		k-height ities • U.S. Base Price	• Style • Number	desk-height cavities • U.S. Base Price	• Style • Number	cavities • U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	desk-height cavities • U.S. Base Price
With I	Base Cavity	1								
18"	ZFE1838	\$304	ZFE1845	\$332	ZFE1855	\$389	ZFE1865	\$413	ZFE1886	\$514
24"	ZFE2438	\$337	ZFE2445	\$365	ZFE2455	\$422	ZFE2465	\$447	ZFE2486	\$563
30"	ZFE3038	\$368	ZFE3045	\$398	ZFE3055	\$460	ZFE3065	\$486	ZFE3086	\$610
36"	ZFE3638	\$399	ZFE3645	\$430	ZFE3655	\$496	ZFE3665	\$527	ZFE3686	\$664
42"	ZFE4238	\$433	ZFE4245	\$464	ZFE4255	\$533	ZFE4265	\$568	ZFE4286	\$708
48" :	ZFE4838	\$460 :	ZFE4845	\$493	ZFE4855	\$572 :	ZFE4865	\$604	ZFE4886	\$754 :
With I	Base and D	esk-Heig	ht Cavities							
24"	ZFE2438DC	\$435	ZFE2445DC	\$473	ZFE2455D	C \$522	ZFE2465D	C \$552	ZFE2486D	\$690
30"	ZFE3038DC	\$477	ZFE3045DC	\$521	ZFE3055D	C \$568	ZFE3065D	C \$602	ZFE3086D	\$752
36"	ZFE3638DC	\$529	ZFE3645DC	\$572	ZFE3655D	C \$613	ZFE3665D	C \$651	ZFE3686D	\$814
42"	ZFE4238DC	\$599	ZFE4245DC	\$616	ZFE4255D	C \$661	ZFE4265D	C \$702	ZFE4286D	\$876
48"	ZFE4838DC	\$631	ZFE4845DC	\$668	ZFE4855D	C \$706	ZFE4865D	C \$748	ZFE4886D	\$936



Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 21	• Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	 Wood top caps Vertical end trims Frame wiring and cabling Enhanced tiles Page 335 Page 336 Page 342 Pages 364–372 		▶ Page 336 ▶ Page 342

Specification Information					
Width	· Style	·U.S.	·Width	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	:	Number	Base
	•	Price	· ·		Price
	:	:	:	:	

Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Fr	20"H Frames		
18"	ZFE1810	\$140	18"	ZFE1820	\$144	
24"	ZFE2410	\$154	24"	ZFE2420	\$162	
30"	ZFE3010	\$167	30"	ZFE3020	\$175	
36"	ZFE3610	\$177	36"	ZFE3620	\$188	
42"	ZFE4210	\$190	42"	ZFE4220	\$200	
48"	ZFE4810	\$200	48"	ZFE4820	\$215	
	:	:	:	:		

Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames

10"H F	10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	ZFOM1810	\$164	18"	ZFOM1820	\$175	
24"	ZFOM2410	\$176	24"	ZFOM2420	\$188	
30"	ZFOM3010	\$192	30"	ZFOM3020	\$204	
36"	ZFOM3610	\$204	36"	ZFOM3620	\$222	
42"	ZFOM4210	\$222	42"	ZFOM4220	\$234	
48"	ZFOM4810	\$233	48"	ZFOM4820	\$251	
:	:	:	:	:	:	



Enhanced Off-Module Frames



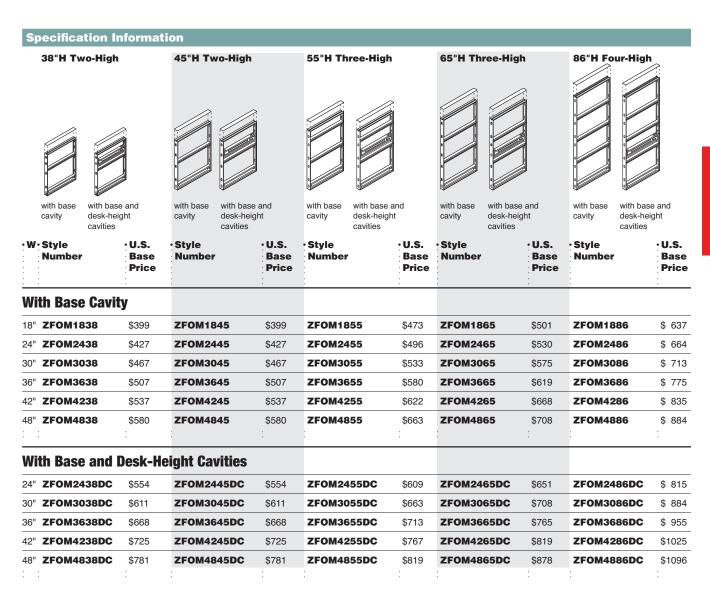
Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	 Frame: paint Top cap: all paint price groups Base cavity Desk-height cavity, if selected In-line connector hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$45	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$57	Specify paint color number.	
Тор Сар	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.	
Related	Enhanced off-module fram	ne attachment brackets	▶ Page 316	
Products	 Wood top caps 		▶ Page 335	
	 Vertical end trims 		▶ Page 336	
	 Frame wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 342	
	Base covers		▶ Page 351	
	 Enhanced desk-height cavity covers 		▶ Page 353	
	Enhanced tiles	-	▶ Pages 364–372	







Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets

Specification Information

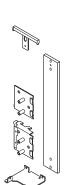
Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.

Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".

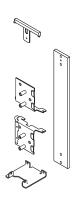
Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 25 Package of brackets: 0835 Black
End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey



Corresponding Frame Height	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
For End-of-Fra	me Connectio	n	
38"	ZBFOME38	\$ 83	
45"	ZBFOME45	\$ 98	
55"	ZBFOME55	\$120	
65"	ZBFOME65	\$148	
86"	ZBFOME86	\$180	
:	:	:	



For Mid-Frame and In-Line Connection			
38"	ZBFOMW38	\$ 83	
45"	ZBFOMW45	\$ 98	
55"	ZBFOMW55	\$120	
65"	ZBFOMW65	\$148	
86"	ZBFOMW86	\$180	
:	•		

Door Frames

Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.

Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.

▶Page 28

Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.

Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 28	Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$10	Specify paint color number.
Related	• Doors		▶ Page 318
Products	 Door lever sets 		▶ Page 318

Specification Information

·Dime	ensions	· Style	·U.S.
·w	Н	Number	Base
:		:	Price
		•	
		•	•

Left-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	ZDF3086LH	\$403
36"	86"	ZDF3686LH	\$446
42"	86"	ZDF4286LH	\$488
:		:	

Right-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	ZDF3086RH	\$403		
36"	86"	ZDF3686RH	\$446		
42"	86"	ZDF4286RH	\$488		
		•			



Doors and Lever Sets

► Need help?

page 28

Product details,

Doors



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately. ▶See specification information below.

- **Standard Includes**
 - · Door: laminate

 - 21/8"-diameter knob-set hole offset 23/4" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for door
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Door • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Door frames		▶ Page 317

Specification Information						
· Dim	ension W	is H	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
Left	-Hand	d Door	rs	<u> </u>		
13/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086LH	\$1391		
13/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686LH	\$1664		
13/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286LH	\$1941		
Righ	nt-Ha	nd Do	ors			
13/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086RH	\$1391		
13/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686RH	\$1664		
13/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286RH	\$1941		

Door Lever Sets



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- · Door lever set without lock: black
- · Locking door lever set: brushed stainless
- Style number

Single Pocket Doors

Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.

Pages 352 and 364

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information. ▶Page 304

Tip: Slatwall, highperformance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 30	 86"H pocket frame: paint 86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups Door handle: paint to match pocket frame Lock 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Pocket frame		_
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$156	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$197	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+\$ 36 per surface	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
Hardware	No lock	- \$127	Specify with no lock.

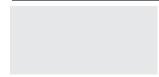
Specifi	cation In	formation				
Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	· Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Right-H	land					
36"	42"	311/2"	78"	ZPD3678R	\$4849	
42"	42"	311/2"	84"	ZPD4284R	\$5080	
42"	48"	371/2"	90"	ZPD4290R	\$5103	
48"	42"	311/2"	90"	ZPD4890R	\$5290	
48"	48"	37 ¹ /2"	96"	ZPD4896R	\$5311 :	
Left-Ha	nd					
36"	42"	311/2"	78"	ZPD3678L	\$4849	
42"	42"	311/2"	84"	ZPD4284L	\$5080	
42"	48"	371/2"	90"	ZPD4290L	\$5103	
48"	42"	311/2"	90"	ZPD4890L	\$5290	
48"	48"	371/2"	96"	ZPD4896L	\$5311	
:	:	:	:	•	:	





Glass Tile Pattern





Frosted 6530

Double Pocket Doors

► Need help?

page 30

Product details,



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.

Pages 352 and 364

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information. ▶Page 304

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

Standard Includes

- 86"H pocket frame: paint
- 86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass
- Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups
- Door handle: paint to match pocket frame
- Lock

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Paint color number for trim
- 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for surface 2
- 6 Glass number for surface 3
- 7 Glass number for surface 4
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pocket frame Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$156 +\$197	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+\$ 72 per row	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
Hardware	No lock	- \$127	Specify with no lock.

Specification Information								
Pocket Frame Width	Double Pocket Door Frame Width	· Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
36"	72"	583/8"	144"	ZPDD36144	\$8099			
42"	72"	583/8"	156"	ZPDD42156	\$8327			
48"	72"	583/8"	168"	ZPDD48168	\$8737			
	•	•	•	•	•			

Glass Tile Pattern





Frosted 6530

Frame Junction Kits

Square L-Junctions



► Need help? Product details, page 32

·Height

Standard Includes

·U.S.

Price

• Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood

- Two-way connectors
- One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame
- 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Style

Number

· U.S.

Price



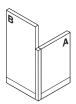
Same-Height Frame Kit	S
-----------------------	---

Specification Information

Style

Number

Alun	ninum			Wood	
38"	38"	ZJL33S	\$105	ZJL33SW	\$428
45"	45"	ZJL44S	\$105	ZJL44SW	\$428
55"	55"	ZJL55S	\$105	ZJL55SW	\$436
65"	65"	ZJL66S	\$127	ZJL66SW	\$470
86"	86"	ZJL88S	\$154	ZJL88SW	\$590
:		:			:



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

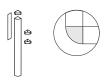
Alun	ninum			Wood	
38"	45"	ZJL34S	\$105	ZJL34SW	\$497
38"	55"	ZJL35S	\$105	ZJL35SW	\$497
38"	65"	ZJL36S	\$127	ZJL36SW	\$532
38"	86"	ZJL38S	\$154	ZJL38SW	\$655
45"	55"	ZJL45S	\$105	ZJL45SW	\$497
45"	65"	ZJL46S	\$127	ZJL46SW	\$532
45"	86"	ZJL48S	\$154	ZJL48SW	\$600
55"	65"	ZJL56S	\$127	ZJL56SW	\$532
55"	86"	ZJL58S	\$154	ZJL58SW	\$655
65"	86"	ZJL68S	\$154	ZJL68SW	\$655
:		•	:	:	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Radius L-Junctions





Required to Specify

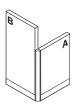
► Need help? • Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups Product details, · Two-way connectors page 32

Specification Information

- One radius L-cover: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
- See Surface Materials, page 602.







Hei A	ght B	·Style Number	·U.S. Price		
San	1e-Hei	ight Frame	Kits		
38"	38"	ZJL33R	\$105		
45"	45"	ZJL44R	\$105		
55"	55"	ZJL55R	\$105		
65"	65"	ZJL66R	\$127		
86"	86"	ZJL88R	\$154		

Change-of-Height Frame Kits						
45"	ZJL34R	\$105				
55"	ZJL35R	\$105				
65"	ZJL36R	\$127				
86"	ZJL38R	\$154				
55"	ZJL45R	\$105				
65"	ZJL46R	\$127				
86"	ZJL48R	\$154				
65"	ZJL56R	\$127				
86"	ZJL58R	\$154				
86"	ZJL68R	\$154				
	55" 65" 86" 55" 65" 86" 86" 86"	55" ZJL35R 65" ZJL36R 86" ZJL38R 55" ZJL45R 65" ZJL46R 86" ZJL48R 65" ZJL56R				

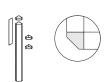
Chamfered L-Junctions

► Need help?

page 32

Product details,

Specification Information



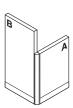
Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups
- Two-way connectors
- · One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
- See Surface Materials, page 602.







· Hei	ght B	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
San	ne-He	ight Frame	Kits			
38"	38"	ZJL33C	\$105			
45"	45"	ZJL44C	\$105			
55"	55"	ZJL55C	\$105			
65"	65"	ZJL66C	\$127			
86"	86"	ZJL88C	\$154			
:			:			

Cha	Change-of-Height Frame Kits						
38"	45"	ZJL34C	\$105				
38"	55"	ZJL35C	\$105				
38"	65"	ZJL36C	\$127				
38"	86"	ZJL38C	\$154				
45"	55"	ZJL45C	\$105				
45"	65"	ZJL46C	\$127				
45"	86"	ZJL48C	\$154				
55"	65"	ZJL56C	\$127				
55"	86"	ZJL58C	\$154				
65"	86"	ZJL68C	\$154				
:		:	:				



T-Junctions



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 32
- Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood
- Style number
 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s),
 and end trim on aluminum frame
- 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information									
Heig	ght		Style	·U.S.	Style	·U.S.			
A	В	C	Number	Price	Number	Price			
			:		:	:			



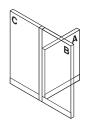
Same-Height Frame Kits

Alum	inum				Wood	Wood		
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	\$105	ZJT333W	\$370		
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	\$105	ZJT444W	\$370		
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	\$105	ZJT555W	\$399		
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	\$127	ZJT666W	\$428		
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	\$154	ZJT888W	\$491		
					:	:		

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum					Wood	Wood		
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	\$105	ZJT344W	\$476		
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	\$105	ZJT355W	\$476		
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	\$127	ZJT366W	\$508		
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	\$154	ZJT388W	\$558		
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	\$105	ZJT455W	\$476		
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	\$127	ZJT466W	\$508		
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	\$154	ZJT488W	\$558		
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	\$127	ZJT566W	\$508		
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	\$154	ZJT588W	\$558		
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	\$154	ZJT688W	\$558		
•			•	•	•	•		

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



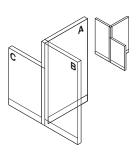
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

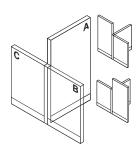
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Spe	ecific	ation	Information			
Hei	ght		· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
Α	В	C	Number	Price	Number	Price
:			•	•	•	:

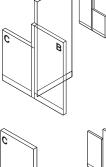


Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

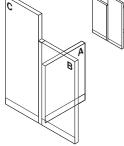
Alum	inum				Wood	
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	\$105	ZJT443W	\$476
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	\$105	ZJT553W	\$476
55"	55"	45"	ZJT554	\$105	ZJT554W	\$476
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	\$127	ZJT663W	\$508
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	\$127	ZJT664W	\$508
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	\$127	ZJT665W	\$508
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	\$154	ZJT883W	\$558
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	\$154	ZJT884W	\$558
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	\$154	ZJT885W	\$558
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	\$154	ZJT886W	\$558
:			:	:	:	1







Alum	ninum				Wood	
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	\$127	ZJT654W	\$525
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	\$154	ZJT854W	\$590
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	\$154	ZJT864W	\$590
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	\$154	ZJT865W	\$590
						•



inum				Wood	
55"	65"	ZJT456	\$127	ZJT456W	\$525
55"	86"	ZJT458	\$154	ZJT458W	\$590
65"	86"	ZJT468	\$154	ZJT468W	\$590
65"	86"	ZJT568	\$154	ZJT568W	\$590
	55" 55" 65"	55" 65" 55" 86" 65" 86"	55" 65" ZJT456 55" 86" ZJT458 65" 86" ZJT468	55" 65" ZJT456 \$127 55" 86" ZJT458 \$154 65" 86" ZJT468 \$154	55" 65" ZJT456 \$127 ZJT456W 55" 86" ZJT458 \$154 ZJT458W 65" 86" ZJT468 \$154 ZJT468W

X-Junctions



Need help? Product details, page 32

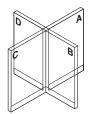
Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood
- Style number
 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s),
 and end trim on aluminum frame
- 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame
- 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Materials			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spe	cific	ation	Inforn	nation			
Heig	ght			· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
A	В	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price
:					:	:	:



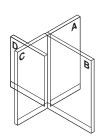
Same-Height Frame Kits

Alun	ninum					Wood	
38"	38"	38"	38"	ZJX3333	\$105	ZJX3333W	\$280
45"	45"	45"	45"	ZJX4444	\$105	ZJX4444W	\$280
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	\$105	ZJX5555W	\$304
65"	65"	65"	65"	ZJX6666	\$127	ZJX6666W	\$329
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJX8888	\$154	ZJX8888W	\$378
:				:		:	:

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Alun	ninum					Wood	
45"	45"	45"	38"	ZJX4443	\$105	ZJX4443W	\$384
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	\$105	ZJX5554W	\$384
65"	65"	65"	45"	ZJX6664	\$127	ZJX6664W	\$410
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJX6665	\$127	ZJX6665W	\$410
86"	86"	86"	45"	ZJX8884	\$154	ZJX8884W	\$428
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	\$154	ZJX8885W	\$428
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJX8886	\$154	ZJX8886W	\$428
				•	•	•	•

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style

Number

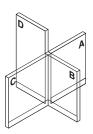
·U.S.

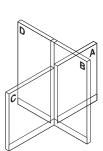
Price

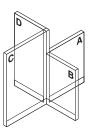
Specification Information

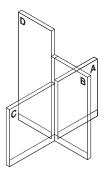
Height

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.









Cha	nge-d	of-Hei	ght Fr	ame Kits, c	ontinued		
Alun	ninum					Wood	
38"	38"	38"	45"	ZJX3334	\$105	Z JX3334W	\$384
45"	45"	45"	55"	ZJX4445	\$105	ZJ X4445W	\$384
45"	45"	45"	65"	ZJX4446	\$127	Z JX4446W	\$410
45"	45"	45"	86"	ZJX4448	\$154	ZJ X4448W	\$458
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	\$127	ZJX5556W	\$410
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	\$154	ZJX5558W	\$428
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	\$154	ZJX6668W	\$428

Style

Number

·U.S.

Price

Alun	ninum					Wood	
38"	45"	38"	45"	ZJX3434	\$105	ZJ X3434W	\$429
45"	55"	45"	55"	ZJX4545	\$105	ZJX4545W	\$429
45"	65"	45"	65"	ZJX4646	\$127	ZJX4646W	\$458
45"	86"	45"	86"	ZJX4848	\$154	ZJX4848W	\$491
55"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX5656	\$127	ZJX5656W	\$491
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	\$154	ZJX5858W	\$491
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	\$154	ZJX6868W	\$491

Alun	ninum					Wood	
38"	38"	45"	45"	ZJX3344	\$105	ZJX3344W	\$460
45"	45"	55"	55"	ZJX4455	\$105	ZJX4455W	\$460
45"	45"	65"	65"	ZJX4466	\$127	ZJX4466W	\$491
45"	45"	86"	86"	ZJX4488	\$154	ZJX4488W	\$558
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	\$127	ZJX5566W	\$491
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	\$154	ZJX5588W	\$525
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	\$154	ZJX6688W	\$525

Alum	inum			Wood			
45"	55"	45"	65"	Z JX4546	\$127	ZJX4546W	\$458
45"	55"	45"	86"	ZJX4548	\$154	ZJX4548W	\$540
45"	65"	45"	86"	ZJX4648	\$154	ZJX4648W	\$540
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	\$154	ZJX5658W	\$540

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

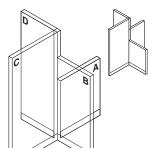
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cific	ation	Inforr	nation			
Heig	-	_		Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
; A	В	С	D	Number	Price	Number	Price
:				•	•	:	:

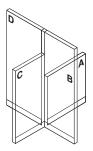
Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

O				
C		A		
		B]	
	×			

Alun	ninum					Wood	
45"	45"	55"	65"	ZJX4456	\$127	ZJX4456W	\$491
45"	45"	55"	86"	ZJX4458	\$154	ZJX4458W	\$600
45"	45"	65"	86"	ZJX4468	\$154	ZJX4468W	\$600
55"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	\$154	ZJX5568W	\$600



Alum	inum				Wood	Wood		
45"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX4566	\$127	ZJX4566W	\$410	
45"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX4588	\$154	ZJX4588W	\$525	
45"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX4688	\$154	ZJX4688W	\$558	
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	\$154	ZJX5688W	\$525	



Alum	inum				Wood	Wood		
45"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX4656	\$127	ZJX4656W	\$540	
45"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX4858	\$154	ZJX4858W	\$491	
45"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX4868	\$154	ZJX4868W	\$491	
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX5868	\$154	ZJX5868W	\$491	
•				•	•	•	•	

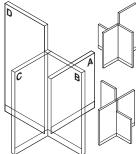
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

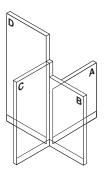
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Spe	Specification Information								
·Hei	ght			• Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.		
; A	В	С	D	Number	Price	Number	Price		
:				:	:	:	:		

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



Alun	ninum			·	·	Wood
45"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX4556	\$127	ZJX4556W \$410
45"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX4558	\$154	ZJX4558W \$491
45"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	\$154	ZJX4668W \$491
55"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	\$154	ZJX5668W \$491



Alum	inum					Wood	
45"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX4568	\$154	ZJX4568W	\$491
45"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX4658	\$154	ZJX4658W	\$491

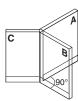


Y-Junctions

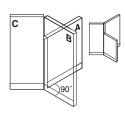
Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 32

- Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups
- · Two-way Y-junction connectors
- · Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
- See Surface Materials, page 602.



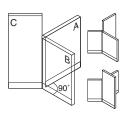






Specification Information

45"	55"	55"	ZJY455	\$105
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466	\$127
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488	\$154
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566	\$127
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588	\$154
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688	\$154
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554	\$105
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664	\$127
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665	\$127
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884	\$154
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885	\$154
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886	\$154
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445	\$105
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446	\$127
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448	\$154
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556	\$127
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558	\$154
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668	\$154

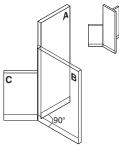


[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

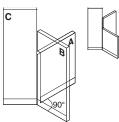


▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



65"	55"	45"	ZJY654	\$127
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854	\$154
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864	\$154
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865	\$154



45"	55"	65"	ZJY456	\$127
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458	\$154
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468	\$154
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568	\$154

Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configu-ration where either A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.

Tip: Junction will add 3/4" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.



V-Junctions







Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups

• Two-way 135° connectors

• One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups

Required to Specify

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim

► See Surface	Materials,	page 602.	
---------------	------------	-----------	--







Spe	ecifica	ation Inforn	nation
· Hei	ght B	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
San	ne-He	ight Frame	Kits
38"	38"	ZJV33	\$105
45"	45"	ZJV44	\$105
55"	55"	ZJV55	\$105
65"	65"	ZJV66	\$127
86"	86"	ZJV88	\$154
Cha	nge-o	f-Height F	rame Kits
45"	55"	ZJV45	\$105

Una	nge-o	T-Height F	rame Kits		
45"	55"	ZJV45	\$105		
45"	65"	ZJV46	\$127		
45"	86"	ZJV48	\$154		
55"	65"	ZJV56	\$127		
55"	86"	ZJV58	\$154		
65"	86"	ZJV68	\$154		
:					

I-Junctions



Standard Includes

• Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for

1 Style number

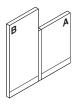
- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 32
- aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood
- · Two-way in-line connectors
- Two covers and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood.
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame

Required to Specify

- 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Æ	A
B		



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Spo	ecific	ation Inforr	nation		
·Hei	ght	Style	·U.S.	Style	·U.S.
; A	В	Number	Price	Number	Price
•		•	•	•	•

Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum				Wood	Wood		
38"	38"	ZJI33	\$105	ZJI33W	\$410		
45"	45"	ZJI44	\$105	ZJI44W	\$410		
55"	55"	ZJI55	\$105	ZJI55W	\$422		
65"	65"	ZJI66	\$127	ZJI66W	\$450		
86"	86"	ZJI88	\$154	ZJI88W	\$578		
		•	•	•	•		

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Alun	ninum			Wood	
45"	55"	ZJI45	\$105	ZJI45W	\$460
45"	65"	ZJI46	\$127	ZJI46W	\$491
45"	86"	ZJI48	\$154	ZJI48W	\$578
55"	65"	ZJI56	\$127	ZJI56W	\$491
55"	86"	ZJI58	\$154	ZJI58W	\$578
65"	86"	ZJI68	\$154	ZJI68W	\$655
			•		•



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Trims and Brackets

Extended Steel Top Caps



Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.

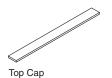
Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 17	Extended steel top caps: paint	1 Style number2 Paint color number for top cap▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Number		
ZTC54	\$ 95	
ZTC60	\$ 98	
ZTC66	\$100	
ZTC72	\$105	
ZTC78	\$121	
ZTC84	\$123	
ZTC90	\$125	
ZTC96	\$128	
ZTC102	\$142	
ZTC108	\$144	
	Number ZTC54 ZTC60 ZTC66 ZTC72 ZTC78 ZTC84 ZTC90 ZTC96 ZTC102	Number Price ZTC54 \$ 95 ZTC60 \$ 98 ZTC66 \$100 ZTC72 \$105 ZTC78 \$121 ZTC84 \$123 ZTC90 \$125 ZTC96 \$128 ZTC102 \$142



Wood Top Caps



► Need help?

page 20

Product details,

Junction Top Cap

Tip: All wood top caps have a square edge profile.

Tip: Wood top cap for junction package includes an aluminum junction bracket for proper alignment.

Tip: Top caps are solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood junction top cap is already included with wood junction frame kits.

Tip: The fifth digit of the wood junction top cap style number indicates the junction (L, T, or X) to be used in the application.

Standard Includes · Top caps: solid wood

· Junction top cap: solid wood

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for top cap
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Frame junction kitsWood tiles		▶ Page 321 ▶ Page 369

Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
Wood 1	Top Caps	•	
18"	ZTC18W	\$221	
24"	ZTC24W	\$221	
30"	ZTC30W	\$221	
36"	ZTC36W	\$221	
42"	ZTC42W	\$221	
48"	ZTC48W	\$221	

Wood Junction Top Cap

Specification Information

		_
3"	ZTCJL3W	\$104
3"	ZTCJT3W	\$104
3"	ZTCJX3W	\$104
		•



Vertical End Trims

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 21	 Wood vertical end trim, if selected: solid wood Metal vertical end trim, if selected: all paint price groups Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts 	 Style number Wood or paint color number for vertical end trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Frame junction kitsWood tiles		➤ Page 321 ➤ Page 369

	Related • Frame junction kits	▶ Page 321
	Products • Wood tiles	▶ Page 369
Tip: Vertical end trim is solid	Specification Information	
wood and offered in wood finishes that match both	· Height · Style · U.S.	

Tip: Wood end trims must be used with wood top caps.

composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

finishes that match both

Mood	Vertical	End	Trim

Number

Price

Hoou	TOOL VOICION LINE ITHIN				
7"	ZET07W	\$185			
10"	ZET10W	\$185			
17"	ZET17W	\$199			
20"	ZET20W	\$199			
28"	ZET28W	\$225			
30"	ZET30W	\$225			
38"	ZET38W	\$239			
40"	ZET40W	\$239			
45"	ZET45W	\$239			
55"	ZET55W	\$239			
65"	ZET65W	\$239			
86"	ZET86W	\$239			
:	:	<u>:</u>			

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Metal Vertical End Trim				
ZET07	\$34			
ZET10	\$34			
ZET17	\$36			
ZET20	\$36			
ZET28	\$48			
ZET30	\$48			
ZET38	\$52			
	ZET07 ZET10 ZET17 ZET20 ZET28 ZET30	ZET07 \$34 ZET10 \$34 ZET17 \$36 ZET20 \$36 ZET28 \$48 ZET30 \$48	ZET07 \$34 ZET10 \$34 ZET17 \$36 ZET20 \$36 ZET28 \$48 ZET30 \$48	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Price			
Metal V	ertical End	Trim, continue	d		
40"	ZET40	\$52			
45"	ZET45	\$52			
55"	ZET55	\$64			
65"	ZET65	\$69			
86"	ZET86	\$91			
		:			

Wall-Attachment Bracket

_			
\sim	μ	1	
٠			

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help Product de page 21	etails,	Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wall-attachment bracket ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602. 	
Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Price		

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 21

Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only

Standard Includes

Required to Specify
Style number

Specification Information	. Ctudo	.11 6	
	Specific	cation Inform	ation

Number	Price
CBRKTS	\$42



Fence Connectors

Fence Connectors

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 34	 Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic 	Style number

Specifica	ation Information
·Style	·U.S.
Number	Price

Left-Hand Fence Connector

ZFENCELC	\$128

Right-Hand Fence Connector

ZFENCERC	\$128

Fence Vertical Post Tube

Standard Includes
Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only
 Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only

• Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only

Specific	ation Information
· Style	·U.S.

Number	Pric
BFENCEVPT	\$185



Required to Specify

Style number

Posts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 34

- Base: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- · Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- · Leveling puck
- Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only
- Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides
- 3" vertical adjustability

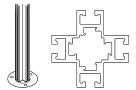
Style number

Related Products

- · Hub mounts
- · Vertical post tubes
- · Post top caps
- · Post base shim

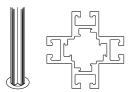
- See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Specification Information						
· Dim	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
:			:	:		



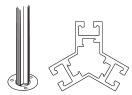
X-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BXP36	\$386

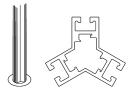


X-Post with Small Base

4"	4"	33"	BXPS36	\$386



Y-Post with Large Base



Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the

Y-Post with Small Base

4"	4"	33"	BYPS36	\$386	

Beams



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 34
- Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware
- Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface

Style number

Related Products

- · Infills
- · Horizontal fence tubes

- See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.
- See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Spe	Specification Information				
Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Fenc	e App	licatio	ns		
13/8"	3'4"	81/2"	BB042	\$317	
13/8"	4'	81/2"	BB048	\$347	
13/8"	5'	81/2"	BB060	\$397	
13/8"	6'	81/2"	BB072	\$476	
13/8"	7'	81/2"	BB084	\$548	
13/8"	8'	81/2"	BB096	\$621	
13/8"	9'	81/2"	BB108	\$696	
13/8"	10'	81/2"	BB120	\$769	

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See Application Topics in Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for Universal Systems and Freestanding Worksurfaces 66"W tethered capsule worksurfaces.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive —3/6", 1/4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.



Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling

Frame Wiring and Cabling	
Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling	342
Receptacles	349

Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers 351

Consolidation Point 355

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 341

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

▶ Page 349

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 59 Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic Style number

Speci	fication Informatio	on				
·Width	Powerkits Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	Non-PVC Por Style Number	werkits ·U.S. Price	
4-Circ	uit, 3+1 Wiring Sc	hematic				
24"	1	ZB1PW24	\$245	ZB1PW24N	\$257	
30"	2	ZB1PW30	\$245	ZB1PW30N	\$257	
36"	2	ZB1PW36	\$245	ZB1PW36N	\$257	
42"	2	ZB1PW42	\$245	ZB1PW42N	\$257	
48" :	2	ZB1PW48	\$245 :	ZB1PW48N	\$257	
4-Circ	uit, 2+2 Wiring Sc	hematic				
24"	1	ZB2PW24	\$245	ZB2PW24N	\$257	
30"	2	ZB2PW30	\$245	ZB2PW30N	\$257	
36"	2	ZB2PW36	\$245	ZB2PW36N	\$257	
42"	2	ZB2PW42	\$245	ZB2PW42N	\$257	
48"	2	ZB2PW48	\$245	ZB2PW48N	\$257	
:	:	:	:	:	:	

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	ZB3PW24	\$245	ZB3PW24N	\$257	
30"	2	ZB3PW30	\$245	ZB3PW30N	\$257	
36"	2	ZB3PW36	\$245	ZB3PW36N	\$257	
42"	2	ZB3PW42	\$245	ZB3PW42N	\$257	
48"	2	ZB3PW48	\$245	ZB3PW48N	\$257	
:		:	:	•	:	



Pass-Through Powerkits



Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-todesk power transfer harness.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

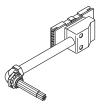
Style number

► Need help? · Pass-through powerkit Product details, page 59

	Pass-Through		Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
Width	· Style · Number	· U.S. · Price	· Style · Number	· U.S. Price
· · ·	:	:	:	:
4-Circ	uit, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic		
18"	ZB1PTR18	\$178	ZB1PTR18N	\$191
24"	ZB1PTR24	\$178	ZB1PTR24N	\$191
30"	ZB1PTR30	\$178	ZB1PTR30N	\$191
36"	ZB1PTR36	\$178	ZB1PTR36N	\$191
42"	ZB1PTR42	\$178	ZB1PTR42N	\$191
48"	ZB1PTR48	\$178 :	ZB1PTR48N	\$191 :
4-Circ	uit, 2+2 Wiring	Schematic		
18"	ZB2PTR18	\$178	ZB2PTR18N	\$191
24"	ZB2PTR24	\$178	ZB2PTR24N	\$191
30"	ZB2PTR30	\$178	ZB2PTR30N	\$191
36"	ZB2PTR36	\$178	ZB2PTR36N	\$191
42"	ZB2PTR42	\$178	ZB2PTR42N	\$191
48"	ZB2PTR48	\$178	ZB2PTR48N	\$191
3-Circ	uit, Separate N	eutrals (3SN) \	Wiring Schematic	·
18"	ZB3PTR18	\$178	ZB3PTR18N	\$191
24"	ZB3PTR24	\$178	ZB3PTR24N	\$191
30"	ZB3PTR30	\$178	ZB3PTR30N	\$191
36"	ZB3PTR36	\$178	ZB3PTR36N	\$191
42"	ZB3PTR42	\$178	ZB3PTR42N	\$191
48"	ZB3PTR48	\$178	ZB3PTR48N	\$191



Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

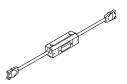
Need help? Product details, page 60 Base power infeed cover: black plastic only
 ½"-diameter conduit: black plastic only

Style number

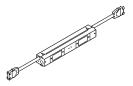
Specifi	cation Informat	tion				
Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Price				
4-Circu	it, 3+1 Wiring S	Schematic				
6'	ZB1BPI6	\$276				
12'	ZB1BPI12	\$297				
For Use i	n San Francisco O	nly				
6'	ZB1BPISF6	\$276				
12' :	ZB1BPISF12	\$297 :				
4-Circui	it, 2+2 Wiring S	Schematic				
6'	ZB2BPI6	\$276				
12'	ZB2BPI12	\$297				
For Use i	n San Francisco O	nly				
6'	ZB2BPISF6	\$276				
12' :	ZB2BPISF12	\$297 :				
3-Circu	it, Separate Ne	utrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
6'	ZB3BPI6	\$276				
12'	ZB3BPI12	\$297				
For Use i	For Use in San Francisco Only					
6'	ZB3BPISF6	\$276				
12'	ZB3BPISF12	\$297				
:	:					



Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.



Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base nower infeed assembly	Style number

Need help?
 Product details,
 Base power infeed assem
 ½"-diameter conduit

diameter conduit

Product details,	 ½"-diameter conduit 	
page 69		

			Non-PVC	
Corresponding Panel Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	Wiring Schem	atic	·	
24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB1BPNY	\$276	ZB1BPNYN	\$288
30"	ZB1BPNY30	\$276	ZB1BPNY30N	\$288
4-Circuit, 2+2	Wiring Schem	atic	·	
24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB2BPNY	\$276	ZB2BPNYN	\$288

30" **ZB2BPNY30** \$276

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic						
24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB3BPNY	\$276	ZB3BPNYN	\$288		
30" ZB3BPNY30 \$276 ZB3BPNY30N \$288						



ZB2BPNY30N

\$288

Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole

page 60



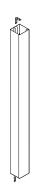
Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

- **Standard Includes Required to Specify**
- ► Need help? · Harness with modular connector
- Product details, • Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source

Style number

Lawada			Non-PVC	
Length	Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
4-Circu	it, 3+1 Wiring	g Schematic	·	
12'	Z1TPI12	\$355	Z1TPI12N	\$367
24'	Z1TPI24	\$514	Z1TPI24N	\$526
<u>. </u>	:	:	:	:
4-Circu i	it, 2+2 Wiring	j Schematic		
12'	Z2TPI12	\$355	Z2TPI12N	\$367
24'	Z2TPI24	\$514	Z2TPI24N	\$526
	:	:	:	:
3-Circui	it, Separate N	leutrals (3SN) W	liring Schematic	
12'	Z3TPI12	\$355	Z3TPI12N	\$367
	Z3TPI24	\$514	Z3TPI24N	\$526

Power and Cable Poles



Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Power and cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number

► Need help? Product details, page 60

2 Paint color number for power and cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 6	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$10	Specify paint color number.

Specifi	cation Info	ormation	
Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
19"	ZPP19	\$ 93	
40"	ZPP40	\$110	
61"	ZPP61	\$134 :	

Required to Specify

Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable

Standard Includes



Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.

Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.

<u> </u>			modulion to opposit,	
• Condu tails,	it with two modular conr	nectors: black	Style number	
cation Inform	nation			
		Non-PVC		
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
it, 3+1 Wiring	g Schematic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
Z1BDT	\$153	Z1BDTN	\$164	
it, 2+2 Wiring	g Schematic	·	·	
Z2BDT	\$153	Z2BDTN	\$164	
it, Separate I	leutrals (3SN) W	/iring Schematic	•	
Z3BDT	\$153	Z3BDTN	\$164	
	cation Inform Style Number it, 3+1 Wiring Z1BDT it, 2+2 Wiring Z2BDT	cation Information Style U.S. Number Price it, 3+1 Wiring Schematic z1BDT \$153 it, 2+2 Wiring Schematic z2BDT \$153 it, Separate Neutrals (3SN) W	cation Information Style U.S. Number Price Style Number it, 3+1 Wiring Schematic Z1BDT \$153 Z1BDTN it, 2+2 Wiring Schematic Z2BDT \$153 Z2BDTN it, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic	Cation Information Style V.S. Number Price Style V.S. Number Price it, 3+1 Wiring Schematic Z1BDT \$153 Z1BDTN \$164 it, 2+2 Wiring Schematic Z2BDT \$153 Z2BDTN \$164 it, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers

page 60



Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.

Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.

Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Jumper cable: zinc	Style number
Product details,	 Jumper cable plug: black 	

Information			
·U.S. Price	Non-PVC • Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
Wiring Schematic	·	·	
\$252 :	ZB1PJ12N	\$264 :	
Wiring Schematic			
\$252 :	ZB2PJ12N	\$264	
arate Neutrals (3SN)	Wiring Schematic		
\$252 :	ZB3PJ12N	\$264	
	Wiring Schematic \$252 Wiring Schematic \$252 arate Neutrals (3SN)	U.S. Style Number Wiring Schematic \$252 Wiring Schematic \$252 ZB1PJ12N ZB2PJ12N arate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic	Non-PVC Style Number U.S. Price Wiring Schematic \$252 ZB1PJ12N \$264 Wiring Schematic \$252 ZB2PJ12N \$264 arate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic



Chicago Junction Box

	Standard Includes	Required to Specif
► Need help?	 Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only 	Style number

Product details, page 68

· Base power-in covers

· Receptacle faceplates

Specification	n Information		
Style Number	· U.S. Price		
ZCHIBOXB	\$391		
ZCHIBOXB30	\$520		



Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.

Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height.

Retrofit Powerkits

	//	
AS CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T		

Tip: For use in Montage frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000.

Tip: Retrofit powerkits work with other powerkit system components.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

▶ Page 349

Tip: Base and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 59

Specification Information

· Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic only

Style number

				Non-PVC		
•Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circ	uit, 2+2 Wiring S	chematic	•		•	•
	,	onomatio				
24"	2	ZB2PW24R	\$245	2	ZB2PW24RN	\$257
			\$245 \$245	2	ZB2PW24RN ZB2PW30RN	\$257 \$257
24"	2	ZB2PW24R	•	_		* -

\$245



\$257

ZB2PW48RN

ZB2PW48R

Receptacles

For Use with Powerkits



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon: service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 59 · Receptacle: plastic

1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for receptacle:

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White

6249 Platinum Solid

6651 Tungsten

6652 Titanium

6654 Sand

6697 Fog

6B03 Red

Specifi	ication	Inform	ation
---------	---------	--------	-------

15-Amp Receptacles

20-Amp Receptacles

·Line	Style	·U.S.	Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	• Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB1R1SG	\$42	ZB1R1IG	\$54	ZB1R1SGH	\$71	ZB1R1IGH	\$90
Line 2	ZB1R2SG	\$42	ZB1R2IG	\$54	ZB1R2SGH	\$71	ZB1R2IGH	\$90
Line 3	ZB1R3SG	\$42	ZB1R3IG	\$54	ZB1R3SGH	\$71	ZB1R3IGH	\$90
Line 4	ZB1R4SG	\$42	ZB1R4IG	\$54	ZB1R4SGH	\$71	ZB1R4IGH	\$90

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
ZB2R1SG	\$42	ZB2R1IG	\$54	ZB2R1SGH	\$71	ZB2R1IGH	\$90
ZB2R2SG	\$42	ZB2R2IG	\$54	ZB2R2SGH	\$71	ZB2R2IGH	\$90
ZB2R3SG	\$42	ZB2R3IG	\$54	ZB2R3SGH	\$71	ZB2R3IGH	\$90
ZB2R4SG	\$42	ZB2R4IG	\$54	ZB2R4SGH	\$71	ZB2R4IGH	\$90
	ZB2R1SG ZB2R2SG ZB2R3SG	ZB2R1SG \$42 ZB2R2SG \$42 ZB2R3SG \$42	ZB2R1SG \$42 ZB2R1IG ZB2R2SG \$42 ZB2R2IG ZB2R3SG \$42 ZB2R3IG	ZB2R1SG \$42 ZB2R1IG \$54 ZB2R2SG \$42 ZB2R2IG \$54 ZB2R3SG \$42 ZB2R3IG \$54	ZB2R1SG \$42 ZB2R1IG \$54 ZB2R1SGH ZB2R2SG \$42 ZB2R2IG \$54 ZB2R2SGH ZB2R3SG \$42 ZB2R3IG \$54 ZB2R3SGH	ZB2R1SG \$42 ZB2R1IG \$54 ZB2R1SGH \$71 ZB2R2SG \$42 ZB2R2IG \$54 ZB2R2SGH \$71 ZB2R3SG \$42 ZB2R3IG \$54 ZB2R3SGH \$71	ZB2R1SG \$42 ZB2R1IG \$54 ZB2R1SGH \$71 ZB2R1IGH ZB2R2SG \$42 ZB2R2IG \$54 ZB2R2SGH \$71 ZB2R2IGH ZB2R3SG \$42 ZB2R3IG \$54 ZB2R3SGH \$71 ZB2R3IGH

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
ZB3R1SG	\$42	ZB3R1IG	\$54	ZB3R1SGH	\$71	ZB3R1IGH	\$90
ZB3R2SG	\$42	ZB3R2IG	\$54	ZB3R2SGH	\$71	ZB3R2IGH	\$90
ZB3R3SG	\$42	ZB3R3IG	\$54	ZB3R3SGH	\$71	ZB3R3IGH	\$90
	ZB3R1SG ZB3R2SG	ZB3R1SG \$42 ZB3R2SG \$42	ZB3R1SG \$42 ZB3R1IG ZB3R2SG \$42 ZB3R2IG	ZB3R1SG \$42 ZB3R1IG \$54 ZB3R2SG \$42 ZB3R2IG \$54	ZB3R1SG \$42 ZB3R1IG \$54 ZB3R1SGH ZB3R2SG \$42 ZB3R2IG \$54 ZB3R2SGH	ZB3R1SG \$42 ZB3R1IG \$54 ZB3R1SGH \$71 ZB3R2SG \$42 ZB3R2IG \$54 ZB3R2SGH \$71	ZB3R1SG \$42 ZB3R1IG \$54 ZB3R1SGH \$71 ZB3R1IGH ZB3R2SG \$42 ZB3R2IG \$54 ZB3R2SGH \$71 ZB3R2IGH



USB Receptacles



Standard Includes

►Need help? Product details, page 59

Line 4

· USB receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle:

6000 Black

6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid

6651 Tungsten

6652 Titanium

6654 Sand

6697 Fog

6B03 Red

Spec	Specification Information							
Line	• Style Number	· U.S. Price						
4-Cir	cuit, 3+1 Wi	ring Schematic						
4-CIr	cuit, 3+1 Wi	ring Schematic \$106						
Line 1								

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

\$106

TS74USBX

Line 1	TS71USBY	\$106
Line 2	TS72USBY	\$106
Line 3	TS73USBY	\$106
Line 4	TS74USBY	\$106
:	•	

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBZ	\$106
Line 2	TS72USBZ	\$106
Line 3	TS73USBZ	\$106
:	:	



Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers

Need help? Product details,

page 62

Powerkit Base Covers

30", 36", 42", or 48"

Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Standard Includes

Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base cover
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Information				
·Length	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price		
24"	ZPBC24B	\$46		
30"	ZPBC30B	\$46		
36"	ZPBC36B	\$46		
42"	ZPBC42B	\$46		
48"	ZPBC48B	\$46		
:	:	:		

Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable

► Need help?

page 62

Product details.



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Receptacle opening can be knocked out to create a jumper opening.

Standard Includes

 Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.
- **Specification Information** Length • Style ·U.S. Number **Price ZPBCJ24B** 24" \$60 30" **ZPBCJ30B** \$60 36" **ZPBCJ36B** \$60 42" **ZPBCJ42B** ZPBCJ48B 48" \$60



Outlet Filler Plate



Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details.	Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for plate
page 63		See Surface Materials, page 602.

Plain Base Covers



Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	Base cover: all paint price groups	1 Style number2 Paint color number for base cover▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Information			
•Style Number	·U.S. Price		
ZBC18	\$48		
ZBC24	\$48		
ZBC30	\$48		
ZBC36	\$48		
ZBC42	\$48		
ZBC48	\$48		
	Style Number ZBC18 ZBC24 ZBC30 ZBC36 ZBC42	**Style **U.S.	**Style *U.S. Price ZBC18 \$48 ZBC24 \$48 ZBC30 \$48 ZBC36 \$48 ZBC42 \$48



Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 62
- Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups
- Lower beltway cover without data openings
- Two cable carriers
- · Snap-in fillers

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base cover
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.



Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/ NEMA data openings below worksurface.

Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.

Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable tray	+\$23	Specify with cable tray.
 Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface 	+\$44	Specify with openings below worksurface.

Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
18"	ZPEDC18B	\$48	
24"	ZPEDC24B	\$50	
30"	ZPEDC30B	\$56	
36"	ZPEDC36B	\$59	
12"	ZPEDC42B	\$77	
18"	ZPEDC48B	\$77	

Cable Carrier



Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.

Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 64

Standard Includes

Cable carrier: black plastic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specific	ation Information	
·Style Number	·U.S.	
Number	Price	
:	:	
ZCC	\$7	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cable Sleeves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detail page 60 Specific	Package of 20: red plastic ils, ation Information	Style number
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Cable Sle	eeves	
ZCSLVE	\$76	

Desk-Height Cavities



Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed deskheight cavities. Order deskheight cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Desk-height cavity: paint	1 Style number
Product details,		2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity
page 60		See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Information		
	yle umber	·U.S. Price
24" Z C	DHC24	\$107
30" Z E	онсзо	\$126
36" Z E	ЭНС36	\$142
42" Z C	DHC42	\$158
48" Z D	DHC48	\$175

Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommets



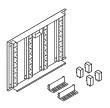
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 60	Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specific	ation Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
98863	\$29

Consolidation Point

Consolidation Point Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 66	 Back panel: black paint Mounting hardware Two pairs of mounting brackets: black only Two cable managers: black only 	Style number	

Specific	ation Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
ZCPK	\$395 :

Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 66	Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	Style number

Specifica	Specification Information				
• Style Number	·U.S.				
Number	Price				
:					
ZCPMB	\$73				

Consolidation Point Cable Manager



Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 67	Two cable managers: black only	Style number

Specification Information				
•Style Number	· U.S. Price			
ZCPCM	\$66			



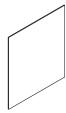
Specifying Tiles

iles	S	
	Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles	358
	Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	359
	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles	360
	Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles	362
	Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	364
	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles	366
	Segmented Laminate Tiles	368
	Enhanced Wood Tiles	369
	Enhanced Markerboard Tiles	370
	Enhanced Slatwall Tiles	371
	Enhanced Glass Tile Packages	372
	Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages	373
	Frameless Glass Stacker	374
	Tile Accessories	375

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles

► Need help? Product details,

page 84



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with 	1 Style number
horizontal application: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for tile surface

 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 3 Options, if selected (see below)
► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 49 +\$ 79 +\$124	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on 33" • Vertical application	H to 60"H tiles No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 612

Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price	·Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price
33"H T	iles		40"H	Tiles	
24"	ZTAM2433	\$210	24"	ZTAM2440	\$210
30"	ZTAM3033	\$254	30"	ZTAM3040	\$254
36"	ZTAM3633	\$288	36"	ZTAM3640	\$288
42"	ZTAM4233	\$319	42"	ZTAM4240	\$319
48"	ZTAM4833	\$350	48"	ZTAM4840	\$350
50"H T	iles	·	60"H 1	liles .	
24"	ZTAM2450	\$237	24"	ZTAM2460	\$268
30"	ZTAM3050	\$274	30"	ZTAM3060	\$302
36"	ZTAM3650	\$315	36"	ZTAM3660	\$344
42"	ZTAM4250	\$346	42"	ZTAM4260	\$370
48"	ZTAM4850	\$375	48"	ZTAM4860	\$397
81"H T	iles	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	·
24"	ZTAM2481	\$300			
30"	ZTAM3081	\$334			
36"	ZTAM3681	\$371			
42"	ZTAM4281	\$412			
48"	ZTAM4881	\$460			



Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

Tip: Enhanced monoithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.

Required to Specify **Standard Includes** • 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with 1 Style number

► Need help? Product details, horizontal application: fabric price group 1 page 84

Specification Information

- 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- 2 Fabric color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 49 +\$ 79 +\$124	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Fabric direction on 33" • Vertical application	'H to 60"H tiles No cost	specify with vertical application. Page 612

Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
33"H T	iles		40"H 1	liles .	<u> </u>	
24"	ZTHM2433	\$250	24"	ZTHM2440	\$250	
30"	ZTHM3033	\$298	30"	ZTHM3040	\$298	
36"	ZTHM3633	\$341	36"	ZTHM3640	\$341	
42"	ZTHM4233	\$376	42"	ZTHM4240	\$376	
48"	ZTHM4833	\$413	48"	ZTHM 4840	\$413	
50"H T	iles	•	60"H 1	Tiles	·	
24"	ZTHM2450	\$282	24"	ZTHM2460	\$316	
30"	ZTHM3050	\$327	30"	ZTHM3060	\$358	
36"	ZTHM3650	\$371	36"	ZTHM3660	\$403	
42"	ZTHM4250	\$405	42"	ZTHM4260	\$435	
48"	ZTHM4850	\$443	.48"	ZTHM4860	\$469	
81"H T	iles	·	·	·	·	
24"	ZTHM2481	\$370				

	•	
*		
For Canadian Pricing		
Multiply U.S. Price by the		
Canadian price factor		

30"

36"

42"

48"

ZTHM3081

ZTHM3681

ZTHM4281

ZTHM4881

\$412

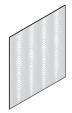
\$456

\$506

\$567

See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	• Tile: wood	Style number Wood color number for tile surface
page 84		3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Premium wood 2Premium wood 3Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Full Width Tile	Full width tile	+\$55	Specify with full width tile.

Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Pri)	
:	Premium Wood		m Wood		
	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3	_
33"H T	iles				
18"	ZTWM1833	\$629	+\$ 57	+\$202	
24"	ZTWM2433	\$629	+\$ 57	+\$202	
30"	ZTWM3033	\$698	+\$ 96	+\$338	
36"	ZTWM3633	\$758	+\$142	+\$500	
42"	ZTWM4233	\$814	+\$142	+\$500	
48"	ZTWM4833	\$870	+\$142	+\$500	
40"H T	iles				
18"	ZTWM1840	\$703	+\$ 57	+\$202	
24"	ZTWM2440	\$737	+\$ 57	+\$202	
30"	ZTWM3040	\$775	+\$ 96	+\$338	
36"	ZTWM3640	\$814	+\$142	+\$500	
42"	ZTWM4240	\$857	+\$142	+\$500	
48"	ZTWM4840	\$926	+\$142	+\$500 :	
50"H T	iles	·	·	<u> </u>	
18"	ZTWM1850	\$742	+\$ 96	+\$338	
24"	ZTWM2450	\$780	+\$ 96	+\$338	
30"	ZTWM3050	\$815	+\$142	+\$500	
36"	ZTWM3650	\$852	+\$142	+\$500	
42"	ZTWM4250	\$898	+\$142	+\$500	
48"	ZTWM4850	\$967	+\$201	+\$700	



[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

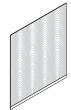
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specif	ication Info	rmation		
Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Prior	
	:	:	Premiu	m Wood
	: :	:	: Wood 2	: Wood 3
60"H T	iles			
18"	ZTWM1860	\$ 857	+\$142	+\$500
24"	ZTWM2460	\$ 900	+\$142	+\$500
30"	ZTWM3060	\$ 933	+\$142	+\$500
36"	ZTWM3660	\$ 970	+\$142	+\$500
42"	ZTWM4260	\$1017	+\$201	+\$700
48"	ZTWM4860	\$1087	+\$201	+\$700
81"H T	ilee		:	<u>:</u>
			*	
18"	ZTWM1881	\$ 986	+\$142	+\$500
24"	ZTWM2481	\$1027	+\$142	+\$500
30"	ZTWM3081	\$1061	+\$201	+\$700
36"	ZTWM3681	\$1096	+\$253	+\$884
42"	ZTWM4281	\$1153	+\$253	+\$884
48"	ZTWM4881	\$1246	+\$253	+\$884



Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

See page 369

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84	Tile: wood Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Premium wood 2Premium wood 3Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Full Width	Full width tile	+\$55	Specify with full width tile.

Speci	fication Infor	mation		
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Pri	0
		· ·	Premiu	m Wood
	:	:	Wood 2	· Wood 3
38"H 1	Tiles			
18"	ZTWM1833H	\$680	+\$ 57	+\$202
24"	ZTWM2433H	\$716	+\$ 57	+\$202
30"	ZTWM3033H	\$754	+\$ 96	+\$338
36"	ZTWM3633H	\$791	+\$142	+\$500
42"	ZTWM4233H	\$835	+\$142	+\$500
48"	ZTWM4833H	\$904	+\$142	+\$500
45"H 1	liles			
18"	ZTWM1840H	\$721	+\$ 57	+\$202
24"	ZTWM2440H	\$757	+\$ 57	+\$202
30"	ZTWM3040H	\$794	+\$ 96	+\$338
36"	ZTWM3640H	\$833	+\$142	+\$500
42"	ZTWM4240H	\$876	+\$142	+\$500
48"	ZTWM4840H	\$945	+\$142	+\$500
55"H 1	liles			
18"	ZTWM1850H	\$761	+\$ 96	+\$338
24"	ZTWM2450H	\$799	+\$ 96	+\$338
30"	ZTWM3050H	\$835	+\$142	+\$500
36"	ZTWM3650H	\$874	+\$142	+\$500
42"	ZTWM4250H	\$915	+\$142	+\$500
48"	ZTWM4850H	\$987	+\$201	+\$700



See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

Specification Information					
·Width	· Style	·U.S.	· Options		
	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to		
	:	Price	Base Price)		
	:	:	Premium Wood		
	:	:			
	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3		

65"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1860H	\$ 876	+\$142	+\$500		
24"	ZTWM2460H	\$ 917	+\$142	+\$500		
30"	ZTWM3060H	\$ 954	+\$142	+\$500		
36"	ZTWM3660H	\$ 990	+\$142	+\$500		
42"	ZTWM4260H	\$1037	+\$201	+\$700		
48"	ZTWM4860H	\$1108	+\$201	+\$700		
:		:	:	:		

86"H Tiles

Related Products

Width	·Style	·U.S.		
:	Number	Price		

Horizontal Tile Trim

18"	ZTRIM18	\$19
24"	ZTRIM24	\$19
30"	ZTRIM30	\$19
36"	ZTRIM36	\$19
42"	ZTRIM42	\$19
48"	ZTRIM48	\$19
	•	•



Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

Page 310

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Tile, fabric direction with horizontal	1 Style number
Product details,	application: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for tile surface
page 86		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 602

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$14 +\$28 +\$40 +\$62 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 612

Specifi	cation Infor	mation				
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Enhanc	ed Tackable	Acoustic	cal Tiles			
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTAE1810	\$ 98	ZTAE1813	\$ 98	ZTAE1820	\$114
24"	ZTAE2410	\$110	ZTAE2413	\$110	ZTAE2420	\$127
30"	ZTAE3010	\$136	ZTAE3013	\$136	ZTAE3020	\$152
36"	ZTAE3610	\$159	ZTAE3613	\$159	ZTAE3620	\$175
42"	ZTAE4210	\$184	ZTAE4213	\$184	ZTAE4220	\$199
48"	ZTAE4810	\$206	ZTAE4813	\$206	ZTAE4820	\$222 :
Enhanc	ed High-Per	formanc	e Acoustical	Tiles		
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTHE1810	\$105	ZTHE1813	\$105	ZTHE1820	\$127
24"	ZTHE2410	\$119	ZTHE2413	\$119	ZTHE2420	\$144
30"	ZTHE3010	\$142	ZTHE3013	\$142	ZTHE3020	\$169
36"	ZTHE3610	\$169	ZTHE 3613	\$169	ZTHE3620	\$191
42"	ZTHE4210	\$194	ZTHE4213	\$194	ZTHE4220	\$210

\$221

ZTHE4820



48"

ZTHE4810

ZTHE4813

iles

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles

► Need help?

page 86



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

▶ Page 310



Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.

Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.

Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.

Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.

Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.

Decoding pattern numbers

P= Perforated I = Indented

Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in a 2"W x 13/8"H area.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile

Standard Includes

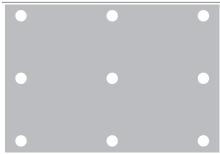
- Tile: paint price group 1 Product details,
 - · Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable: black plastic only
 - 6'-long, 3/4" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only: black plastic only

Required to Specify

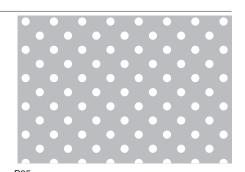
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.	
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.	
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 28	Specify fabric color number.	
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.	
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.	
	Fabric direction			
	 Horizontal application (standard) 	No cost	Specify with horizontal application. ▶ Page 612	
	Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 612	
Data Termination Tile	Data opening	+\$ 31	Specify Nema or Decora and specify upper left, upper center, upper right, lower left, lower center, or lower right.	
Metal Tile	• 18"W	+\$104	Specify tile pattern number.	
Patterns	• 24"W	+\$114	Specify tile pattern number.	
	• 30"W	+\$137	Specify tile pattern number.	
	• 36"W	+\$154	Specify tile pattern number.	
	• 42"W	+\$166	Specify tile pattern number.	
	• 48"W	+\$181	Specify tile pattern number.	

Metal Tile Patterns







Specif	fication Info	rmation				
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. ·Base ·Price	·Width	Style Number	·U.S. ·Base ·Price	
:	:	· •	· •	:	:	

6"H Tiles		10"H Tiles			
18"	ZTSE1806	\$ 62	18"	ZTSE1810	\$ 62
24"	ZTSE2406	\$ 68	24"	ZTSE2410	\$ 68
30"	ZTSE3006	\$ 79	30"	ZTSE3010	\$ 79
36"	ZTSE3606	\$ 91	36"	ZTSE3610	\$ 91
42"	ZTSE4206	\$ 98	42"	ZTSE4210	\$ 98
48"	ZTSE4806	\$106	48"	ZTSE4810	\$106

	•	•	<u>·</u>			
6"H Tiles		10"H Tiles				
18"	ZTSE1806	\$ 62	18"	ZTSE1810	\$ 62	
24"	ZTSE2406	\$ 68	24"	ZTSE2410	\$ 68	
30"	ZTSE3006	\$ 79	30"	ZTSE3010	\$ 79	
36"	ZTSE3606	\$ 91	36"	ZTSE3610	\$ 91	
42"	ZTSE4206	\$ 98	42"	ZTSE4210	\$ 98	
48"	ZTSE4806	\$106	48"	ZTSE4810	\$106	
:		· ·	:	:	•	

13"H Tiles			20"H	20"H Tiles		
18"	ZTSE1813	\$ 62	18"	ZTSE1820	\$ 69	
24"	ZTSE2413	\$ 68	24"	ZTSE2420	\$ 73	
30"	ZTSE3013	\$ 79	30"	ZTSE3020	\$ 83	
36"	ZTSE3613	\$ 91	36"	ZTSE3620	\$ 94	
42"	ZTSE4213	\$ 98	42"	ZTSE4220	\$100	
48"	ZTSE4813	\$106	48"	ZTSE4820	\$110	
:		•	:	•	:	

20"H Data Entry Tiles					
24"	ZTDE2420	\$160			
30"	ZTDE3020	\$169			
36"	ZTDE3620	\$174			
42"	ZTDE4220	\$180			
48"	ZTDE4820	\$187			
:		:			

20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In				
ZTFE1820	\$187			
ZTFE2420	\$198			
ZTFE3020	\$206			
ZTFE3620	\$221			
ZTFE4220	\$230			
ZTFE4820	\$242			
	ZTFE1820 ZTFE2420 ZTFE3020 ZTFE3620 ZTFE4220			



Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

Segmented Laminate Tiles



Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

Page 310

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 86
- · Tile: laminate
- roduct details, Edge: 6000 Black Plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	_Op	otions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Material	• Open Line laminate		+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
Specif	cation Info	rmation		
Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price		
10"H T	les	•		
18"	ZTLS1810	\$242		
24"	ZTLS2410	\$264		
30"	ZTLS3010	\$301		
36"	ZTLS3610	\$345		
42"	ZTLS4210	\$386		
48"	ZTLS4810	\$422		
13"H Ti	les			
18"	ZTLS1813	\$242		
24"	ZTLS2413	\$264		
30"	ZTLS3013	\$301		
36"	ZTLS3613	\$345		
42"	ZTLS4213	\$386		
48"	ZTLS4813	\$422		
20"H T	les	·		
18"	ZTLS1820	\$256		
24"	ZTLS2420	\$279		
30"	ZTLS3020	\$312		
36"	ZTLS3620	\$361		



42"

48"

ZTLS4220

ZTLS4820

\$399

\$444

Enhanced Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ►Page 310

Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 86

- · Tile: wood

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Premium wood 2Premium wood 3Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

					See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Speci	fication Info	rmation			
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Pri)	
:			Premiu	m Wood	
	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3	
10"H 1	Tiles .				
18"	ZTWE1810	\$365	+\$57	+\$202	
24"	ZTWE2410	\$386	+\$57	+\$202	
30"	ZTWE3010	\$396	+\$57	+\$202	
36"	ZTWE3610	\$436	+\$57	+\$202	
42"	ZTWE4210	\$462	+\$57	+\$202	
48"	ZTWE4810	\$489	+\$57	+\$202	
13"H 1	liles .				
18"	ZTWE1813	\$383	+\$57	+\$202	
24"	ZTWE 2413	\$403	+\$57	+\$202	
30"	ZTWE3013	\$430	+\$57	+\$202	
36"	ZTWE3613	\$460	+\$57	+\$202	
42"	ZTWE4213	\$490	+\$57	+\$202	
48"	ZTWE4813	\$523	+\$57	+\$202	
20"H 1	liles .	•	•		
18"	ZTWE1820	\$440	+\$57	+\$202	
24"	ZTWE2420	\$462	+\$57	+\$202	
30"	ZTWE3020	\$491	+\$57	+\$202	
36"	ZTWE3620	\$524	+\$57	+\$202	
42"	ZTWE4220	\$558	+\$57	+\$202	
48"	ZTWE4820	\$590	+\$96	+\$338	



Enhanced Markerboard Tiles

page 86



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Enhanced slat-

wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 310

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Whiteboard surface tile for use with dry erase markers	Style number

Specif	Specification Information					
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price				
10"H T	iles					
18"	ZTME1810	\$139				
24"	ZTME2410	\$148				
30"	ZTME3010	\$174				
36"	ZTME3610	\$195				
42"	ZTME4210	\$223				
48"	ZTME4810	\$242				
20"H T	ilae					
18"	ZTME1820	\$154				
24"	ZTME2420	\$164				
30"	ZTME3020	\$188				
36"	ZTME3620	\$209				
42"	ZTME4220	\$234				
48"	ZTME4820	\$258				
:	:	:				



Enhanced Slatwall Tiles



Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 310

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 86

Specification Information

- · Slatwall tile: paint price group 1

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 6 +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Width	• Style Number	Base Price	• Width	· Style · Number ·	Base Price	
6"H Til	es	•	10"H 1	Tiles	·	
18"	ZSWE1806	\$235	18"	ZSWE1810	\$246	
24"	ZSWE2406	\$265	24"	ZSWE2410	\$273	
30"	ZSWE3006	\$304	30"	ZSWE3010	\$315	
36"	ZSWE3606	\$361	36"	ZSWE3610	\$376	
42"	ZSWE4206	\$387	42"	ZSWE4210	\$402	
48"	ZSWE4806	\$406	48"	ZSWE4810	\$422	

13"H Tiles			20"H	20"H Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1813	\$246	18"	ZSWE1820	\$305	
24"	ZSWE2413	\$273	24"	ZSWE2420	\$334	
30"	ZSWE3013	\$315	30"	ZSWE3020	\$376	
36"	ZSWE3613	\$376	36"	ZSWE3620	\$441	
42"	ZSWE4213	\$402	42"	ZSWE4220	\$462	
48"	ZSWE4813	\$422	48"	ZSWE4820	\$486	
:	:	:	•	:	:	

Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

► For additional information, refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools cannot be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories can**not** be used on the current slatwall tiles.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.



Binder Holder



Telephone Caddy





TackStrip



Letter Tray



Double Square Mini Shelf Dish







PaperFlo Manager

Workboard



Hanging Brackets



Pencil Cup



Office in a File

Personal Shelf

Enhanced Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

Page 310

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 86
- Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass
- · Interior trim kit: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Trim Kit	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile	Frosted	+\$130	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

Specif	Specification Information						
·Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price					
10"H T	iles						
18"	ZTGE1810	\$363					
24"	ZTGE2410	\$374					
30"	ZTGE3010	\$408					
36"	ZTGE3610	\$443					
42"	ZTGE4210	\$481					
48"	ZTGE4810	\$514 :					
20"H T	iles						
18"	ZTGE1820	\$414					
24"	ZTGE2420	\$422					
30"	ZTGE3020	\$458					
36"	ZTGE3620	\$496					
42"	ZTGE4220	\$536					
48"	ZTGE4820	\$578					

Glass Tile Pattern



See page 1 for details.



Frosted 6530

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 86
- Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass
- Interior trim kit: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile	• Frosted	+\$130	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
20"H 1	iles		
36"	ZPDG3620	\$380	
42"	ZPDG4220	\$422	
48"	ZPDG4820	\$457	

Glass Tile Pattern





Frameless Glass Stacker



Tip: No special tools required for installation.

Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.

Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.

Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.

Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	• 1/2" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint	1 Style number2 Paint color number for top cap▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Information					
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
10"H T	iles				
18"	ZGLST18	\$512			
24"	ZGLST24	\$524			
30"	ZGLST30	\$538			
36"	ZGLST36	\$580			
42"	ZGLST42	\$621			
48"	ZGLST48	\$638			
	•	•			



Tile Accessories

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Enhanced tile removal tool	Style number

Specification Information					
Style Number	· U.S. Price				
ZFTE	\$25				

Art Hook



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 89	Art hook: black paint only	Style number



Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Jniversal Systems Worksurfaces	379
Answer Freestanding Desks	447
Jniversal Tables	463
Vorksurface Screens	485
Norksurface Power and Communication	489

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	
Straight Worksurfaces	
Transition Worksurfaces	
Tapered Worksurfaces	
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	
Spanner Worksurfaces	
Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	
Jetty Worksurfaces	
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	
Full-Depth Worksurfaces	
Straight Worksurfaces	
Transition Worksurfaces	
Tapered Worksurfaces	
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	
Spanner Worksurfaces	
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	
Jetty Worksurfaces	
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	
Transaction Worksurfaces	
Power and Data Access Door & Tray	
Connectors	
Filler Package	
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	5
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurface	9
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	_
lane and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	

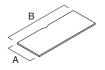
Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 430
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
 - · Laminate worksurface:
 - -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 - · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

· Worksurface power and communication components

- Cable scallop on back edge
 Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

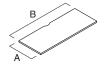
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color
- number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

▶ Page 489

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces	
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related		Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434
Products		iversal Systems Worksurfaces	Page 442
	Reinforcing channel		Page 436
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486





Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

		on Informat	U.S. Base	Prices		
				sure Laminate	Wood	
.	•	0.1				Option
Dime:	nsions B	• Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		· ·	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish
183/8"	24"	US1824	\$171	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
183/8"	30"	US1830	\$185	\$218	\$ 673	+\$38
183/8""	36"	US1836	\$200	\$233	\$ 688	+\$39
183/8"	42"	US1842	\$215	\$262	\$ 784	+\$44
18 ³ /8"	48"	US1848	\$259	\$306	\$ 828	+\$45
18 ³ /8"	54"	US1854	\$277	\$324	\$ 846	+\$47
18 ³ /8"	60"	US1860	\$298	\$351	\$ 969	+\$50
18 ³ /8"	66"	US1866	\$347	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ /8"	72"	US1872	\$387	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ /8"	78"	US1878	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18³⁄8"	84"	US1884	\$523	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18³⁄8"	90"	US1890	\$553	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18³⁄8"	96"	US1896	\$580	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	24"	US2424	\$191	\$224	\$ 679	+\$38
231/2"	30"	US2430	\$205	\$238	\$ 693	+\$38
231/2"	36"	US2436	\$215	\$248	\$ 703	+\$39
231/2"	42"	US2442	\$232	\$279	\$ 801	+\$44
231/2"	48"	US2448	\$276	\$323	\$ 845	+\$45
231/2"	54"	US2454	\$295	\$342	\$ 864	+\$47
231/2"	60"	US2460	\$313	\$366	\$ 984	+\$50
231/2"	66"	US2466	\$352	\$405	\$1023	+\$52
231/2"	72"	US2472	\$392	\$445	\$1063	+\$54
231/2"	78"	US2478	\$525	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	84"	US2484	\$582	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	90"	US2490	\$603	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
231/2"	96"	US2496	\$645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Spec	cificatio	on Informat	tion			
			U.S. Base High-Pres	Prices sure Laminate	Wood	
Dime	ensions B	Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish
29½"	24"	US3024	\$269	\$302	\$ 757	+\$38
291/2"	30"	US3030	\$279	\$312	\$ 767	+\$39
291/2"	36"	US3036	\$298	\$331	\$ 786	+\$41
291/2"	42"	US3042	\$313	\$360	\$ 882	+\$45
291/2"	48"	US3048	\$356	\$403	\$ 925	+\$47
291/2"	54"	US3054	\$381	\$428	\$ 950	+\$48
291/2"	60"	US3060	\$406	\$459	\$1077	+\$52
291/2"	66"	US3066	\$441	\$494	\$1112	+\$54
291/2"	72"	US3072	\$483	\$536	\$1154	+\$55
351/2"	60"	US3660	\$441	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
351/2"	66"	US3666	\$477	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
351/2"	72"	US3672	\$519	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:		:	:	:	:	:

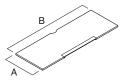
Tip: 35¹/₂"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

page 126



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 430
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate Product details,
 - · Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
 - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
 - · Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
 - · Cable scallop on back edge
 - Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - WS Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

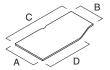
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces							
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua					
	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.					
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.					
	 No antimicrobial edge 	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.					
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.					
Cutout for Power and Data Access	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.					
Door and Tray								
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal SReinforcing channel	Systems worksurface supports	► Page 434 ► Page 436					
Products		ersal Systems Worksurfaces	Page 442					
	Worksurface screens	,	► Page 486					



Spe	cifica	tion Inforr	nation						
			U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dime	ensions B	• Style Number	Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimen:	sions B	• Style Number	Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge
:		:	No Suffix	Suffix WS	: : Full-Fill : Finish			:	· No Suffix
With	1/2" (Cord Drop	· 	·	·		Full De	epth	
231/2"	48"	US2448S	\$602	\$1171	+\$45		48"	WS2448S	\$602
231/2"	54"	US2454S	\$621	\$1190	+\$47	24" 5	54"	WS2454S	\$621
231/2"	60"	US2460S	\$639	\$1310	+\$50	24" 6	60"	WS2460S	\$639
231/2"	66"	US2466S	\$678	\$1349	+\$52	24" 6	36"	WS2466S	\$678
231/2"	72"	US2472S	\$718	\$1389	+\$54	24" 7	72"	WS2472S	\$718
231/2"	78"	US2478S	\$851	N.A.	N.A.	24" 7	78"	WS2478S	\$851
231/2"	84"	US2484S	\$908	N.A.	N.A.	24" 8	34"	WS2484S	\$908
231/2"	90"	US2490S	\$929	N.A.	N.A.	24" 9	90"	WS2490S	\$929
231/2"	96"	US2496S	\$971	N.A.	N.A.	24" 9	96"	WS2496S	\$971
291/2"	48"	US3048S	\$682	\$1251	+\$47	30"	48"	WS3048S	\$682
291/2"	54"	US3054S	\$707	\$1276	+\$48	30" 5	54"	WS3054S	\$707
291/2"	60"	US3060S	\$732	\$1403	+\$52	30" 6	60"	WS3060S	\$732
291/2"	66"	US3066S	\$767	\$1438	+\$54	30" 6	66"	WS3066S	\$767
291/2"	72"	US3072S	\$809	\$1480	+\$55	30"	72"	WS3072S	\$809
:		:	:	:	:	:		:	:

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 118
- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge
 Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces							
Materials	Open Line laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	 Premium wood 3 See information at I 		Specify Premium wood 3 finish number					
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.					
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.					
Related • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface sup		Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434					
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442					
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486					
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489					

Premium Wood Pricing:

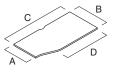
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style num-ber. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

c / ^	В
A D	





				U.S. Base F High-Press	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	
Dimension: A B	s C	D	• Style Number	•Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	• Wood • Square • Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
eft-Hand	Wo	orksu	rfaces				
31/2" 183/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$356	\$403	\$1027	+\$39
31/2" 183/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$378	\$431	\$1049	+\$44
31/2" 183/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$439	\$492	\$1110	+\$45
31/2" 183/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$470	\$523	\$1141	+\$47
31/2" 183/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$501	\$563	\$1172	+\$50
91/2" 231/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$422	\$469	\$1093	+\$44
91/2" 231/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$442	\$495	\$1113	+\$45
91/2" 231/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$516	\$569	\$1187	+\$47
91/2" 231/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$554	\$607	\$1225	+\$50
91/2" 231/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$588	\$650	\$1259	+\$55
ight-Har	ıd V	Vorks	urfaces	·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
83/8" 231/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$356	\$403	\$1027	+\$39
83/8" 231/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$378	\$431	\$1049	+\$44
33/8" 231/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$439	\$492	\$1110	+\$45
83/8" 231/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$470	\$523	\$1141	+\$47
83/8" 231/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$501	\$563	\$1172	+\$50
31/2" 291/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$422	\$469	\$1093	+\$44
31/2" 291/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$442	\$495	\$1113	+\$45
31/2" 291/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$516	\$569	\$1187	+\$47
31/2" 291/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$554	\$607	\$1225	+\$50
31/2" 291/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$588	\$650	\$1259	+\$55



Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamir Open Line laminate	nate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components		Page 434Page 442Page 486Page 489

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



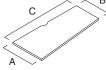
Dimensions			· Style	· Plastic
A	В	C	Number	3 mm
			•	Edge
			:	:
				No Suffix

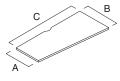


183/8"	48"	UTT2148	\$439
183/8"	60"	UTT2160	\$501
183/8"	72"	UTT2172	\$560
231/2"	48"	UTT3248	\$516
			Φ=00
231/2"	60"	UTT3260	\$588
1	8 ³ / ₈ " 8 ³ / ₈ "	83/8" 48" 83/8" 60" 83/8" 72" 31/2" 48"	83/6" 60" UTT2160 83/6" 72" UTT2172 31/2" 48" UTT3248



183/8"	231/2"	48"	UTT1248	\$439
183/8"	231/2"	60"	UTT1260	\$501
183/8"	231/2"	72"	UTT1272	\$560
231/2"	291/2"	48"	UTT2348	\$516
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UTT2360	\$588
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTT2372	\$658







For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number
Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number fo worksurface
on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge	3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges	4 Options, if selected (see below)
Cable scallop on back edge	► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	ite worksurfaces	
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.
_	No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal S	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434
Products	· Legs and columns for Univ	ersal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442
	Worksurface screens	-	▶ Page 486

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

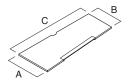
- ► See page 430
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

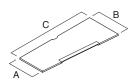
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



·Dir	nensi	ons	·Style	·Soft Edge	
A	В	C	Number	Profile	





Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

291/2"	231/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$842
291/2"	231/2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$914
291/2"	231/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$984
:			•	

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

_				
231/2"	291/2"	48"	UTT2348\$	\$842
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$914
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$984
				•



Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate

- Plastic of first edge profile on front edge
 Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Legs and columns for Uni Worksurface screens Worksurface power and c	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate

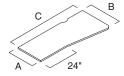


Din	onci	nne	· Style	· Plastic
Dimensions A B C			Number	3 mm
A	В	C	Mulliper	
			•	Edge
			•	•
			•	No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

231/2" 183/8" 60"	UTTF2160	\$501
231/2" 183/8" 72"	UTTF2172	\$560
291/2" 183/8" 60"	UTTF3160	\$588
291/2" 183/8" 72"	UTTF3172	\$658
291/2" 231/2" 60"	UTTF3260	\$588
291/2" 231/2" 72"	UTTF3272	\$658



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

231/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$501
231/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$560
291/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$588
291/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$658
291/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$588
291/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$658
	23 ¹ /2" 29 ¹ /2" 29 ¹ /2" 29 ¹ /2"	23½" 60" 23½" 72" 29½" 60" 29½" 72" 29½" 72" 29½" 72" 29½" 72"	23½" 72" UTTF1272 29½" 60" UTTF1360 29½" 72" UTTF1372 29½" 60" UTTF2360



► See page 1 for details.

Cord Drop

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify 1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Related Products	Legs and columns for UniWorksurface screens	Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

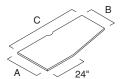
Specification Information

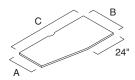
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



·Dimensions			Style	·Plastic
A	В	C	Number	3 mm
				Edge

No Suffix





Left-Hand Worksurfaces

231/2"	183/8"	60"	UST2160	\$501
231/2"	183/8"	72"	UST2172	\$560
291/2"	231/2"	60"	UST3260	\$588
291/2"	231/2"	72"	UST3272	\$658
:				

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

183/8"	231/2"	60"	UST1260	\$501		
183/8"	231/2"	72"	UST1272	\$560		
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UST2360	\$588		
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UST2372	\$658		
:			:	:		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

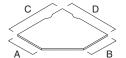
► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help? Product details,

page 118



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate

- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

- Required to Specify

 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports versal Systems Worksurfaces ommunication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

· Dimo	ension B	is C	D	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:				:	No Suffix
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UCF223636	\$376
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCF224242	\$411
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCF224848	\$467
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCF334242	\$451
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCF334848	\$511



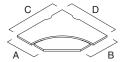
Worksing

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help? Product details,

page 118



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 29¹/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface
- -Plastic default flat profile on all other edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges
- Keyboard mechanism

D

291/2" 291/2" 471/2" 471/2"

Number

UDC334848

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure La Open Line laminate	minate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Legs and columns for Worksurface screens	ersal Systems worksurface supports r Universal Systems Worksurfaces ind communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489
Specification	n Information		
		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
·Dimensions	·Style	·Plastic	

3 mm Edge No Suffix

\$1104

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

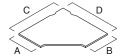
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
 -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile
 on front edge.
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- See edge profiles below.

 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number to worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	nate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	Legs and columns for UrWorksurface screens	Il Systems worksurface supports niversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



· Dimo						P-Edge	
					No Suffix	Suffix P	
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$393	\$449	
183/8"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC124242	\$433	\$489	
231/2"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UC214242	\$433	\$489	
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UC223636	\$376	\$432	
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC224242	\$411	\$467	
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC224848	\$467	\$523	
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	591/2"	UC226060	\$862	\$974	
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC334242	\$451	\$507	
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC334848	\$511 ·	\$567	

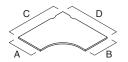
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:

Specification Information

- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	Premium wood 2Premium wood 3Customiz stainFull-fill finish	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.					
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.					
Related Products	Legs and columns for UnWorksurface screens	Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489					

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

					U.S. Base F	Prices		
					High-Press	ure Laminate	Wood	
								· Option
· Dime	ension B	s C	D	,	Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	·Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
183/g"	183/8"	351/2"	351/2"	UCC113636		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
					* -			
183/8"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC114242	\$467	\$523	\$1109	+\$56
183/8"	183/8"	471/2"	471/2"	UCC114848	\$521	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
183/8"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC124242	\$501	\$557	\$1143	+\$56
231/2"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC214242	\$501	\$557	\$1143	+\$56
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UCC223636	\$443	\$499	\$1085	+\$56
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC224242	\$483	\$539	\$1125	+\$56
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCC224848	\$536	\$592	\$1178	+\$59
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	59 ¹ /2"	UCC226060	\$862	\$974	N.A.	N.A.
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC334242	\$523	\$579	\$1165	+\$57
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCC334848	\$582	\$638	\$1224	+\$61



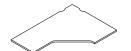
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help?

page 118



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate Product details, -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile
 - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 - · Cable scallops on back edges

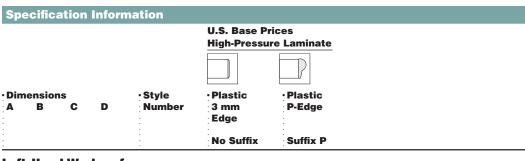
Required to Specify

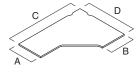
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems Reinforcing channel Legs and columns for Univer Worksurface screens Worksurface power and com	Page 434Page 436Page 442Page 486Page 489	

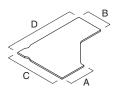


Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)





Left-	-Hand	Worksurfa	ices			
231/2"	231/2"	591/2" 411/2"	UE2202L	\$713	\$ 810	
231/2"	231/2"	651/2" 411/2"	UE2262L	\$778	\$ 875	
231/2"	231/2"	711/2" 411/2"	UE2222L	\$844	\$ 941	
231/2"	231/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE2208L	\$732	\$ 829	
231/2"	231/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE2268L	\$794	\$ 891	
231/2"	231/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE2228L	\$857	\$ 954	
231/2"	291/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE2308L	\$799	\$ 896	
231/2"	291/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE2368L	\$862	\$ 959	
231/2"	291/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE2328L	\$932	\$1029	
291/2"	231/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE3208L	\$799	\$ 896	
291/2"	231/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE3268L	\$862	\$ 959	
291/2"	231/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE3228L	\$932	\$1029	
291/2"	291/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE3308L	\$836	\$ 933	
291/2"	291/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE3368L	\$904	\$1001	
291/2"	291/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE3328L	\$967	\$1064	



:				:	:	:	
Righ	t-Han	d Wo	rksur	faces			
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	591/2"	UE2220R	\$713	\$ 810	
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	651/2"	UE2226R	\$778	\$ 875	
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	711/2"	UE2222R	\$844	\$ 941	
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE2280R	\$732	\$ 829	
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE2286R	\$794	\$ 891	
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE2282R	\$857	\$ 954	
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE2380R	\$799	\$ 896	
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE2386R	\$862	\$ 959	
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE2382R	\$932	\$1029	
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE3280R	\$799	\$ 896	
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE3286R	\$862	\$ 959	
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE3282R	\$932	\$1029	
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE3380R	\$836	\$ 933	
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE3386R	\$904	\$1001	
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE3382R	\$967	\$1064	



Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges
- · Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	Premium wood 2Premium wood 3Customiz stainFull-fill finish	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.					
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.					
Related Products	Legs and columns for UniWorksurface screens	Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489					

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

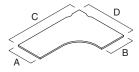
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section

for details, page 141

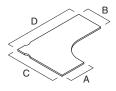
- · Worksurface power and communication components

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

					U.S. Base P High-Pressu	rices ire Laminate	Wood	
								· Option
Dim	ensio	ns		·Style	· Plastic	·Plastic	·Wood	(Add \$ to
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
					Edge	-	Edge	
				:		•		Full-Fill
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish



Left.	-Hand	d Wo	rksurfac	es				
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	411/2"	UEC2202L	\$713	\$ 810	\$1509	+\$64
231/2"	231/2"	651/2"	411/2"	UEC2262L	\$778	\$ 875	\$1574	+\$80
231/2"	231/2"	711/2"	411/2"	UEC2222L	\$844	\$ 941	\$1640	+\$81
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC2208L	\$732	\$ 829	\$1528	+\$80
231/2"	231/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC2268L	\$794	\$ 891	\$1590	+\$81
231/2"	231/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC2228L	\$857	\$ 954	\$1653	+\$84
231/2"	291/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC2308L	\$799	\$ 896	\$1595	+\$81
231/2"	291/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC2368L	\$862	\$ 959	\$1658	+\$84
231/2"	291/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC2328L	\$932	\$1029	\$1728	+\$85
291/2"	231/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC3208L	\$799	\$ 896	\$1595	+\$81
291/2"	231/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC3268L	\$862	\$ 959	\$1658	+\$84
291/2"	231/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC3228L	\$932	\$1029	\$1728	+\$85
291/2"	291/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC3308L	\$836	\$ 933	\$1632	+\$84
291/2"	291/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC3368L	\$904	\$1001	\$1700	+\$85
291/2"	291/2"	71 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UEC3328L	\$967	\$1064	\$1763	+\$88



Right-Hand Worksurfaces								
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	591/2"	UEC2220R	\$713	\$ 810	\$1509	+\$64
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	65 ¹ /2"	UEC2226R	\$778	\$ 875	\$1574	+\$80
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	711/2"	UEC2222R	\$844	\$ 941	\$1640	+\$81
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UEC2280R	\$732	\$ 829	\$1528	+\$80
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	65 ¹ /2"	UEC2286R	\$794	\$ 891	\$1590	+\$81
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UEC2282R	\$857	\$ 954	\$1653	+\$84
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UEC2380R	\$799	\$ 896	\$1595	+\$81
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	65 ¹ /2"	UEC2386R	\$862	\$ 959	\$1658	+\$84
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UEC2382R	\$932	\$1029	\$1728	+\$85
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UEC3280R	\$799	\$ 896	\$1595	+\$81
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UEC3286R	\$862	\$ 959	\$1658	+\$84
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UEC3282R	\$932	\$1029	\$1728	+\$85
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UEC3380R	\$836	\$ 933	\$1632	+\$84
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UEC3386R	\$904	\$1001	\$1700	+\$85
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UEC3382R	\$967	\$1064	\$1763	+\$88



Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin	ate worksurfaces			
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	plus cost of laminate				
	Wood veneer worksu	ırfaces			
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish 	Specify full-fill finish number.			
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434		
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	iversal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442		
	Columns	-	▶ Page 445		
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486		
	 Worksurface power and c 	communication components	▶ Page 489		

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

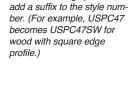
Specification Information

Style

Number

Dimensions

U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure Laminate** Wood ·Option Plastic ·Plastic Wood (Add \$ to Base Price) 3 mm P-Edge **Square** Edge Edge Full-Fill No Suffix Suffix P **Suffix SW** Finish



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For all other edge profiles,



For Freestanding Applications without Panels

291/2" 47"	USPC47	\$424	\$480	\$1095	+\$62
351/2" 59"	USPC59	\$540	\$596	\$1211	+\$68
•	•	•	•	•	•



With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

25 ¹ /2" 51"	WSPC5126	\$424	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
31½" 51"	USPC51	\$424	\$480	\$1095	+\$62	
311/2" 63"	WSPC6332	\$540	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
371/2" 63"	USPC63	\$540	\$596	\$1211	+\$68	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

Page 395

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate

- · Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Outions	II C. Duiza	Demains de Correite	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin			
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces		
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434	
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442	
	Columns	•	▶ Page 445	
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486	
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489	
	•	•	5	

Specification Information

						• Option
· Din	nensions B	• Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:		:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish
24"	471/2"	UPBC2448	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	591/2"	UPBC2460	\$504	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	651/2"	UPBC2466	\$520	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	711/2"	UPBC2472	\$529	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	471/2"	UPBC3048	\$575	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	591/2"	UPBC3060	\$586	\$663	\$1257	+\$59
30"	651/2"	UPBC3066	\$600	\$677	\$1271	+\$61
30"	711/2"	UPBC3072	\$611	\$688	\$1282	+\$64
		•	•	•	•	•

Wood



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports versal Systems Worksurfaces ommunication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 445▶ Page 489

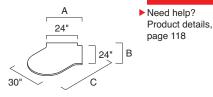
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



Dimensions A B C			•Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	
:			:	No Suffix	
231/2"	231/2"	48"	UPA2448	\$628	
231/2"	231/2"	60"	UPA2460	\$658	
291/2"	291/2"	48"	UPA3048	\$628	
291/2"	291/2"	60"	UPA3060	\$658	

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. ▶ Page 395

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color
- number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin	ate worksurfaces	
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces	
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442
	Columns	•	▶ Page 445
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489

Specification Information

			U.S. Dase	Prices		
			High-Pres	sure Laminate	Wood	
						· Option
Dimensio	ons	· Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	(Add \$ to
A B	С	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
		:	Edge		Edge	
		:		:		· Full-Fill
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	· Finish

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

							
27"	27"	50"	UPAC2748	\$628	\$705	\$1299	+\$56
			•				

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge
 Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on

Option

- laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin	ate worksurfaces			
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
		plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces			
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	 Premium wood 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost 		Specify Premium wood 3 finish number		
			Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.		
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434		
Products	 Legs and columns for Unit 	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442		
	Columns	•	▶ Page 445		
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486		
	 Worksurface power and control 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489		

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

worksurfaces. ▶Page 395

Specification Information

Dimensions

·Style

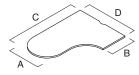
U.S. Base Prices							
High-Pres	sure Laminate	Wood					

· Plastic

·Wood

A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:				: :	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish
l ef	t-Hai	nd W	nrkeu	rfaces				

· Plastic



LCI	L-Hall	u wo	ı Nəu	i iauco					
30"	231/2"	651/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$834	\$ 946	\$1505	+\$80	
30"	231/2"	711/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$862	\$ 974	\$1699	+\$83	
30"	231/2"	771/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$891	\$1003	\$1759	+\$88	
30"	291/2"	651/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$861	\$ 973	\$1532	+\$80	
30"	291/2"	711/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$891	\$1003	\$1728	+\$83	
30"	291/2"	771/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$923	\$1035	\$1791	+\$88	



Spe	cific	ation	n Inforr	nation				
					U.S. Base Pri	ices		
					High-Pressur	e Laminate	Wood	
·Dime	ensio	ns		· Style	·Plastic	·Plastic	·Wood	·Option
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	. \
:				:	:	:		: Full-Fill
Diah	+ U	and V	Vorkeu	: rfance	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish
nıyıı	IL-HC	allu v	Vorksu	i iauto				
231/2"	30"	48"	65 ¹ /2"	UJC2386R	\$834	\$ 946	\$1505	+\$80
231/2"	30"	48"	711/2"	UJC2382R	\$862	\$ 974	\$1699	+\$83

\$1003

\$ 973

\$1003

\$1035

\$1759

\$1532

\$1728

\$1791

+\$88

+\$80

+\$83

+\$88

\$891

\$861

\$891

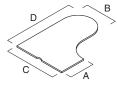
\$923

UJC2388R

UJC3386R

UJC3382R

UJC3388R



231/2" 30"

291/2" 30"

291/2" 30"

291/2" 30"

48"

48"

48"

48"

771/2"

651/2"

711/2"

771/2"



Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge

3 mm

Edge

No Suffix

- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P High-Pressure Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin	ate worksurfaces	
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces	
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442
	 Columns 		▶ Page 445
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style

number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes

UJBC2430LSW for wood

with square edge profile.)

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

Dimensions

В

U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure Laminate**

P-Edge

Suffix P

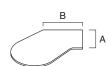
ingn-i ic	33aic Eaiiiiiate	11004
·Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood

Option (Add \$ to Base Price) **Square Edge**

Suffix SW

Full-Fill

Finish

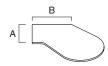


Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Style

Number

231/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$784	\$ 896	\$1455	+\$41	
231/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$831	\$ 943	\$1502	+\$44	
231/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$880	\$ 992	\$1551	+\$55	
231/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$928	\$1040	\$1599	+\$55	



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

•						
231/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$784	\$ 896	\$1455	+\$41	
231/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$831	\$ 943	\$1502	+\$44	
231/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$880	\$ 992	\$1551	+\$55	
231/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$928	\$1040	\$1599	+\$55	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

Product details, page 118



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin	ate worksurfaces	Non Confess Materials Defended Manual
Materials	Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces	
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	iversal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curvedfront shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. Page 395

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Spe	cificati	on Informat	ion			
d				U.S. Base	Prices		
				High-Pres	sure Laminate	Wood	
							· Option
	·Dime	ensions	· Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	· (Add \$ to
	Α	В	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
			:	Edge	:	Edge	:
			:	:			: Full-Fill
	:		:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish

\$1078

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

\$1078

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

\$1135

\$1135

+\$38

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

+\$38

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

+\$38

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

+\$38

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

\$463

\$493

\$524

\$554

\$580

\$505

\$539

\$567

\$598

\$463

\$493

\$524

\$554

\$580

\$505

\$539

\$567

\$598











Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

UVC2424L

UVC2430L

UVC2436L

UVC2442L

UVC2448L

UVC3030L

UVC3036L

UVC3042L

UVC3048L

UVC2424R

UVC2430R

UVC2436R

UVC2442R

UVC2448R

UVC3030R

UVC3036R

UVC3042R

UVC3048R

\$407

\$437

\$468

\$498

\$524

\$449

\$483

\$511

\$542

\$407

\$437

\$468

\$498

\$524

\$449

\$483

\$511

\$542

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"

30"

36"

42"

48"

30"

36"

42"

48"

24"

30"

36"

42"

48"

30"

36"

42"

48"

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

231/2"

231/2"

231/2"

231/2"

231/2"

291/2"

291/2"

291/2"

291/2"

231/2"

231/2"

231/2"

231/2"

231/2"

291/2"

291/2"

291/2"

291/2"

With	3" Note	h for Use with N	Montage Fra	ames			
27"	27"	ULC2727	\$529	\$585	\$1200	+\$38	
		•					



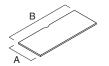
Straight Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 430
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge See edge profile below
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color
- number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamir Open Line laminate	nate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	Reinforcing channelLegs and columns for UnWorksurface screens	I Systems worksurface supports liversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 436▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



nsions B	• Style • Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic Knife Edge
	:	No Suffix	Suffix K
24"	WS1824	\$171	\$252
30"	WS1830	\$185	\$266
36"	WS1836	\$200	\$281
42"	WS1842	\$215	\$315
48"	WS1848	\$259	\$359
54"	WS1854	\$277	\$377
60"	WS1860	\$298	\$420
66"	WS1866	\$347	\$469
72"	WS1872	\$387	\$509
78"	WS1878	\$495	\$626
84"	WS1884	\$523	\$654
	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 66" 72"	B Number 24" W\$1824 30" W\$1830 36" W\$1836 42" W\$1842 48" W\$1848 54" W\$1854 60" W\$1860 66" W\$1866 72" W\$1872 78" W\$1878	B Number 3 mm Edge 24" W\$1824 \$171 30" W\$1830 \$185 36" W\$1836 \$200 42" W\$1842 \$215 48" W\$1848 \$259 54" W\$1854 \$277 60" W\$1860 \$298 66" W\$1866 \$347 72" W\$1872 \$387 78" W\$1878 \$495

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

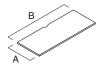
Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



Dime A	nsions B	• Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
:		:	No Suffix	Suffix K
18 ⁷ /8"	90"	W\$1890	\$553	\$684
18 ⁷ /8"	96"	W\$1896	\$580	\$711
24"	24"	W\$2424	\$191	\$272
24"	30"	W\$2430	\$205	\$286
24"	36"	WS2436	\$215	\$296
24"	42"	W\$2442	\$232	\$332
24"	48"	W\$2448	\$276	\$376
24"	54"	W\$2454	\$295	\$395
24"	60"	W\$2460	\$313	\$435
24"	66"	WS2466	\$352	\$474
24"	72"	W\$2472	\$392	\$514
24"	78"	W\$2478	\$525	\$656
24"	84"	W\$2484	\$582	\$713
24"	90"	WS2490	\$603	\$734
24"	96"	WS2496	\$645	\$776
30"	24"	W\$3024	\$269	\$350
30"	30"	W\$3030	\$279	\$360
30"	36"	W\$3036	\$298	\$379
30"	42"	W\$3042	\$313	\$413
30"	48"	W\$3048	\$356	\$456
30"	54"	W\$3054	\$381	\$481
30"	60"	W\$3060	\$406	\$528
30"	66"	W\$3066	\$441	\$563
30"	72"	WS3072	\$483	\$605



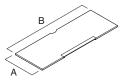
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help? Product details,

page 126



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 430
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Standard Includes

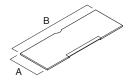
- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.
_	No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S Reinforcing channel	Systems worksurface supports	► Page 434 ► Page 436
FIUUUCIS		ersal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 442
	Worksurface screens	,	▶ Page 486





Specification Information



· Dim	ensions B	. •	• Soft Edge Profile
:			No Suffix
24"	48"	WS2448S	\$602
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$621
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$639
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$678
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$718
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$851
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$908
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$929
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$971
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$682
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$707
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$732
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$767
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$809

Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
 ► See edge profile below
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports versal Systems Worksurfaces ommunication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489

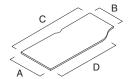
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

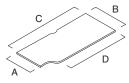


·Din	nensi	ons		·Style	·Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge
:				:	No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$422
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$442
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$516
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$554
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$588
:				:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

_					
24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$422
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$442
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$516
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$554
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$588
				•	•



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
 ▶ See edge profile below
- High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	Tand mounted dimension dystems were duppens		▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- See page 430
 Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

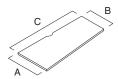
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate

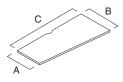


Dimensions		ons	· Style	·Plastic	· Plastic	
Α	В	C	Number	3 mm	Knife	
:			:	Edge	Edge	
:			:	N. Cff		
:			•	No Suffix	Suffix I	



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18'/8"	48"	W112148	\$439	\$492	
24"	187/8"	60"	WTT2160	\$501	\$563	
24"	187/8"	72"	WTT2172	\$560	\$622	
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$516	\$569	
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$588	\$650	
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$658	\$720	
			•		•	





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

9.			Modified Co.			
187/8"	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$439	\$492	
187/8"	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$501	\$563	
187/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$560	\$622	
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$516	\$569	
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$588	\$650	
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$658	\$720	

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help? Product details,

page 126

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

➤ See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered

► See page 430

cutout.

See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

separately to be used with

Standard Includes

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate

- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- Style number
 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout No cost		Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports ersal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



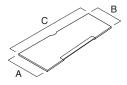
Din	nensi	ons	·Style	·Soft Edge
A	В	C	Number	Profile

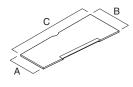
Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$842
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$914
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$984

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24" 30" 60" WTT2360S \$914 24" 30" 72" WTT2372S \$984	24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$842
24" 30" 72" WTT2372S \$984	24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$914
	24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$984





Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestand- Need help? ing and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Product details, page 122

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	eate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallop	Omit scallop No cost		Specify omit scallop.	
Related Products	Legs and columns for UnWorksurface screens	Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

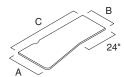
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

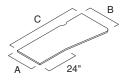


·Dimensions			·Style	·Plastic
A	В	C	Number	3 mm
:			:	Edge
:			:	:
				· No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	187/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$501	
24"	187/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$560	
30"	187/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$588	
30"	187/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$658	
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$588	
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$658	
:			:	•	



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

-				
187/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$501
187/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$560
187/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$588
187/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$658
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$588
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$658



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate

- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- Style number
 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Legs and columns for Uni Worksurface screens Worksurface power and c	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489		

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

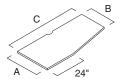
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price

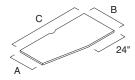
High-Pressure Laminate



· Din	nensi	ons	·Style	·Plastic 3 mm
Α	В	C	Number	
			:	Edge
				•
				No Suffix



24"	187/8"	60"	WS12160	\$501	
24"	187/8"	72"	WST2172	\$560	
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$588	
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$658	



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

187/8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$501		
187/8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$560		
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$588		
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$658		
:			:	:		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

orksurface

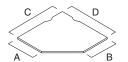
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	nate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	Legs and columns for UrWorksurface screens	Il Systems worksurface supports niversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



·Din	nensio	ns		· Style	Plastic
A	В	С	D	Number	3 mm Edge
:				:	No Suffix
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$376
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$411
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$467
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$451
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$511
				•	•

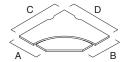


Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth

► Need help? Product details,

page 122

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flatfront worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface
- -Plastic default flat profile on all other edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges
- Keyboard mechanism

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for
- worksurface
 3 Plastic color number for edges on
- laminate worksurface
 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate w Open Line laminate	yorksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	 Panel-mounted Universal Syste Legs and columns for Universal Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication 	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Specification Information



·Din	nensio	ns		·Style	·Plastic
A	В	С	D	Number	3 mm Edge
:				:	No Suffix
30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1104
:				:	



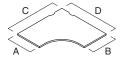
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	Legs and columns for UWorksurface screens	al Systems worksurface supports niversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	Page 434Page 442Page 486Page 489	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



· Dime	ension B	rs C	D	• Style • Number	· Plastic 3 mm · Edge
:					No Suffix
18 ⁷ /8"	187/8"	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$437
187/8"	187/8"	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$467
18 ⁷ /8"	187/8"	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$521
18 ⁷ /8"	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$501
24"	187/8"	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$501
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$443
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$483
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$536
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$523
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$582



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Need help?	Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate veneer
Product details,	-Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
page 122	-Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate veneer -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- · Cable scallops on back edges

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	nate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Legs and columns for UrWorksurface screens	al Systems worksurface supports niversal Systems Worksurfaces communication components	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 486▶ Page 489

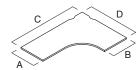
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Din	nensi	ons		· Style	· Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
				:	Edge
				:	:
				:	No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$713
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$844
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$732
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$857
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$747
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$884
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$799
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$932
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$747
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$884
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$799
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$932
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$789
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$921
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$836
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$967
				•	



[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

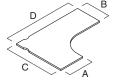
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



·Din	nensi	ons		·Style	· Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
				:	Edge
:				:	
:				:	No Suffix



					, NO SUITA			
Rig	ight-Hand Worksurfaces							
24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$713			
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$844			
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$732			
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$857			
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$747			
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$884			
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$799			
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$932			
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$747			
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$884			
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$799			
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$932			
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$789			
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$921			
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$836			
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$967			
				•	•			



Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer

- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

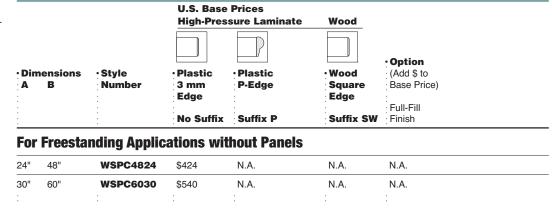
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamin Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces		
	Premium wood 2Premium wood 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434	
Products	•	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442	
	Columns		Page 445	
	Worksurface screens Worksurface newsrand a	ammunication components	Page 486	
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489	

Premium Wood Pricing:

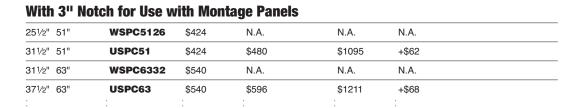
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)









For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

page 118

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. ▶ Page 395

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Product details,
 - · Laminate worksurface:
 - -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 - · Wood worksurface:
 - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

U.S. Base Prices High-Proceure Laminate

- · Cable scallop on back edge
- · Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Lamin	ate worksurfaces					
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	•	plus cost of laminate					
	Wood veneer worksurfaces						
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.				
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 434				
Products	 Legs and columns for Uni 	versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442				
	Columns	•	▶ Page 445				
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486				
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	▶ Page 489				

Specification Information

			nign-Pressure Laminate Wood		wood	
						·Option
• Din	nensions	· Style	· Plastic	·Plastic	·Wood	: (Add \$ to
; A	В	Number	;3 mm	P-Edge	Square	: Base Price)
:		:	Edge	:	Edge	:=
:		:	N- C	C# D		· Full-Fill
<u> </u>		:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish
24"	471/2"	UPBC2448	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	591/2"	UPBC2460	\$504	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	651/2"	UPBC2466	\$520	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	711/2"	UPBC2472	\$529	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	471/2"	UPBC3048	\$575	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	591/2"	UPBC3060	\$586	\$663	\$1257	+\$59
30"	651/2"	UPBC3066	\$600	\$677	\$1271	+\$61
30"	711/2"	UPBC3072	\$611	\$688	\$1282	+\$64
:			:	1	:	:

Wood



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

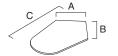
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify 1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports versal Systems Worksurfaces ommunication components	Page 434Page 442Page 445Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

1

· Dimensions		·Style	·Plastic		
A	В	С	Number	3 mm Edge	
: :			:	No Suffix	
24"	24"	48"	WPA2448	\$628	
24"	24"	60"	WPA2460	\$658	
30"	30"	48"	WPA3048	\$628	
30"	30"	60"	WPA3060	\$658	
:			:		

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth

page 122

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 395

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate Product details,

- · Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- · Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

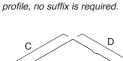
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Legs and columns for Uni Columns Worksurface screens Worksurface power and c	▶ Page 434▶ Page 442▶ Page 445▶ Page 486▶ Page 489	

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price **High-Pressure Laminate**



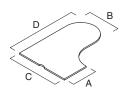
· Dimensions Style · Plastic Number 3 mm Edge **No Suffix**



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge







Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$834
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$862
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$891
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$861
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$891
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$923
:				:	

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$834
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$862
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$891
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$861
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$891
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$923
:				:	:

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 395

-	lard	 111012
_	 	

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	ate worksurfaces +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports versal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



\$407

Dim	ensions	·Style	·Plastic
Α	В	Number	3 mm
		:	Edge
		•	
			No Suffix

Visitor Worksurfaces







Left-H	and	Worksurfaces		
24"	24"	WVC2424L		

24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$437
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$449

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

nigii	night-nahu worksurfaces						
24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$407				
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$437				
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$449				
:		:					

Linking Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

24"	27"	WLC2727	\$529
30"	33"	WLC3333	\$570
		•	



Transaction Worksurfaces

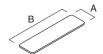
► Need help?

page 130

Products

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood ve
 Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile
- on all edges
 Wood worksurface:
- Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges
- · Support brackets: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure works	urfaces		
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer worksu	rfaces		
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	 Customiz stain 		Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Flat mount transaction top	bracket package	See page 586	

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636M becomes UTR1636MSW for wood with square edge profile.)

				U.S. Base I High-Press	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	
Din A	nensions B	•Panel Width	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	• Wood • Square • Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		•	:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	∶Full-Fill ∶Finish
	I. DI.	ala fau	llee with M	omtono Ero			
Wit	n Brack	ets tor	Use with Mo	untage Fra	mes		
Wit 15"	29"	30"	UTR1630M	\$324	\$371	N.A.	N.A.
						N.A. \$1021	N.A. +\$48
15"	29"	30"	UTR1630M	\$324	\$371		
15" 15"	29" 35"	30" 36"	UTR1630M UTR1636M	\$324 \$350	\$371 \$397	\$1021	+\$48



Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 126
- Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate
- Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate
- · Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate
- Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic
 Two cord clips or harness clips

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color for door
- 3 Plastic color for grommet
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door		
Materials	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	Anodized aluminum	+\$24	Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power	3+1		
Schematics,	• Line 1		
Line Options,	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
and Ground	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground
Options	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3	Marian	0
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	Line 4System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
	Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	- isolated ground	NO COSI	Specify with 5+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2		
	Line 1System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	System ground Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	Line 2	NO COSt	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3	140 0001	opoony war 2 12, mio 2, loolatou ground.
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	 System ground 	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		0 " " 00" " - :
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



	\supset





· Style		
Number	·U.S. ·Base ·Price	
·	•	
UTTRMN	\$1070	
	·	
UTTRHWN	\$1070	
·	•	
UTTRCN	\$1070	
	UTTRHWN	UTTRHWN \$1070



Connectors



Standard Includes Required to Specify

Connector: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information					
Description	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
4-Circuit, 3+1					
Harness-to-harness	вннсх	\$54			
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$70			
4-Circuit, 2+2					
Harness-to-harness	вннсч	\$54			
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$70			
3-Circuit, Separate N	eutrals				
Harness-to-harness	вннси	\$54			
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$70			
• •		:			



Filler Package – Data



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 127	Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

Specification Information			
•Style Number	·U.S. Price		
FMVF	\$36		



Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Montage Frames

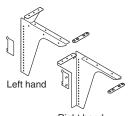
On-Module Cantilever



Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 132 • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilevers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.
Specificati	ion Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
ZUCANT	\$132	

Adjustable-Height Cantilevers



Right hand Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever to support rear of corner worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 132	Cantilever: black paintTie plateAttachment hardware	Style number
Specification	n Information	

Price Left-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever

· U.S.

ZCAL \$452

Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever

\$452

Style

Number

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

- **Standard Includes Required to Specify**
- ► Need help? · Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only Product details, · Attachment hardware page 132
- Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	·U.S. Price
	:
ZBES	\$39

ZBES

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Flush-Mount Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Flush-mount bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Price		
ZE91903	\$27		

Corner Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.

	Standard includes	nequired to Specify		
	Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only	Style number		
	ation Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Price			
ZWCB	\$42			

Off-Module Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.

► Need help?	
Product details,	
page 132	

- Standard Includes

 Off-module worksurface bracket: paint
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

ч		en e				
٦	neci	tica	tion	I man	rma	tion
4	0001	пси		ш.	711111	<u> </u>

• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
ZBWOM	\$71			
:	:			



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Tie Plates

Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.

Tlp: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestand applications. ► See below

► Need help? Product details, page 133

- · Package of five tie plates: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

	Specifi
ding	• Style • Number

·U.S. **Price**

\$56

ecification Information

ZBTP

Support Plates



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Support plate: black paint only	Style number

· Attachment hardware

Specification Information			
Dimensions	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
14"D	TS714WSP	\$70	
20"D	TS720WSP	\$70	
		:	

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes ► Need help? Product details, page 98

Specification Information

- · Reinforcing channel: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware

TS7WKSPT72

Required to Specify Style number

Dimensions	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$51
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$51
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$51
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$51
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$51
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$51
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$51
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$51

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

72"W

See page 1 for details.

Mounting Bracket Packages

Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- · Two brackets: paint
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

_	
ALA CO	_
	<i>,</i> ·
	· ·
«سار	Y



Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Flush Mo	unting Bracket	
	\$169	

HSCB \$169



Montage Solutions Specification Guide

End Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 132	End panel: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Dim D	ensions H	Number	Price		
On-l	On-Module End Panel				
Left-	Hand				
24"	281/2"	ZEP24LH	\$386		
30"	281/2"	ZEP30LH	\$439		
Righ	t-Hand				
24"	281/2"	ZEP24RH	\$386		
30"	281/2"	ZEP30RH	\$439		
:		:			

Off-Module End Panel				
Left-Hand				
24"	281/2"	ZEP24LHOM	\$386	
30"	281/2"	ZEP30LHOM	\$439	
Right	t-Hand			
24"	281/2"	ZEP24RHOM	\$386	
30"	281/2"	ZEP30RHOM	\$439	
:		:		

M·.	»∧	
	11.13	
$V_{\cdot,\cdot}$		
ı		

Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to on-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 134

- Connector: paint
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$11	Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
	Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color.

Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
24"	UFS24MON	\$123
30"	UFS30MON	\$134
36"	UFS36MON	\$145
42"	UFS42MON	\$156
48"	UFS48MON	\$167



FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 136	Legs and intermediate support: paint Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	For legs		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	Paint price group 2	+\$20 per leg	Specify paint color.
	Paint price group 3	+\$35 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	Paint price group 2	+\$12 per leg	Specify paint color.
	Paint price group 3	+\$23 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate	For laminate or wood sto	rage tops	
Support bracing	No brace	No cost	Specify with no brace.
	For steel storage tops		
	 One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) 	+\$51	Specify with one brace.
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+\$51	Specify with two braces.

Specific	ation	Information							
Planning Height		Style Number	·U.S. Base	• Style Number		Style Number		•Style Number	·U.S. Base
		· ·	Price	:	Price	:	Price		Price
			:	:	:		:		:

Closed Loop

		Panel Supporting Left-Hand		Panel Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Application		Table Application	
281/2"	24"	UFC24LHMON	\$604	UFC24RHMON	\$604	UFC24	\$604	UFC24T	\$657
281/2"	30"	UFC30LHMON	\$604	UFC30RHMON	\$604	UFC30	\$604	UFC30T	\$657

Open Loop

281/2"	24"	UFQ24LHMON	\$440	UFQ24RHMON	\$440	UFQ24	\$440	UFQ24T	\$493
281/2"	30"	UFQ30LHMON	\$440	UFQ30RHMON	\$440	UFQ30	\$440	UFQ30T	\$493

Half Loop

281/2"	24"	UFH24LHMON	\$382	UFH24RHMON	\$382
281/2"	30"	UFH30LHMON	\$382	UFH30RHMON	\$382
					•
					•

Post Leg

281/2"	UFP	\$173
•		

Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage					
281/2"	16"	UFS1610H	\$268		
:	:	:	:		
For use with 1 5-High Universal storage					

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage					
281/2"	16"	UFS1615H	\$244		













Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
elp?	High-Pressure Laminate infills	1 Style number
dotoilo	- Edge on laminate infill if colocted; plactic	2 Laminata color number for inf

► Need help Product details, page 139

- Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic
- · Brackets and caps

Specification Information

- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood Veneer		
	 Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges 	Prices below	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	 Premium wood 2 	+\$106	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 	+\$372	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference
			Manual.
	Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3	Prices below +\$106 +\$372	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish numbe Specify Premium wood 3 finish numbe Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference

Specific	ation infor	mation—	
Planning Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Option • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
	:	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer
For Close	ed Loop Le	gs	
24"W	UFC24NF	\$591	+\$191
30"W	UFC30NF	\$658 :	+\$207
For Open	Loop Legs	5	
24"W	UFQ24NF	\$591	+\$191
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$658	+\$207
			·



Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.







	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
►Need help?	Legs: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	 Attachment hardware 	2 Paint color number for leg
page 140	 Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 per leg +\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
Planning	Style	·U.S.	Planning	· Style	·U.S.	
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number	Base	
:		Price	:	:	Price	
:	:	:	:	:	:	

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$127	26"	UNPL4	\$508
281/2"	UPL	\$127	281/2"	UPL4	\$508
407/8"	UHPL	\$161			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$145	26"	UNPL4C	\$580
281/2"	UPLC	\$145	281/2"	UPL4C	\$580

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters			
26"	UNPL4M	\$544	
281/2"	UPL4M	\$544	
	Two Gi	Two Glides and Tw	Two Glides and Two Casters 26" UNPL4M \$544

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information Planning · Style ·U.S. Height Number Base Price

Double Post Leg with Glides

281/2"	UDPL	\$359
407/8"	UHDPL	\$422



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

		¢400
281/2"	UCL	\$408



Adjustable-Height Legs

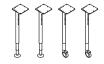
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. Page 187

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.







	Standard Includes
Need help?	 Worksurface legs: paint
Product details,	 Glides, if selected: paint to r

page 140

- orksurface legs: paint
- · Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

•Planning Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Adjustab with Glid	le-Height e	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$210 :	25½"–31½" :	UADJ4	\$840 :
Adjustab with Cas	le-Height ter	Leg	•	of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$236	251/2"-311/2"	UADJ4C	\$944
•		•	•	egs with 1	djustable- Two Glides

251/2"-311/2" UADJ4M

\$892



Required to Specify

Columns



Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 140	Column: paint Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

U.S. Price

Options

Surface Materials	 Paint 	price group 1 price group 2 price group 3	No cost +\$20 per leg +\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specifica	ation Infor	mation		
• Planning Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
281/2"	UCOL	\$283		
281/2"-315/8"	UADJCOL	\$348		



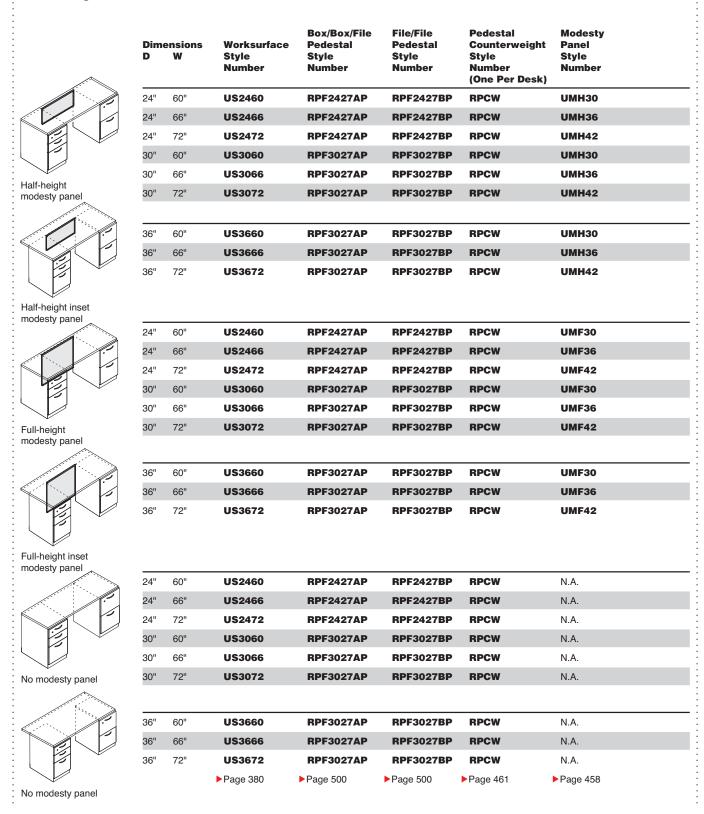
Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks

Answer Freestanding Desks Quick Spec	
Double Pedestal Desk Choices	448
Single Pedestal Desk Choices	449
Pedestal Return Choices	450
Bridge Choices	452
Bullet Peninsula Choices	453
Corner Worksurface Choices	454
End Supports and Corner Shelves	455
Peninsula Supports	456
Corner Support	457
Modesty Panels	458
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	460
Worksurface Accessories	461

Double Pedestal Desk Choices

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

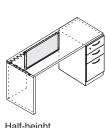
With Straight Worksurfaces



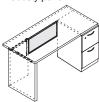
Single Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
 Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

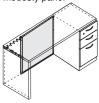
With Straight Worksurfaces



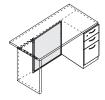
Half-height modesty panel



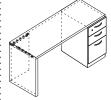
Half-height inset modesty panel



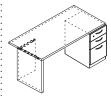
Full-height modesty panel



Full-height inset modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	End Support Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH30
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH36
24"	72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH42
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH30
30"	66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH36
30"	72"	U\$3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH42
36"	60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH30
36"	66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH36
36"	72"	U\$3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH42
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF30
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF36

24	60	U3246U	RPF242/AP	UE24	RPCW	OWF30	:
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF36	
24"	72"	U\$2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF42	:
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF30	:
30"	66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF36	:
30"	72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF42	:

36"	60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF30	
36"	66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF36	
36"	72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF42	

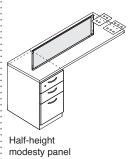
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.	
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.	
24"	72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.	
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
30"	66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
30"	72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	

36"	60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
36"	66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
36"	72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
		▶Page 380	▶Page 500	►Page 455	▶Page 461	▶Page 458	

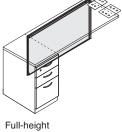
Pedestal Return Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
 Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH9
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH15
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH21
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH27
18"	48"	U\$1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH33
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH45
24"	24"	U\$2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH9
24"	30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH15
24"	36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH21
24"	42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH27
24"	48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH33
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH45
30"	24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH9
30"	30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH15
30"	36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH21
30"	42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH27
30"	48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH33
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH45
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF9
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF15
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF21
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF27
18"	48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF33
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF45
24"	24"	U\$2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF9
24"	30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF15
24"	36"	U\$2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF21
24"	42"	U\$2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF27
24"	48"	U\$2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF33
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF45
30"	24"	U\$3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF9
30"	30"	U\$3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF15
30"	36"	U\$3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF21
30"	42"	U\$3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF27
30"	48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF33



30"

60"

US3060

▶Page 380

modesty panel

UFB

▶Page 460

UMF45

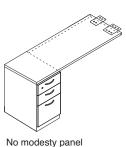
▶Page 458

RPF3027AP

▶Page 500

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
 Pedestal substitutions are available.
 To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
 Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



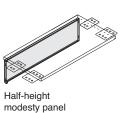
Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	24"	US2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	36"	U\$2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
		▶Page 380	▶Page 500	▶Page 460	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

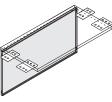
Bridge Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
 Worksurface substitutions are available.
 Various edge profiles are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces

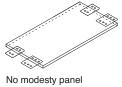


Dim	ensions	Worksurface	(Quantity) Flat Bracket	Reinforcing Channel	Modesty Panel	
D	W	Style Number	Style Number	Style Number	Style Number	
18"	42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42	
18"	48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48	
18"	60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60	
24"	42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42	
24"	48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48	
24"	60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60	
30"	42"	US3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42	
30"	48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48	
30"	60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60	



-
Full-height
modesty nane

18"	42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
18"	48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
18"	60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60
24"	42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
24"	48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
24"	60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60
30"	42"	U\$3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
30"	48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
30"	60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60



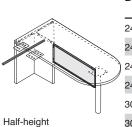
18"	42"	U\$1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
18"	48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
18"	60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24"	42"	U\$2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
24"	48"	U\$2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
24"	60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30"	42"	U\$3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
30"	48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
		▶Page 380	▶Page 460	▶Page 436	▶Page 458



Bullet Peninsula Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available. Peninsula supports are not compatible with P-edge worksurfaces.

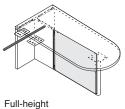
With Straight Worksurfaces



modesty panel

modesty panel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Peninsula Support Style Number	Column Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	
24"	48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH21	
24"	60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH33	
24"	66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH39	
24"	72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH45	
30"	48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH18	
30"	60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH30	
30"	66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH36	
30"	72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH42	



	24"	48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF21
	24"	60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF33
(24"	66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF39
1	24"	72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF45
	30"	48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF18
	30"	60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF30
	30"	66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF36
	30"	72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF42



24" 48" UPBC2448 UPS24 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 24" 60" UPBC2460 UPS24 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 24" 66" UPBC2466 UPS24 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 48" UPBC3048 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 60" UPBC3060 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 66" UPBC3066 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. ▶ Page 401 ▶ Page 456 ▶ Page 444 ▶ Page 436 ▶ Page 458								
24" 66" UPBC2466 UPS24 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 24" 72" UPBC2472 UPS24 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 48" UPBC3048 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 60" UPBC3060 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 66" UPBC3066 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A.	24"	48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
24" 72" UPBC2472 UPS24 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 48" UPBC3048 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 60" UPBC3060 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 66" UPBC3066 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A.	24"	60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30" 48" UPBC3048 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 60" UPBC3060 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 66" UPBC3066 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A.	24"	66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30" 60" UPBC3060 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 66" UPBC3066 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A.	24"	72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30" 66" UPBC3066 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A. 30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A.	30"	48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30" 72" UPBC3072 UPS30 UCOL TS7WKSPT N.A.	30"	60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
	30"	66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
Page 401	30"	72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
			▶Page 401	▶Page 456	▶Page 444	▶Page 436	►Page 458	

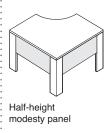
No modesty panel

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
- · Various edge profiles are available.

With Corner Worksurfaces



Dime D	nsions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number	
183/8"	36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	(2) UMH24	
18 ³ /8"	42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30	
183/8"	48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36	
24"	36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	(2) UMH24	
24"	42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30	
24"	48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36	
30"	42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30	
30"	48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36	

/A.....



Full-height modesty panel

18 ³ /8"	36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	(2) UMF24
183/8"	42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
83/8"	48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36
24"	36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	(2) UMF24
24"	42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
24"	48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36
30"	42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
30"	48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36



183/8"	36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	N.A.
183/8"	42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	N.A.
183/8"	48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	N.A.
24"	36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	N.A.
24"	42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	N.A.
24"	48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	N.A.
30"	42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	N.A.
30"	48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	N.A.
		▶Page 395	▶Page 457	▶Page 458



End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 152

► Need help?

page 152

Surface

Materials

Product details,

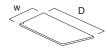
- End support: paint price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for end support
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spec	eificat	tion Info	rmation		
· Dimei · D	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	
18 ³ /8"	15"	27"	: UE18	\$398	
231/2"	15"	27"	UE24	\$464	
291/2"	15"	27"	UE30	\$524	

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes

- · Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate both sides
- Square plastic edge
- Attachment hardware

· Open Line laminate

Options

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf
- 3 Plastic color number for edge ► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spec	ificat	ion Inforn	nation
		Style Number	·U.S.
53/8"	11"	UES18	\$ 99
01/2"	11"	UES24	\$120
P61/2"	11"	UFS30	\$137

U.S. Price

plus cost of laminate

+\$71



Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? • Peninsula support: paint price group 1 1 Style number Product details, page 152 • Attachment hardware 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) > See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$50	Specify paint color number.

·Dime	nsions	•	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
12 ¹ /2"	24"	27"	UPS24	\$464
12 ¹ /2"	30"	27"	UPS30	\$524



Corner Support



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 152	 Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dime D	nsions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
51/2"	51/2"	27"	UCS	\$143



Modesty Panels



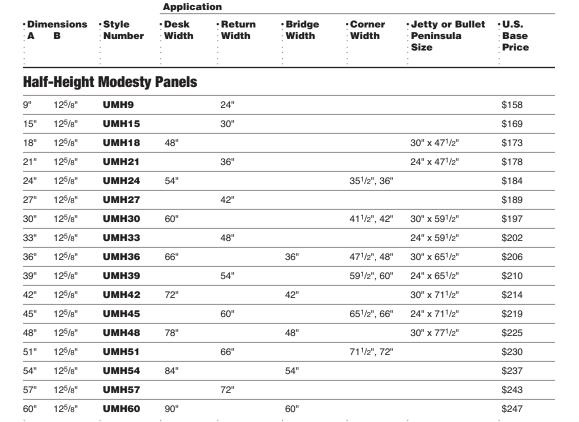
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154	 Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Half-height modesty panel				
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$12	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$24	Specify paint color number.		
	Full-height modesty panel				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$20	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.		





Specification Information





Full	l-Heigh	nt Modesty	Panels					
9"	27"	UMF9		24"				\$198
15"	27"	UMF15		30"				\$207
18"	27"	UMF18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$213
21"	27"	UMF21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$217
24"	27"	UMF24	54"			351/2", 36"		\$225
27"	27"	UMF27		42"				\$229
30"	27"	UMF30	60"			411/2", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$235
33"	27"	UMF33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$241
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	471/2", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$246
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		591/2", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$256
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$261
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		651/2", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$268
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$273
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		711/2", 72"		\$283
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"			\$290
57"	27"	UMF57		72"		·		\$297
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"			\$303

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 158	 Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification I	nformation		
• Telescoping Length Range	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
9"-15"	UMCR9	\$23	
18"-33"	UMCR18	\$34	
36"-60"	UMCR36	\$49	

Flush-Mount Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Flush-mount brackets: black paint onlyAttachment hardware	Style number



Worksurface Accessories

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines. ▶Page 168

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 221	Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information			
• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
RPCW	\$144 ·		

Plastic Center Drawer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
See Avenir Specification Guide.	Drawer: black textured plastic only Slides: black plastic only	Style number
•	Attachment hardware and installation template	



Tables

463

Specifying Universal Tables

Transition Tables Corner, 120° Tables Capsule Tables Spanner Tables Peninsula Table Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Agenta Tables		
Transition Tables Corner, 120° Tables Capsule Tables Spanner Tables Peninsula Table Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables	Tables	
Corner, 120° Tables Capsule Tables Spanner Tables Peninsula Table Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables	Straight Tables	464
Capsule Tables Spanner Tables Peninsula Table Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables	Transition Tables	460
Spanner Tables Peninsula Table Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables	Corner, 120° Tables	468
Peninsula Table Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables AROUND Tables Square Tables AREctangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables AROUND Tables A	Capsule Tables	469
Tapered Peninsula Tables Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Spanner Tables	470
Bubble Jetty Tables Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables 4	Peninsula Table	47
Round Tables Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables 4	Tapered Peninsula Tables	47
Square Tables Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables 4 4 4	Bubble Jetty Tables	473
Rectangle Tables Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables 4	Round Tables	474
Oval Tables Hex Conference Tables 4	Square Tables	479
Hex Conference Tables 4	Rectangle Tables	470
	Oval Tables	47
Bases for Universal Tables 4	Hex Conference Tables	478
	Bases for Universal Tables	479
Legs for Universal Tables 4	Legs for Universal Tables	480

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

Product details, page 180



Standard Includes

• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer 1 Style

- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edgeSW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables	_			
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
	Wood veneer tables					
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
	 Full-fill finish on worksurfaces 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.			
Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.			
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479			
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 480			
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486			
	 Worksurface power and comm 	unication components	▶ Page 489			

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

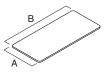
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.

▶Pages 186-187



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood with square edge profile.)



Spe	Specification Information								
			U.S. Base P High-Pressu Laminate		Wood				
Dim A	ensions B	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		:	No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish			
24"	293/4"	BFS2430	\$237	\$286	\$ 774	+\$38			
24"	353/4"	BFS2436	\$252	\$301	\$ 798	+\$39			
24"	413/4"	BFS2442	\$273	\$332	\$ 885	+\$44			
24"	473/4"	BFS2448	\$321	\$380	\$ 960	+\$45			
24"	533/4"	BFS2454	\$347	\$406	\$ 991	+\$47			
24"	593/4"	BFS2460	\$371	\$441	\$1089	+\$50			
24"	65 ³ /4"	BFS2466	\$409	\$479	\$1149	+\$52			
24"	713/4"	BFS2472	\$461	\$531	\$1221	+\$54			
24"	773/4"	BFS2478	\$505	\$575	\$1284	+\$55			
30"	353/4"	BFS3036	\$349	\$398	\$ 937	+\$41			
30"	413/4"	BFS3042	\$377	\$426	\$1030	+\$45			
30"	473/4"	BFS3048	\$418	\$477	\$1096	+\$47			
30"	533/4"	BFS3054	\$447	\$506	\$1141	+\$48			
30"	59 ³ /4"	BFS3060	\$481	\$540	\$1243	+\$52			
30"	65 ³ /4"	BFS3066	\$517	\$587	\$1305	+\$54			
30"	713/4"	BFS3072	\$562	\$632	\$1372	+\$55			
30"	773/4"	BFS3078	\$608	\$678	\$1436	+\$57			

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 180
- · Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina				
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	W	process or rammate			
	Wood veneer tables	0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Occasio Burnitaria de Catala de Catala		
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	Premium wood 3 See information at least a second seco		Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Reinforcing Channel	 Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.		
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 480		
Products	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486		
	 Worksurface power and co 	mmunication components	▶ Page 489		

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

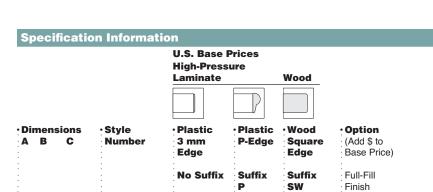
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

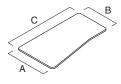
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶Page 187

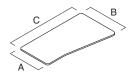
Tables

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood with square edge profile.)





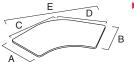
Left-Hand Tables								
30"	24"	59 ³ /4"	BZC302460	\$682	\$803	\$1607	+\$55	
30"	24"	65 ³ /4"	BZC302466	\$713	\$834	\$1653	+\$57	
30"	24"	713/4"	BZC302472	\$741	\$862	\$1693	+\$59	
30"	24"	773/4"	BZC302478	\$762	\$892	\$1730	+\$61	
36"	30"	59 ³ /4"	BZC363060	\$762	\$892	\$1730	+\$70	
36"	30"	65 ³ /4"	BZC363066	\$791	\$921	\$1771	+\$61	
36"	30"	713/4"	BZC363072	\$811	\$952	\$1809	+\$62	
36"	30"	773/4"	BZC363078	\$844	\$985	\$1845	+\$66	
							•	



:			:	:	:	:	:	
Right-Hand Tables								
24"	30"	593/4"	BZC243060	\$682	\$803	\$1607	+\$55	
24"	30"	653/4"	BZC243066	\$713	\$834	\$1653	+\$57	
24"	30"	713/4"	BZC243072	\$741	\$862	\$1693	+\$59	
24"	30"	773/4"	BZC243078	\$762	\$892	\$1730	+\$61	
30"	36"	593/4"	BZC303660	\$762	\$892	\$1730	+\$70	
30"	36"	653/4"	BZC303666	\$791	\$921	\$1771	+\$61	
30"	36"	713/4"	BZC303672	\$811	\$952	\$1809	+\$62	
30"	36"	773/4"	BZC303678	\$844	\$985	\$1845	+\$66	
			:	:	:	:	•	

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 180
- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
 Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffixP Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure tables • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood veneer tables Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on tables Prices below		Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 480
Products	Worksurface screens		▶ Page 486
	 Worksurface power and com 	munication components	▶ Page 489

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner. 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

5	peci	ficat	ion	Info	orma	tion

Dimonolono

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure									
Lamina	Wood								

Dimensions				• Style	Plastic	Plastic	·wooa	Option		
Α	В	С	D	E	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
:						No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$883	\$ 978	\$1751	+\$81	
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$920	\$1015	\$1807	+\$84	
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$951	\$1046	\$1855	+\$85	
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$951	\$1046	\$1855	+\$85	
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$988	\$1083	\$1905	+\$88	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

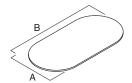
Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 180

Product details,



Standard Includes

· Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer

- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate tables						
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
		plus cost of laminate					
	Wood veneer tables						
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manu				
	 Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Reinforcing	Reinforcing channel	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.				
Channel	(available on 66"W		. ,				
	and wider tables)						
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479				
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 480				
	Worksurface screens		▶ Page 486				
	 Worksurface power and cor 	mmunication components	▶ Page 489				

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

	10.00			
Spe				
		7.0	1110	11.01

U.S. Bas	U.S. Base Prices						
High-Pre	High-Pressure						
Laminat	e	Wood					

	mensions B	Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
:			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24"	48"	BFK2448	\$ 550	\$ 645	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	BFK3060	\$ 618	\$ 739	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFK3672	\$ 740	\$ 916	\$2161	+\$ 94
42"	84"	BFK4284	\$1117	\$1302	\$2395	+\$ 99
48"	96"	BFK4896	\$1323	\$1508	\$2631	+\$102



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 180

Specification Information

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
 Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te tables		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer tables			
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 480	
Products	Worksurface screens		▶ Page 486	
	 Worksurface power and con 	mmunication components	▶ Page 489	

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

			U.S. Base P High-Pressu Laminate		Wood		
Dimensions A B		Style Number		Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
• • • •		:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
30"	48"	BFSP48	\$484	\$579	\$1232	+\$62	
30"	52"	BFSP52	\$513	\$608	\$1232	+\$66	
36"	60"	BFSP60	\$540	\$635	\$1526	+\$67	
36"	64"	BFSP64	\$567	\$662	\$1527	+\$68	



Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 180

- · Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Open Line laminate	e tables +\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	opon zmo iammato	plus cost of laminate	, coo canaco maionaio nononeo main		
	Wood veneer tables				
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 480		
Products	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486		

Spec

Specificat	ion Inform	ation				
		U.S. Base P High-Pressu Laminate		Wood		
Dimensions A B	• Style • Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:	:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$472	\$542	\$1149	+\$60	

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

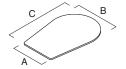
► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 180



Standard Includes

Required to Specify · Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer

- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile Product details, or P-edge profile on all sides
 - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te tables		
Materials	 Open Line laminate 	+\$71	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Full-fill finish on tables Prices below		Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 480	
Products	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486	
	 Worksurface power and co 	mmunication components	Page 489	

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

			U.S. Base P High-Pressu Laminate		Wood	
Dimens A B	ions C	•Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		:	No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
27" 32"	48"	BFTP48	\$660	\$781	\$1554	+\$55
33" 40"	60"	BFTP60	\$673	\$794	\$1613	+\$59



► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Bubble Jetty Tables

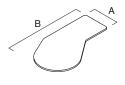
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes Required to Specify · Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer 1 Style number with appropriate ► Need help? · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge Product details, edge profile suffix page 180 profile or P-edge profile on all sides P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te tables	
Materials	Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer tables		
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain 		Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on tables Prices below		Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 480
Products	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486
	 Worksurface power and co 	mmunication components	Page 489

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. ·Dime (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood with square edge

B



Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Leg Combinations.

▶Page 187

profile.)

SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

		ingii i ioooaio			
		Laminate	Laminate		
nsions	·Style	·Plastic	Plastic	·Wood	
	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	
		Edge		Fdge	

No Suffix Suffix

U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure

<u>:</u>		:	:	; P	SW	: Finish	
Lef	ft-Han	d Tables					
24"	72"	BFJ2472L	\$ 993	\$1169	\$2188	+\$83	
24"	78"	BFJ2478L	\$1026	\$1202	\$2234	+\$88	
30"	72"	BFJ3072L	\$1026	\$1202	\$2234	+\$88	
30"	78"	BFJ3078L	\$1060	\$1236	\$2392	+\$93	

Suffix

Option

Full-Fill

(Add \$ to

Base Price)

Right-Hand Tables						
24"	72"	BFJ2472R	\$ 993	\$1169	\$2188	+\$83
24"	78"	BFJ2478R	\$1026	\$1202	\$2234	+\$88
30"	72"	BFJ3072R	\$1026	\$1202	\$2234	+\$88
30"	78"	BFJ3078R	\$1060	\$1236	\$2392	+\$93

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 180
- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
 Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
 K Laminate with knife edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.

Option

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	e tables		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	·	plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479	
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 480	

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure
Laminate

Wood

Diameter Style Plastic Plastic Wood
Number 3 mm P-Edge Knife Squar

:	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Knife Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
	:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30"	BFR30	\$430	N.A.	\$609	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$460	\$555	\$639	\$1543	+\$45
42"	BFR42	\$510	\$605	\$689	\$1623	+\$48
48"	BFR48	\$558	\$664	\$737	\$1808	+\$54
54"	BFR54	\$671	\$792	\$850	\$1995	+\$57



Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 180

- · Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te tables			
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	·	plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer tables				
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number		
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish numb		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Full-fill finish on tables Prices below		Specify full-fill finish number.		
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479		
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 480		
	 Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 486		
	 Worksurface power and co 	mmunication components	▶ Page 489		

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure

	Laminate		Wood	
·Dimensions ·Style A B Numb	Plastic er 3 mm	· Plastic P-Edge	· Wood · Square	
	Edge		Edge	

A	В	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
		:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
24"	24"	BFRQ24	\$223	\$272	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	30"	BFRQ30	\$328	\$377	\$ 928	+\$39	
36"	36"	BFRQ36	\$462	\$543	N.A.	N.A.	
42"	42"	BFRQ42	\$511	\$592	\$1265	+\$48	
48"	48"	BFRQ48	\$561	\$667	\$1401	+\$54	
54"	54"	BFRQ54	\$673	\$779	\$1566	+\$57	

Option

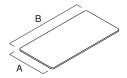


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

be specified separately.

▶Pages 186-187

profile.)

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood with square edge

SmartTools.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 180
- · Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	e tables		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$71	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	 Premium wood 2 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	 Premium wood 3 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Reinforcing Channel	 Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.	
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479	
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 480	
	Worksurface screens		▶ Page 486	
	 Worksurface power and con 	nmunication components	▶ Page 489	

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure					
Laminate		Wood			

· Dii · A	mensions B	•Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	BFRR3660	\$ 655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	BFRR3666	\$ 694	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFRR3672	\$ 740	\$ 925	\$2231	+\$ 96
42"	84"	BFRR4284	\$1117	\$1302	\$2404	+\$ 99
48"	96"	BFRR4896	\$1323	\$1508	\$2470	+\$102



Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 180

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

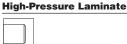
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	te tables +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Bases for Universal TablesLegs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479 ▶ Page 480

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information U.S. Base Price



· Dim · A	nensions B	• Style • Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:		:	No Suffix
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 493
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 537
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 590
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$ 722
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$ 740
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1103
48"		BEL4896	\$1323



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

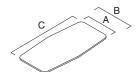
► See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

► Need help?

Product details, page 180

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider
- Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Open Line laminate	ate tables +\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Bases for Universal Table	S	▶ Page 479

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate



· Dir	nens B	ions C	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:			:	No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$ 655
30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$ 694
30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$ 740
36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$1265
38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$3057
38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$4466
38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$4643



Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column Column: paint

Need help? Product details, page 183

- Base: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic

- 3 Paint color number for base
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	 Polished Chrome column and base 	+\$166	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.
	 Polished Chrome base with painted column 	+\$166	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information							
·Width	· Column · Diameter	•Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price				
T-Bases	:	:	:				
26"	21/4"	BT26	\$309				





20	274	B120	φουσ	
36"	21/4"	BT36	\$382	
X-Base	: !S	:	<u>:</u>	
26"	21/4"	BX26	\$348	
36"	21/4"	BX36	\$449	

Legs for Universal Tables

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,

Cabby Legs

with Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

Page 187

16					

Required to Specify

- Table legs: paint or metal
 - · Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
 - · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
 - Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg and caster
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.





Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Specific	ation Info	rmation				
· Planning Height	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	· Planning Height	· Style Number	·U.S. Base	
Height	Mumber		neight	Number		
:	:	Price	:	:	Price	

Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$183	26"	BNCAB4	\$732
281/2"	ВСАВ	\$183	281/2"	BCAB4	\$732

Cabby Leg with Caster			Packag	Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$209	26"	BNCAB4C	\$836	
281/2"	BCABC	\$209	281/2"	BCAB4C	\$836	

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters				
26"	BNCAB4M	\$784		
281/2"	BCAB4M	\$784		



Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

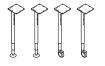
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

▶ Page 187

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.







Standard Includes	

► Need help? Table legs: paint Product details,

page 184

Surface

Materials

- · Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Attachment hardware

· Paint price group 1

Paint price group 2

Options

- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

See Surface Materials, page 602.

	:	:	:	:	:
Height	Number	Base Price	Height	Number	Base Price
Planning	Style	·U.S.	Planning	• Style	·U.S.
Specifica	ation Info	rmation			

U.S. Price

+\$20 per leg

No cost

Adjustable-Height L with Glide	eg	Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides
25½"–31½" BADJ	\$220	25½"–31½" BADJ4 \$880

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters			
25½"–31½" E	ADJC	\$246	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$984	

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

251/2"-311/2" BADJ4M \$932



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

with Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

►Need help?
Product details,
page 184

Standard Includes

- Table leg: paint or metal
- · Glides: paint or metal · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint or metal color number for leg
- 3 Paint or metal color number for glides
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Elliptical legs			
Materials	Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black paint.	
	 Platinum 	No cost	Specify with 4799 Platinum.	
	 Polished Chrome 	+\$83	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.	
	Glides			
	Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black paint.	
	 Brushed Aluminum 	No cost	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.	
	 Polished Aluminum 	No cost	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.	

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price
26"	BEL25	\$287
281/2"	BEL27	\$290



Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. Page 187

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.









	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	Table legs: paintAttachment hardwareNon-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number2 Paint color number for legs.3 Options, if selected (see below)▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specifica	ation Info	rmation				
·Planning	· Style	∙U.S.	· Planning	·Style	·U.S.	
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number	Base	
•	:	Price	:	:	Price	
•	:	:	:	:	:	

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	BNPL	\$139	26"	BNPL4	\$556
281/2"	BPL	\$139	281/2"	BPL4	\$556

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	BNPLC	\$157	26"	BNPL4C	\$628
281/2"	BPLC	\$157	281/2"	BPL4C	\$628

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNPL4M	\$592
281/2"	BPL4M	\$592

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

281/2"	BCL	\$427



Screens

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Vorksurface Screens	486
livisio Side Screen	487

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 192	Screen: knitFrame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.

•	Specificatio	n Information	
Width	·Style Number	· U.S. Price	
15"H K	nit Screens		
24"	DALK24	\$238	
30"	DALK30	\$261	
36"	DALK36	\$280	
42"	DALK42	\$302	
•			

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 192	 Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only 	Style number



Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 141/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 194

- Screen: fabric price group A
- Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric		
Materials	 Fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

orksurface Power nd Communication

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

/iring and Cabling Accessories	
Power and Data Strips with Cord	490
Power Spheres	491
Power and Communication Spheres	491
Communication Sphere	492
Power and Communication Port	492
Power/Data Boxes	493
Field-Installed Round Grommet	493
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	494
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	494
Cable and Fiber Reels	495
Termination Plate	495
Cord Reels	495
Cable Storage Tray	496
Wire Guide Clips	496
Wire Clips	496

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

497

Wire Manager

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

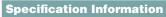
Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 197

- Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate
- Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only

Style number



· Dim	ensions	•	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

21/4"	101/4"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$246

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

21/4"	101/4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$246
			•	•

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 45

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSSB	\$ 45



Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

· Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only

- Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only
- Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only

Style number

	Information

Product details,

page 198

·Dim	ensions	5	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$255

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB2	\$446

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 198
- · Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only
- · Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic only
- · 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only
- · 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only

Specification Information

•	Dimen	sions		· Style	·U.S.
:	D	W	Н	Number	Price

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$255

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB4	\$366



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
N I I I . O	Och con the formal state of a consequent of the con-	Ot to see the se

► Need help? · Sphere with face plates to accommodate four Product details, customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only page 198

Style number

Spec	cificat	ion l	nformation	
Dime D	ensions W	н	•Style • Number	·U.S. Price
33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB5	\$255

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 31/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Style number

- ► Need help? · Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only
- Product details, • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only page 198 · Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks

Specification Information

Power/Data Boxes

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	Power/data boxPower/power boxData/data box	Style number

Specification Information

Number Price

Power/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$238

Power/Power Box

3" **AWVBP** \$238

Data/Data Box

page 200

3" **AWVBD** \$238

Field-Installed Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

	Standard Includes
► Need help?	 Grommet: paint or metal
Product details,	 Installation instructions

1 Style number

- 2 Paint or metal color number

 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required to Specify

	910				
- N	100	tion	1 17.7	orma	
C-1 - 1	 11.2.1	ווועיאוו		'A	וניאוו

·Dimensions		·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
21/2"	21/2"	AWAG2	\$69



Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

page 200



Standard Includes Re

- Need help?
 Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic
 - · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify 1 Style number

- 2 Plastic color number for worksurface
- wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Style number

Specification Information

Style	·U.S.
Number	Price

TS7WWM \$142

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension

Gelelelelele Arrene

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 200
- · Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only
- · Attachment hardware
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Specification Information

·Length	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price
		·

Vertebral Cable Riser

311/2"	DAVC	\$139

Tip: 153/4"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

153/4"	DAVCE	\$ 40



Cable and Fiber Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 201	Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
98766	\$153 :	

Termination Plate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 202	Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Cord Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 203	Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specifica	ition Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
98767	\$64



Cable Storage Tray



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 203	Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specific	cification Info	ormation	
Dimensio D W		Style Number	·U.S. Price
" 24"	24" 21/2"	98768	\$50

Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

► Need help?
Meed Help:
Droduct dotaile
ribuuci uetalis,
Product details,

page 203

Standard Includes

 Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only Required to Specify

Style number

Specifica	ition Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
32WCP	\$36 :

Wire Clips



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 203	Carton of six: black plastic only Foam tape Mounting screws	Style number

Specifica	ation Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
999CHT	\$63 :



Wire Manager

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 203	25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Spec	ension	ıs	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	. Н	Number	Price
	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$15



Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals	
Universal Fixed Pedestals	500
Universal Pedestal Fillers	502
Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks	503
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	504
Universal Mobile Pedestals	506
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	509
Universal Bins and Shelves	
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts	510
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	512
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts	514
Hutch Kits	516
Universal Shelves	519
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	520
Slim Shelves	524
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer	500
Lateral Files	526
Basic Cushions for Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	530
Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	532
Cushion Tops	533
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	
Universal Open Side Towers	534
Universal Dual Door Towers	538
Universal Full Front Towers	544
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	548
Universal Workstation Verticals	552
Universal Lateral Files	554

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

page 220





Tip: Universal pedestals use 1/2" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 285/8"H when panel glides are at zero.

Premium Wood Pricing:

please refer to the electronic

For Premium wood 2 or

Premium wood 3 pricing,

catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? · Pedestal: paint price group 1 Product details,
 - · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected
 - · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
 - Pulls: metal
 - · Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
 - · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
 - · Mounting hardware
 - · Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls







Two side-to-side hanging

No rails, pencil trays, or

box drawer dividers

rails per file drawer





Contemporary Handle

Bar

c:scape

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Surface · Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. **Materials** · Paint price group 2 +\$ 45 Specify paint color number. +\$ 77 Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 3 See information at left · Premium wood 2 on proud Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. wood drawer fronts Premium wood 3 on proud See information at left Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. wood drawer fronts · Customiz stain on proud No cost Specify with Customiz stain. wood drawer fronts See Surface Materials Reference Manual. **Pulls** Flush steel fronts · Full-width wood veneer pull +\$254 Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number. · Customiz stain on wood Specify with Customiz stain. No cost veneer pull See Surface Materials Reference Manual. **Proud steel or wood fronts** Specify with contemporary pull. Contemporary Handle No cost Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Jazz +\$ 18 per pull • Bar +\$ 27 per pull Specify with bar pull. **Proud steel fronts only** +\$ 31 per pull Specify with c:scape pull. · c:scape

No cost

▶Options, continued on next page

Drawer Accessories

Basic Drawer

Interiors



Specify with rails.

Specify with basic drawers.

18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A_becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).





Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 281/2"H.

Tip: Only 225/8"D, 231/2"D, 285/8"D, and 291/2"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.





Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	 Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	 No lock 	- \$ 65	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drav	wers	
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$129	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed 	keying	Page 622
Related	Universal fixed to freestand	ling pedestal conversion kits	▶Page 504
Products	 Steel storage accessories 		▶ Page 563

Dimen:	sions			· Counterweight	· Style	·U.S. Base	Prices	
D		W	н	Package	Number			
Flush	Proud					Flush	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/					Steel	Steel	Wood
Front	Wood			•		Front	Front	Front
	Front			:	:	:		
				•	•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix \

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two B	ox Draw	ers an	d One	File Drawer				
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A_	\$594	\$656	\$ 903
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A_	\$647	\$709	\$ 956
285/8"	291/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A_	\$779	\$841	\$1088
Two Fi	ile Draw	ers						
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B_	\$576	\$638	\$ 885
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B_	\$629	\$691	\$ 938
285/8"	291/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B_	\$761	\$823	\$1070
•					•			

251/2"H Fixed Pedestals

x Drawe	ers an	d One F	ile Drawer				
183⁄8"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF1825A_	\$594	\$656	\$ 903
231/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF2425A_	\$647	\$709	\$ 956
291/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF3025A_	\$779	\$841	\$1088
e Drawe	ers						
183⁄8"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF1825B_	\$576	\$638	\$ 885
231/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF2425B_	\$629	\$691	\$ 938
291/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF3025B	\$761	\$823	\$1070
	18 ³ / ₈ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ " e Drawe 18 ³ / ₈ " 23 ¹ / ₂ "	18%" 15" 23½" 15" 29½" 15" e Drawers 18%" 15" 23½" 15"	18%" 15" 25½" 23½" 15" 25½" 29½" 15" 25½" e Drawers 18%" 15" 25½" 23½" 15" 25½"	23½" 15" 25½" Not required 29½" 15" 25½" Not required e Drawers 18¾" 15" 25½" Not required 23½" 15" 25½" Not required 23½" 15" 25½" Not required	18%" 15" 25½" Not required RPF1825A_ 23½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF2425A_ 29½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF3025A_ e Drawers 18%" 15" 25½" Not required RPF1825B_ 23½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF2425B_	18%" 15" 25½" Not required RPF1825A \$594 23½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF2425A \$647 29½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF3025A \$779 e Drawers 18%" 15" 25½" Not required RPF1825B \$576 23½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF2425B \$629	18%" 15" 25½" Not required RPF1825A \$594 \$656 23½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF2425A \$647 \$709 29½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF3025A \$779 \$841 e Drawers 18%" 15" 25½" Not required RPF1825B \$576 \$638 23½" 15" 25½" Not required RPF2425B \$629 \$691



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

Front



	S	tandard Inclu	ıdes	Re	equired to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 221		ler: all paint price g stallation hardware	•	,	le number nt color number for filler	
Specificatio Dimensions D	n Info	ormation On- or Off- Module	• Application	· Style · Number	· U.S. · Price	
Flush Proud Steel Steel/						

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONFP	\$69	

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

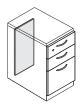
N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPP	\$69
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPPOM	\$69

Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.

Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.



Universal Pedestal Counterweight For Desks



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines. ▶Page 168

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221	Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification	Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
RPCW	\$144	



Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221	 ½"H steel top: all paint price groups Counterweight package Safety interlock system conversion components Installation hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.

· Dime	nsions	· Style	·U.S.	
Dille	Н	Number	Price	
<u>:</u>		:	:	
For 2	7"H Pro	oud Steel or Pro	ıd Wood Front P	edestals
183⁄8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$200	
231/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$220	
291/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$244 :	
For 2	7"H Flu	sh Steel Front P	edestals	
171/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$200	
225/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$220	
285/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$244	
For 2	5 ¹ /2"H	Proud Steel or P	roud Wood Fron	t Pedestals
183/8"	251/2"	RPXCK2518P	\$200	
231/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2524P	\$220	
291/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2530P	\$244	
For 2	5 ¹ /2"H	Flush Steel Fron	t Pedestals	
171/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2518F	\$200	
225/8"	251/2"	RPXCK2524F	\$220	
285/8"	251/2"	RPXCK2530F	\$244	



Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts





Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

Standard Includes

- · Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- · Safety interlock mechanism
- · Counterweight package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - Flush steel front
 - Proud steel front
 - W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls







Jazz

Options





Contemporary Handle

Bar

c:scape

U.S. Price

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing. please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top
option is selected, finishe
must be selected for both
the wood veneer top and
the wood veneer fronts.

Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
matorialo	Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on proud 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	wood drawer fronts		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 68	Specify with steel square top.
	Laminate top		
	• 13/16"H square edge laminate top	+\$290	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 17/16"H bullnose laminate top	+\$331	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
	 Open Line laminate on 	+\$ 71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• 13/16"H wood veneer top	+\$393	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with cushion top and indicate

Specify with cushion top and handle and

_ only

fabric color number.

indicate fabric color number.

Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_

Cushion top without handle

· Cushion top with black handle +\$453

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Upholstery on pedestal o	cushion top	
• /	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group	+\$628	Specify leather color number.
	Elmosoft leather price group	+\$726	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	· Eliflosoft leather price group	+\$720	See Surface Materials, page 601.
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials, page 601. See Surface Materials Reference Manu
		+\$ 10	
	(COM) or Customer's Own		to specify.
	Leather (COL)		
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	 Full-width wood veneer pull 	+\$254	Specify with wood pull and indicate
			wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	veneer pull		► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Proud steel or wood from	nts	
	Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 18 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Drawer	Rails		
Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging Two side hanging Two side hanging	No cost	Specify with rails.
	rails per file drawer		
Basic Drawer	Box/file and box/box/file	•	
Interiors	 No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	- \$ 53	Specify with basic drawers.
	box drawer dividers		
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawe	ers	
	File/file pedestals only	+\$129	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ying	► Page 622
Related	Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 563
Products	Basic cushions		▶ Page 509

▶ Specification Information, on next page



Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C_becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).















Dimen	Dimensions D		· Counterweight H Package	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	· U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W		·	:	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
	riont			· :	•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W
Box/F	ile							
171/2"	183/8"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C_	\$839	\$ 901	\$1148
225/8"	231/2"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C_	\$886	\$ 948	\$1195
Box/B	ox/File						·	•
171/2"	183/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A_	\$931	\$ 962	\$1212

- 1	/==	-
	4 = 1	

231/2"

15"

27"

Included

225/8"

171/2"	183/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B	\$914	\$ 945	\$1195
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B_	\$975	\$1004	\$1254

RPM2427A_

\$992

\$1021

\$1271

Spe	ecific	catio	n Information	
Act			· Style	·U.S.
Dim	ensid	ons	Number	Base
· D	W	н	:	Price

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cush	nion Top without Handle				
225/8"	15"	21/4"	RPXTC24F	\$315	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
231/2"	15"	21/4"	RPXTC24P	\$315	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cush	ion T	op with	Black Handle		
225/8"	15"	21/4"	RPXTCH24F	\$424	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
231/2"	15"	21/4"	RPXTCH24P	\$424	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)





Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is fieldinstalled and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 220
- Cushion top: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 506

Specification Information

·Dime	nsions		Style	·U.S.	
; D	W	н	Number	Base	
:				Price	
:			:	:	
171/2"	15"	11/2"	RCH1715	\$186	
				*	
225/8"	15"	11/2"	RCH2315	\$196	



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Montage

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only. Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin. Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin. Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 224
- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- · Sliding door: paint or wood
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

Keying

Accessories

· Shelf lights

Related

Products

· Factory- and field-installed keying

- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Paint or wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Overhead bin with one st	eel door	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one we	ood door	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	 Premium wood 2 on wood door 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 on wood door 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Brackets	Off-module attachment be	rackets	
	 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 64	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$128	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	 Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins 	+\$133	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$190	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 22	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 49	Specify with dividers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	 No lock 	- \$ 67	Specify with no lock.
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.



as well.

See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for

attachment information.

► Page 622 ► Page 520

Pages 588-592

Dime	ensions		· Style	·U.S.	· Style	∙U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base
			:	Price	:	Price
						•



Dime	W	н	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			Steel		Wood	•
153/4"	36"	161/4"	RSB36MON	\$ 680	RSB36WMON	\$1072
153/4"	42"	161/4"	RSB42MON	\$ 705	RSB42WMON	\$1097
153/4"	48"	161/4"	RSB48MON	\$ 728	RSB48WMON	\$1120
153/4"	60"	161/4"	RSB60MON	\$1099	RSB60WMON	\$1786
153/4"	66"	161/4"	RSB66MON	\$1158	RSB66WMON	\$1845
153/4"	72"	161/4"	RSB72MON	\$1202	RSB72WMON	\$1889

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Montage



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

► Need help?

page 228

Product details,

- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Overhead bin with one do	or	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two do	oors	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$107	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment be	rackets	
	One vertical off-module bracket	: +\$ 64	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$128	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	 Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins 	+\$133	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets	.0100	0
	Upmount kit	+\$190	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 22	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
Door on Flat	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
Fronts	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$190 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Mechanism	standard door, glass insert, or omit insert		
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 49	Specify with dividers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	No lock	-\$ 67 per door	Specify with no lock.
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed keyi 	ng	▶ Page 622
Related	Accessories		▶Page 520
Draduata	Shalf lights		Doggo 500 500

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. **Products**

· Shelf lights

See page 1 for details.

▶ Pages 588–592

Dime	ensions		·Number	· Style	∙U.S.	Option	S	
D	W	н	of Doors	Number	Base	· (Add \$ t	0	
			:	:	Price	Base Pr	ice)	
				:	:	Picture	Frame D	oor Inserts
						Omit	· Acrylic	· Glass
			:	:	:	Insert	Insert	Insert
								•
			•		•	•	•	•





153/4"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24QMON	\$ 609	+\$266	+\$378	+\$ 453
153/4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30QMON	\$ 635	+\$280	+\$400	+\$ 484
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36QMON	\$ 665	+\$294	+\$419	+\$ 514
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42QMON	\$ 690	+\$306	+\$439	+\$ 567
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48QMON	\$ 712	+\$319	+\$462	+\$ 618
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60QMON	\$1142	+\$523	+\$731	+\$ 922
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66QMON	\$1198	+\$536	+\$753	+\$ 976
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72QMON	\$1243	+\$547	+\$773	+\$1029
			:	:	:	:	:	•



Bins with Radius Fronts

153/4"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24QCMON	\$ 756	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	30"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB30QCMON	\$ 782	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	36"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB36QCMON	\$ 812	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB42QCMON	\$ 837	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48QCMON	\$ 859	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60QCMON	\$1436	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66QCMON	\$1492	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72QCMON				N.A.	
				•	•	•	•	•	



Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or

please refer to the electronic

Premium wood 3 pricing,

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical off-module

brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a

horizontal off-module bin

mounted on an enhanced

off-module Montage panel

ule brackets for Montage

are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets

is 48"W. Horizontal off-mod-

include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

► Need help?

page 228

Product details,

- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- · Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black
- · Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin
- · Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- · Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

to Specify

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Overhead bin with one ste	el door	_						
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.						
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.						
	Overhead bin with two ste	eel doors							
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.						
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$107	Specify paint color number.						
	Overhead bin with one wood door								
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.						
	 Premium wood 2 on wood door 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.						
	 Premium wood 3 on wood door 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.						
	 Customiz stain on wood door 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						

Overhead bin with two wood doors

Tip: When ordering the omit
insert option, remember that
custom material cannot be
factory installed. Custom
material must be ordered

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

from a material vendor.

	Overnead bill with two w	oou uooi s	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 94	Specify paint color number.
	Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Brackets	Off-module attachment be	rackets	
	 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 64	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$128	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	· Horizontal off-module brackets	+\$133	Specify with horizontal off-module
	for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins		brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$190	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 22	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
Door on Flat	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert
Fronts	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$190 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Mechanism	standard door, glass insert, or omit insert		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$49	Specify with dividers.		
Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$67 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying Factory- and field-installed ke	eying	▶ Page 622		
Related Products	Accessories Shelf lights		▶ Page 520 ▶ Pages 588–592		

Dime	ensions		 Number 	· Style	·U.S.	 Option 	s				
)	W	н	of Doors	Number	Base	Base (Add \$ to					
			:	:	Price	Base Pr	rice)				
			:		:	Picture	e Frame D	oor Inserts			
			:	:	:	Omit	· Acrylic	· Glass			
						Insert	Insert	Insert			
								•			

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts 161/4"

15¾"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24MON	\$ 609	+\$266	+\$378	+\$ 453	
153/4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30MON	\$ 635	+\$280	+\$400	+\$ 484	
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36MON	\$ 665	+\$294	+\$419	+\$ 514	
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42MON	\$ 690	+\$306	+\$439	+\$ 567	
15¾"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48MON	\$ 712	+\$319	+\$462	+\$ 618	
15¾"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60MON	\$1142	+\$523	+\$731	+\$ 922	
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66MON	\$1198	+\$536	+\$753	+\$ 976	
15¾"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72MON	\$1243	+\$547	+\$773	+\$1029	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB24WMON	\$1001	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	30"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB30WMON	\$1027	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	36"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB36WMON	\$1057	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB42WMON	\$1082	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	48"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB48WMON	\$1104	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB60WMON	\$1829	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	66"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB66WMON	\$1885	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153⁄4"	72"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB72WMON	\$1930	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
:			:	:	:	•	•	•	



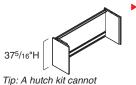




Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Need help? Product details, page 232

Standard Includes

- Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1
- Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager
- 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)
- 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

support more than one bin.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.		
	Tackboard				
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$114 +\$154	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 4		Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$248	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.		
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards				
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.		
Related Products	 Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins 	*	▶ Pages 514–519		

Specifica	Specification Information				
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
24"	RHK24	\$433			
30"	RHK30	\$443			
36"	RHK36	\$454			
42"	RHK42	\$467			
48"	RHK48	\$479			
60"	RHK60	\$516			
66"	RHK66	\$537			
72"	RHK72	\$555			
	•	•			



Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	 One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only 	Style number

Product details, page 232 black only
• Rail attachment hardware

Specification Information					
Style Number	· U.S. Price				
RHKRECPT	\$113				

Hutch Kit Cable Manager



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 233	Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.

Height Style U.S. Price 19%" RHKCM \$49	Specification Information					
1036" PHKCM \$40	·Height					
	Q3/ ₈ "	RHKCM	\$49			

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 232	 Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimen D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4 "	101/4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$246



Hutch Connector Bracket





· Height	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
211/8"	RHKESB	
.170	:	:

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage



Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details,

page 234

- Shelf: paint price group 1
 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- · On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Accessories Shelf lights		▶ Page 520 ▶ Pages 588–592

Specification Information • Dimensions • Style			·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
143⁄4"	24"	111/2"	RSH24MON	\$199
143⁄4"	30"	11 ¹ /2"	RSH30MON	\$208
143⁄4"	36"	11 ¹ /2"	RSH36MON	\$221
143⁄4"	42"	11 ¹ /2"	RSH42MON	\$234
143/4"	48"	111/2"	RSH48MON	\$254
143⁄4"	60"	11 ¹ /2"	RSH60MON	\$282
143/4"	72"	11 ¹ /2"	RSH72MON	\$315



Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 236	Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number
Specification	Information	

Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. · Price			
RDIV	\$48			

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 236	Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Spec	Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H			· Style · Number	·U.S. Price
:			•	•
103/4"	4"	41/2"	TS7STDIV	\$55



Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 237	Brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	Style number Paint color number for brackets and back Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Paint price	group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	 Paint price 	group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price 	group 3	+\$26	Specify paint color number.	
Specifica	tion Informati	on			
·Width	Style	·U.S.			
	Number	Base			

Specifica	ation Informatio	
·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$216
30"	RBKHWM30	\$216
36"	RBKHWM36	\$216
42"	RBKHWM42	\$216
48"	RBKHWM48	\$216
60"	RBKHWM60	\$216
72"	RBKHWM72	\$216
	:	



Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 224	 Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information			
Style Number	·U.S. Price		
RBKVOFM	\$62		

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 225	Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.

Specification Information				
Style Number	·U.S. Price			
ZBKHOFM	\$133			



Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Montage Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 225	 Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin 	1 Style number2 Paint color number for brackets and back3 Options, if selected (see below)See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specificat	ion Information		



Slim Shelves



► Need help?
Product details,
page 238

Standard Includes

Shelf: paint price group 1Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

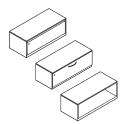
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$26	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

Specification Information			
· Dim	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24MON	\$207
6"	30"	RSS30MON	\$221
6"	36"	RSS36MON	\$236
6"	42"	RSS42MON	\$254
6"	48"	RSS48MON	\$270
6"	60"	RSS60MON	\$338
6"	72"	RSS72MON	\$371
6"	96"	RSS96MON	\$437
		:	:

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Standard Includes

· Lateral file: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

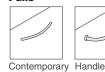
- ► Need help? Product details, page 242
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood
- fronts: wood veneer · Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- · Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Base (see below under required selections)
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	 Universal 3" base 	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$ 94	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$ 94	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls







Jazz





Surface

Materials

Flush Steel

Proud Steel

Front and

Front

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing. please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Premium Wood Pricing:

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the alide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 28"H or 40"H files **Tops with**

	Security top
•	For use on 28"H
	lateral files only

Premium wood 2

• Premium wood 3

No top

Laminate top
For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top
Farmer with a southing ton

· FrameOne laminate top

· Open Line laminate on laminate top

Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top See information at left Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. See information at left Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with no top.

No cost Specify with security top.

plus cost of laminate

No cost

-\$ 96

or beneath a common top		
Laminate top		
 Square edge laminate top 	+\$134	Specify with laminate top and indicate

laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. +\$350 Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. +\$ 71

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Wood veneer tops are
3/16" taller than other tops
and will add 3/16" to overall
case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶Page 560

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207-214.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with	Wood veneer top		
Flush Steel Front and	Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Proud Steel Front,	FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$619	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
continued	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$404	Specify with security top.
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$500	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	-\$270	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic
	FrameOne laminate top	- \$ 54	color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top • FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$215	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 13	Specify with HF bar.
IIIGHUIS	Divider package Rails for use on 18"D	+\$ 27 +\$ 34	Specify with divider package. Specify with rails.

Counterweights Package A · Package B · Package C Package D

Pulls

units only

Handle

· c:scape

Jazz

Bar

· Contemporary

Proud Steel or Wood Fronts

Proud Steel Fronts only

One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base

No cost

No cost

+\$ 18 per pull

+\$ 27 per pull

+\$ 31 per pull

+\$215 Specify with counterweight. +\$155 Specify with counterweight. +\$215 Specify with counterweight. +\$118 Specify with counterweight. · Package E +\$155 Specify with counterweight. · Package F +\$215 Specify with counterweight.

One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases · Package G +\$215 Specify with counterweight.

Specify with contemporary pull.

Specify with handle pull.

Specify with c:scape pull.

Specify with counterweight.

Specify with counterweight.

Specify with jazz pull.

Specify with bar pull.

· Package H +\$155 Specify with counterweight. · Package J Specify with counterweight. +\$215 Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases

+\$118

+\$155

• Package 4

Package 3

▶ Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases			One Foot Bases
continued	Package 7	+\$215	Specify with counterweight.
	Package 8	+\$215	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drav	wers	
	 18"D with two drawers 	+\$129	Specify with individual lock.
	 24"D with two drawers 	+\$143	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed 	keying	▶ Page 622
Related	Cushion tops		▶ Page 530
	 Field-installed tops 		▶ Page 560
	Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 563
	Bookends		▶ Page 566
	Counterweight packages		▶ Page 567
	· Low storage-to-beam tethe	r bracket	▶ Page 532
	Basic cushions		▶ Page 530

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301_becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	w	н	· Counterwe Packages	ight	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	
Flush Proud						Flush	Proud	Proud
Steel Steel/			Universal	FrameOne	•	Steel	Steel	Wood
Wood			3" Base	Foot and	:	Front	Front	Front
			•	c:scape	•	•	•	•
			:	Glide Bases	i.	:	:	:
			•		•	•	•	•
			:	:	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	187⁄8"	30" 16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301_	\$ 804	\$ 827	\$1616	
18"	187⁄8"	36" 16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361_	\$ 891	\$ 925	\$1708	
18"	187⁄8"	42" 16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421_	\$ 977	\$1019	\$1796	
231/8"	24"	30" 16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301_	\$ 907	\$ 946	\$1729	
231/8"	24"	36" 16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361_	\$1053	\$1102	\$1876	

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ /8"	30" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A_ \$ 685	\$ 742	N.A.
18"	187/8"	36" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A_ \$ 803	\$ 872	N.A.
18"	187/8"	42" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A \$ 911	\$ 988	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A \$ 835	\$ 901	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A \$1021	\$1106	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6	"Н Ореі	ning v	with	Fixed Shelf ar	nd One 12"H (pening with Fixed Shel	f	
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A \$ 720	\$ 781	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A \$ 866	\$ 939	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A \$1004	\$1088	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A \$ 952	\$1029	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A \$1136	\$1226	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions D W H	·Counterwe	ight	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	
и п Flush Proud	Packages		Muniber	Flush	Proud	Proud
Steel Steel/	Universal	FrameOne	:	Steel	Steel	Wood
Wood	3" Base	Foot and		Front	Front	Front
	:	c:scape	:	:	:	
	•	Glide Bases	÷	•	:	
					-	
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6	"H Drav	ver a	nd Oı	ne 12"Drawei	•			
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B \$ 867	\$ 928	\$1859
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B \$1016	\$1086	\$1994
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B_ \$1151	\$1235	\$2260
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B_ \$1100	\$1175	\$2235
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361B_ \$1284	\$1375	\$2405
:				:	:	: :	:	:



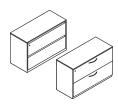
Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6	"H Drav	ver and Or	ne 12"H Oper	ning with Fixe	d Shelf		
18"	187⁄8"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C_ \$ 803	\$ 863	\$1705
18"	187⁄8"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C_ \$ 948	\$1017	\$1841
18"	187⁄8"	42" 22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C_ \$1079	\$1162	\$2106
231/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C_ \$1026	\$1103	\$2082
231/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C_ \$1206	\$1293	\$2252



Open-Drawer Configurations

One 6	"H Ope	ning with I	Fixed Shelf a	nd One 12"Dr	awer		
18"	187⁄8"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D_ \$ 803	\$ 863	\$1705
18"	187⁄8"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361D _ \$ 948	\$1017	\$1841
18"	187⁄8"	42" 22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D _ \$1079	\$1162	\$2106
231/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D _ \$1026	\$1103	\$2082
231/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D_ \$1206	\$1293	\$2252



Two 12"H Drawers

18"	187⁄8"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302_	\$ 890	\$ 950	\$1861	
18"	187⁄8"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362_	\$1039	\$1110	\$1997	
18"	187⁄8"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422_	\$1174	\$1259	\$2262	
231/8"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302_	\$1090	\$1166	\$2236	
231/8"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362_	\$1308	\$1398	\$2407	
				•	•	•			•	



Basic Cushions

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is fieldinstalled and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is avail-able on Universal laterals with a top only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 244	 Cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Support	For 30"W and 36"W steel U	niversal laterals wi	th an open configuration
Brace	 Brace (30"W or 36"W) 	+\$ 51	Specify with brace.
Related Products	Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and	d Two Drawer laterals	▶ Page 526

	ensions		·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
18"	30"	11/2"	RCH1830	\$253
18"	36"	11/2"	RCH1836	\$268
18"	42"	11/2"	RCH1842	\$284
24"	30"	11/2"	RCH2430	\$289
24"	36"	11/2"	RCH2436	\$299



Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket







Standard Includes • Pair of tether brackets: black

· Attachment hardware

	pecify

Style number

Specification Information									
Style Number	· U.S. Price								
UFSTB	\$15								



Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

► Need help?

page 244

Product details,



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Cushion top: fabric Attachment hardware 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		_
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group	+\$628	Specify leather color number.
	Elmosoft leather price group	+\$726	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	
Related	Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 526
Products	 Universal 1.5-High lateral files 		▶ Page 526

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Dimen D	sions	w	н	· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Prices				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front			
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P			
Cushi	on Top	S							
18"	187⁄8"	30"	11/2"	RPDC1830_	\$619	\$619			
18"	187⁄8"	36"	11/2"	RPDC1836_	\$632	\$632			
18"	187⁄8"	42"	1 1/2"	RPDC1842_	\$643	\$643			
231/8"	24"	30"	1 1/2"	RPDC2430_	\$658	\$658			
231/8"	24"	36"	11/2"	RPDC2436_	\$669	\$669			



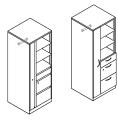
Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

► Need help?

page 246

Product details,



Standard Includes

· Tower: paint price group 1

- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- · Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 651/2"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Base (see below under required selections)
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
ases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$187	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$187	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls











Contemporary Handle

Jazz

Options

Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on proud 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	wood fronts and top		See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops with	Laminate top		
Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front,	Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
and Proud	Open Line laminate on	+\$ 71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Wood Front	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials nererence Manual
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.

See information at left

No cost

U.S. Price

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

· Premium wood 3

· Customiz stain on wood

veneer top on units with flush

steel or proud steel fronts

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with Customiz stain.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D Towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA_becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass	On 52"H towers	+\$119	Specify with glass shelves.
Shelves	 On 65½"H towers 	+\$238	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fi	ronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	 Jazz 	+\$ 18 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts onl	у	
	• c:scape	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	Tower Package 1	+\$106	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower Package 2	+\$130	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed 	keying	▶ Page 622
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Page 560
Products	 Adjustable shelves 		▶Page 562
	 Counterweights 		► Page 567
	 Steel storage accessories 		► Page 563
	Bookends		▶ Page 566

Dimensions ·Style		· Style	· U.S. Base Prices			· Counterweights					
D		W	н	Number	:			:			
				:	:			Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	s
Flush	Proud			•	Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood			•	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	•	c:scape
	Front				:				Glide	:	Glide
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	18 ⁷ /8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448LA_	\$2009	\$2333	\$2783	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448LA	\$2224	\$2548	\$2998	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQS302448LA_	\$2439	\$2763	\$3213	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

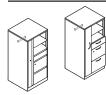
See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Speci	ficatio	n In	forma	ation							
Dimensions D W		w	н	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		Counterwe	eights		
		**		Number				Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	s
Flush	Proud			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/			:	Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood			:	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape
	Front				:	:			Glide		Glide
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W		Bases		Bases

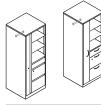
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244LA_	\$2075	\$2399	\$2849	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQ\$24244LA	\$2308	\$2632	\$3082	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQ\$30244LA_	\$2541	\$2865	\$3315	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245LC_	\$2448	\$2772	\$3222	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQS24245LC_	\$2719	\$3043	\$3493	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	RQS30245LC_	\$2991	\$3315	\$3765	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
:				:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Speci	ficatio	n In	forma	ation							
· Dimen	sions	w	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		Counterwe	eights		
				:	:			Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	s
Flush	Proud			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/			:	Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood			:	Front	Front	Front	•	c:scape	:	c:scape
	Front			:	:	:		•	Glide	:	Glide
				•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W		Bases		Bases

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448RA_	\$2009	\$2333	\$2783	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448RA_	\$2224	\$2548	\$2998	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQ\$302448RA_	\$2439	\$2763	\$3213	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

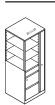
One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

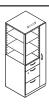




18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244RA_	\$2075	\$2399	\$2849	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA_	\$2308	\$2632	\$3082	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA_	\$2541	\$2865	\$3315	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245RC_	\$2448	\$2772	\$3222	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/2"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQS24245RC_	\$2719	\$3043	\$3493	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	RQS30245RC_	\$2991	\$3315	\$3765	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

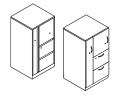


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 246

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Base (see below under required selections)
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$187	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$187	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls







Jazz







Contemporary Handle

Bar

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	 Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on proud 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	wood fronts and top		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops with	Laminate top		
Flush Steel	 Square edge laminate top 	+\$134	Specify with laminate top and indicate
Front, Proud			laminate color number for top
Steel Front,			and plastic color number for edges.
and Proud	 Open Line laminate on 	+\$ 71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood Front	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

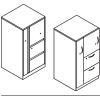
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA_becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with	Wood veneer top	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Flush Steel Front. Proud	Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Steel Front, and Proud	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
Wood Front, continued	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fron	ts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	 Handle 	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	 Jazz 	+\$ 18 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	Tower Package 1	+\$106	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower Package 2	+\$130	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ing	▶ Page 622
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Page 560
Products	 Adjustable shelves 		▶Page 562
	Counterweights		▶ Page 567
	 Steel storage accessories 		▶ Page 563

Speci	ificatio	n In	forma	ation							
·Dimen	sions			· Style	· U.S. Bas	e Prices		· Counterwe	eights		
D		W	н	Number	•			:			
					:			Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	S
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/			•	Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood				Front	Front	Front		c:scape	:	c:scape
•	Front				:	:			Glide	:	Glide
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448LA	\$1776	\$2061	\$2454	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448LA	\$2137	\$2239	\$2643	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

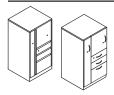
[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimen	sions			· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		· Counterwe	eiahts		
D		W	н	Number				:	•		
				:				Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	s
Flush	Proud			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel	Steel/			:	Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood			:	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Front			:		:			Glide		Glide
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

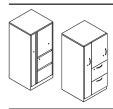
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



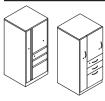
18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448LB_	\$1933	\$2224	\$2625	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448LB_	\$2286	\$2398	\$2819	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LA_	\$1962	\$2227	\$2618	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA_	\$2308	\$2430	\$2788	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB_	\$2089	\$2355	\$2746	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB_	\$2435	\$2558	\$2949	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
:				:	•	:	•		:		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Speci	ficatio	n In	forma	ation							
Dimen	sions			Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		Counterwe	eights		
; D		W	н	Number	•			:			
				:	:			Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	S
Flush	Proud			•	Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood				Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Front				:	:			Glide		Glide
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

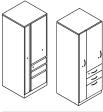
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245LC_	\$2200	\$2503	\$2891	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245LC_	\$2435	\$2521	\$3136	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ /8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245LD_	\$2327	\$2618	\$3019	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245LD_	\$2563	\$2648	\$3265	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

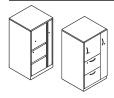
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Dimen	sions			· Stvle	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		· Counterwe	eiahts		
D		W	н	Number	:			:			
					:			Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	s
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood				Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape
	Front				:	:		:	Glide	:	Glide
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

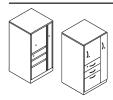
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



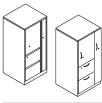
18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448RA_	\$1776	\$2061	\$2454	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448RA_	\$2137	\$2239	\$2643	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448RB_	\$1933	\$2224	\$2625	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448RB_	\$2286	\$2398	\$2819	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RA_	\$1962	\$2227	\$2618	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA_	\$2308	\$2430	\$2788	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

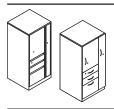
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Dimen	sions			· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		· Counterwe	eights		
D		W	н	Number	•						
					:			Steel Fron	ts	Wood Front	s
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/				Steel	Steel	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Wood				Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape
	Front			:	:	:	:	:	Glide	:	Glide
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



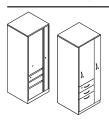
18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RB_	\$2089	\$2355	\$2746	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB_	\$2435	\$2558	\$2949	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245RC_	\$2200	\$2503	\$2891	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245RC_	\$2435	\$2521	\$3136	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245RD_	\$2327	\$2618	\$3019	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245RD_	\$2563	\$2648	\$3265	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
				:	•		:	:		:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

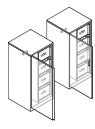
Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

► Need help?

page 246

Product details,



Standard Includes

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- · Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- P Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls











Contemporary Handle

Jazz Bar

c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	 Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on proud 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	wood fronts and top		► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Tops with	Laminate top		
Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front,	Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
and Proud	Open Line laminate on	+\$ 71	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Wood Front	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	, coo curaco maiorale rioreneo maina
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Counter-	52"H tower with proud w	ood fronts	

+\$106

No cost

No cost

+\$ 31 per pull

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214. Pulls

Proud steel or wood fronts

Contemporary

Handle

Tower package

• Jazz +\$ 18 per pull • Bar +\$ 27 per pull • Proud steel fronts only

• c:scape

▶Options, continued on next page

weights

Specify with counterweight.

Specify with handle pull.

Specify with c:scape pull.

Specify with jazz pull.

Specify with bar pull.

Specify with contemporary pull.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying • Factory- and field-instal	led keying	▶ Page 622		
Related Products	Field-installed tops Steel storage accessori	00	▶Pages 560–562 ▶Page 563		
Products	Bookends	55	► Page 566		

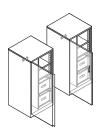
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.







For Consider Printer
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor

▶ See page 1 for details.

	Flush Steel Front	Steel	Proud Wood Front
			Front
	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix V
· · ·	· · ·		· · ·
		Suffix F	Suffix F Suffix P

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partiti	artition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR_	\$2535	\$2722	\$3221	

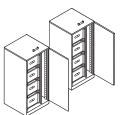
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS_	\$2469	\$2656	\$3155

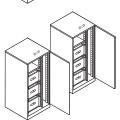
Partitio	n with	Coat	Rod,	One Adjustable Shelf,	One Fixed Shelf, a	and Two 1	2"H Draw	ers/
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_	\$2405	\$2592	\$3091

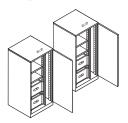
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).











Specification Information, continued from previous page

Flush Proud Flush Proud Proud Steel Steel Wood	Dimensions			 Counterweight 	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	
Steel Steel/ Steel Wood Front Wood Front Front Front Front	D	W	н	Package	Number	:		
Front Wood Front Front Front Front Front	Flush Proud			: -	•	Flush	Proud	Proud
Front	Steel Steel/				•	Steel	Steel	Wood
	Front Wood			:	•	Front	Front	Front
Suffix F Suffix P Suffix	Front			:	•	:		
·				:	•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W
				:	: :	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition	with	Coat	Rod	and	Four	12"H	Drawers

231/8" 24" 24" 52" Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts

RFF24244RR__ \$2535 \$2722 \$3221

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

proud steel fronts

31/6" 24" 24" 52" Tower package 1 for **RFF24244RS_** \$2469 \$2656 \$3155 proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

231/a" 24" 24" 52" Tower package 1 for RFF24244RT_ \$2405 \$2592 \$3091 proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts

651/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

231/6" 24" 24" 651/2" Not required **RFF24245LU_** \$2807 \$2994 \$3493

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

231/8" 24" 24" 651/2" Not required **RFF24245LV_** \$2741 \$2928 \$3427

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF

is selected.



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimen	sions			· Counterweight	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	
D		W	н	Package	Number	:		
Flush	Proud					Flush	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Wood
Front	Wood					Front	Front	Front
	Front							
				•		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

651/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partiti	on with	Coat I	Rod, Tv	vo Adjustable	Shelves, One Fixed S	helf, and	Two 12"H	l Drawers	
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW_	\$2677	\$2864	\$3363	
:				:	:	:	:	:	

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

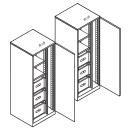
 Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

 23½"
 24"
 65½"
 Not required
 RFF24245RU_
 \$2807
 \$2994
 \$3493



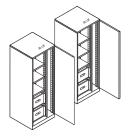
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

231/6" 24" 24" 651/2" Not required **RFF24245RV_** \$2741 \$2928 \$3427



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

231/6" 24" 24" 651/2" Not required **RFF24245RW**_ \$2677 \$2864 \$3363



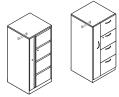
*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 246

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steelfronts: paint to match tower
- · Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flushsteel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Surface

Materials









Contemporary Handle

Options

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

wood fronts and top

wood fronts and top

wood fronts and top

· Premium wood 2 on proud

· Premium wood 3 on proud

Customiz stain on proud

Bar

c:scape

See information at left

See information at left

U.S. Price

No cost

+\$ 77

+\$132

No cost

+\$134

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tops with
Flush Steel
Front, Proud
Steel Front,
and Proud
Wood Front

Laminate top · Square edge laminate top

▶Options, continued on next page

· Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate

laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer top

· Customiz stain on wood

veneer top on units with flush

steel or proud steel fronts

· Wood veneer top Premium wood 2

+\$404

See information at left

· Premium wood 3 See information at left

No cost

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

For Canadian Pricing

548

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 207–214.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweigh	its 52"H Towers		
_	 No counterweight 	No cost	Specify without counterweight.
	 Tower package 1 	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower package 3	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood	fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	 Jazz 	+\$18 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$27 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts of	nly	
	• c:scape	+\$31 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	 Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installer	ed keying	▶ Page 622
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 560–562
Products	 Steel storage accessorie 	S	▶ Page 563

▶ Specification Information, on next page

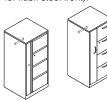


Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

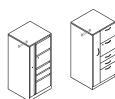
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Dimen	Dimensions		· Counterweight	·U.S. Bas	·U.S. Base Prices			
D		W	н	Package	Number			
Flush	Proud				:	Flush	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/					Steel	Steel	Wood
Front	Wood					Front	Front	Front
	Front				:	:		:
				·	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

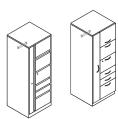
Four 12"H Drawers									
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA_	\$2232	\$2508	\$2958	
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA_	\$2459	\$2735	\$3185	



Three	Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB_	\$2420	\$2696	\$3146	
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB_	\$2648	\$2924	\$3374	



Four 1	Four 12"H Drawers and One 131/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC_	\$2633	\$2953	\$3359		
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC_	\$2900	\$3220	\$3626		



▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

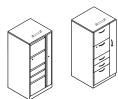
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



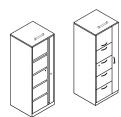
Dimensions				 Counterweight 	·U.S. Base	· U.S. Base Prices			
D		W	н	Package	Number	•			
Flush	Proud				•	Flush	Proud	Proud	
Steel	Steel/				:	Steel	Steel	Wood	
Front	Wood				:	Front	Front	Front	
	Front			:		: :		:	
				:		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 1	Four 12"H Drawers									
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA_	\$2232	\$2508	\$2958		
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA_	\$2459	\$2735	\$3185		



Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB_	\$2420	\$2696	\$3146
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB_	\$2648	\$2924	\$3374



Four 1	Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC_	\$2633	\$2953	\$3359	
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC_	\$2900	\$3220	\$3626	



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 131/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD_	\$2819	\$3139	\$3545
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD_	\$3090	\$3410	\$3816

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

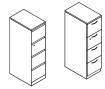
Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

► Need help?

page 246

Product details,



Standard Includes

- · Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- P Proud steel front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls









Bar



c:scape

Contemporary Handle

Jazz

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 207–214.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$132	Specify paint color number.			
	Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	Customiz stain on proud	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	wood fronts and top		See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
Tops with	Laminate top					
Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front,	Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.			
and Proud	 Open Line laminate on 	+\$ 71	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
Wood Front	laminate top	plus cost of laminate				
	Wood veneer top					
	 Wood veneer top 	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and			

Pulls Proud steel or wood fronts

· Premium wood 2

· Premium wood 3

Tower package 1Tower package 3

· Customiz stain on wood

veneer top on units with flush

steel or proud steel fronts

ContemporaryHandleJazz

• Jazz • Bar No cost No cost +\$ 18 per pull +\$ 27 per pull

See information at left

See information at left

No cost

+\$106

+\$106

Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.

indicate wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with counterweight.

Specify with counterweight.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page

Counter-

weights

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls,	Proud steel fronts of	nly	
continued	• c:scape	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking d	rawers	
	 For use when limiting 	+\$386	Specify with individual lock.
	drawer access		
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-install 	ed keying	▶ Page 622
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 560–562
Products	 Steel storage accessorie 	es	▶ Page 563

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A_becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

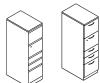
291/8"

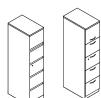
30"

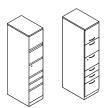
15"

Tower package 3









D W H Package	Number
Flush Proud	Flush Proud Proud
Steel Steel/	Steel Steel Wood
Front Wood	Front Front Front
Front	
:	Suffix F Suffix P Suffix V
our 12"H Drawers	Suffix F Suffix P Suffix

RWV30154A_

\$1964

\$2461

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
231/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B_	\$1798	\$1984	\$2481
291/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B_	\$1968	\$2154	\$2651
:				:	:	:	:	:

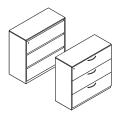
Four	our 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf							
231/8"	24"	15"	651/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C_	\$1912	\$2146	\$2595
291/8"	30"	15"	651/2"	Not required	RWV30155C_	\$2109	\$2343	\$2792
:				:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

231/8"	24"	15"	651/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D_	\$2099	\$2333	\$2782
291/8"	30"	15"	651/2"	Not required	RWV30155D_	\$2295	\$2529	\$2978
:				:	:	:	:	:

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? · Lateral file: paint price group 1 Product details, page 250

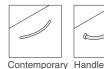
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- · Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls











c:scape

Surface

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify · Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 2 +\$ 77 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$132 Specify paint color number.

Materials

Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top · Premium wood 2 See information at left Premium wood 3 See information at left

Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top

•	52"H or	651/2"H files

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

	JS
52"H or 65½"H files No c	osi

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tops with Flush Steel Front and

No top on 40"H or 52"H

•	For	use	under	a w	orks/	urfac	e
	or h	ene	ath a c	om	mon	ton	

Specify with no top.

Proud Steel

Front

Laminate top	
Square edge laminate top	+\$13

\$134

-\$ 96

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges

- · Open Line laminate on laminate top
- +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

available on field-installed tops only.

▶ Page 560



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Premium Wood Pricing:

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Premium wood 2 or

Premium wood 3 pricing,

Tip: Laminate and wood

veneer tops are 3/16" taller

than other tops and will add

3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Wood veneer top · Wood veneer top

· Premium wood 2

· Premium wood 3

· Customiz stain on wood veneer top

+\$404

See information at left

See information at left

No cost

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual

▶ Options, continued on next page

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$500	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate top	-\$270	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Drawer Interiors	HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 13	Specify with HF bar.
	 Divider package 	+\$ 27	Specify with divider package.
	Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 34	Specify with rails.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 34	Specify with rails.					
Lift-Up Door	65½"H flush steel fro							
With Roll-Out	 On 18"D files 	+\$ 43	Specify with roll-out shelf.					
Shelf	On 24"D files	+\$ 61	Specify with roll-out shelf.					
Pulls	Proud steel or wood f	ronts						
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.					
	 Handle 	No cost	Specify with handle pull.					
	 Jazz 	+\$ 18 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.					
	• Bar	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with bar pull.					
	Proud steel fronts onl	у						
	• c:scape	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.					
Counter-	Package 1	+\$118	Specify with counterweight.					
weights	 Package 2 	+\$118	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 3	+\$118	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 4	+\$155	Specify with counterweight.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	Individual locking dra	wers on 18"D file						
	 With two drawers 	+\$129	Specify with individual lock.					
	 With three drawers 	+\$258	Specify with individual lock.					
	 With four drawers 	+\$387	Specify with individual lock.					
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file							
	 With two drawers 	+\$143	Specify with individual lock.					
	 With three drawers 	+\$308	Specify with individual lock.					
	 With four drawers 	+\$429	Specify with individual lock.					
	Keying							
	 Factory- and field-installed 	keying	▶ Page 622					
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 560–562					
Products	 Steel storage accessories 		► Page 563					
	 Bookends 		▶ Page 566					
	 Counterweights 		▶ Page 567					

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately.

Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: 651/2"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

▶ Specification Information, on next page

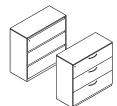


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

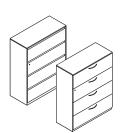
▶Options, on previous page

Dimensions			·Counterweight ·Style		·U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	н	Package	Number			
Flush Proud	l				Flush	Proud	Proud
Steel Steel	'		:	:	Steel	Steel	Wood
Front Wood			:		Front	Front	Front
Front			:		:		
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W



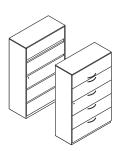
Three 12"H Drawers

18"	187⁄8"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_	\$1198	\$1341	\$2356
18"	187⁄8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_	\$1392	\$1562	\$2542
18"	187⁄8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_	\$1575	\$1767	\$2669
231/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_	\$1533	\$1719	\$2696
231/8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_	\$1750	\$1962	\$2927



Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18%"	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304	\$1566	\$1755	\$2907
18"	18%"	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364	\$1821	\$2039	\$3159
18"	18%"	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424	\$2058	\$2308	\$3405
231/8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304	\$1964	\$2202	\$3366
231/8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364	\$2285	\$2565	\$3675
					•			•



Four 12"H Drawers and One 131/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	187⁄8"	30"	651/2"	Package 2	RLF18305_	\$1879	\$2103	\$3297
18"	187⁄8"	36"	651/2"	Package 2	RLF18365_	\$2181	\$2446	\$3601
18"	187⁄8"	42"	651/2"	Package 3	RLF18425_	\$2464	\$2764	\$3901
231/8"	24"	30"	651/2"	Package 1	RLF24305_	\$2357	\$2646	\$3850
231/8"	24"	36"	651/2"	Package 1	RLF24365_	\$2738	\$3070	\$4227

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363_becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



See page 1 for details.

556

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	558
Steel Security Tops	559
Square Edge Tops	560
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	562
Steel Storage Accessories	563

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

Tip: Cannot be used with
universal laminate storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 253	Connector: paint Attachment hardware	1 Style number2 Paint color number for connector▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Information					
Dimensions	· Style · Number ·	· U.S. Price			
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$123			
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$123			
:	:				

Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 253	Connector: black paint Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification	Information		
Dimensions	· Style	·U.S.	
Н	Number	Price	
	•		

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage					
Left-Hand					
16"	UFSMEDLHMON	\$89			
Right-Hand					
16"	UFSMEDRHMON	\$89			

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers						
Left-Hand						
395/8"	UFSTALLLHMON	\$89				

Right-Hand	Right-Hand				
395/8"	UFSTALLRHMON	\$89			
•					

Steel Security TopsFor Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are NOT structural tops.

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a liftup door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.





Standard Includes Required to Specify

·Style

► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

- Security top: all paint price groups
- · Attachment hardware

·For Use On

1 Style number

·U.S.

- 2 Paint color number for top
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Dillie	W	:	Number	Price
: :		:	:	
:		: :	:	
		:	:	:
Flusi	h Front			
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$101
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$101
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$101
231/8"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$101
231/8"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$101
Prou	d Front	1	·	·
18 ⁷ /8"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$101
18 ⁷ /8"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$101
18 ⁷ /8"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$101
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$101
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$101
:		:	:	:

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Premium Wood
Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1830_becomes RATL1830F for a top to be used on a flush

front unit).

Standa	ırd İnci	udes		Requ	uired	to Sp	ecify

► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide.

- 13/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood
- Specification Guide. Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- P Proud steel or proud wood front
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges
- 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top • Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain on wood veneer top Full-fill finish on wood veneer	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Dimen D	sions	w	н	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option • (Add \$ to
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	••			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Base Price)
Indivi	dual Fi	ile Lan	ninate	: Tops	Sumx F	Suffix P	Finish
18"	187⁄8"	30"	13/16"	RATL1830_	\$192	\$192	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	36"	13/16"	RATL1836_	\$207	\$207	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	42"	13/16"	RATL1842_	\$225	\$225	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30"	13/16"	RATL2430_	\$212	\$212	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36"	13/16"	RATL2436_	\$225	\$225	N.A.
Lamin	ate Co	mmor	1 Tops	}			
18"	187⁄8"	601/16"	13/16"	RATCL1860_	\$311	\$311	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	661/16"	13/16"	RATCL1866_	\$359	\$359	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	721/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1872_	\$404	\$404	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	781/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1878_	\$513	\$513	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	841/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1884_	\$580	\$580	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	901/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1890_	\$646	\$646	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	961/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1896_	\$711	\$711	N.A.
	187/8"		13/16"	RATCL18108	\$855	\$855	N.A.



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460_becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).







▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimer D Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Proud	w	н	•Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
•	Wood			:	Suffix F	Suffix P	· Full-Fill · Finish
Lamir	ate Co	mmor	Tops	, continued			
231/8"	24"	601/16"	13/16"	RATCL2460_	\$ 327	\$ 327	N.A.
231/8"	24"	661/16"	13/16"	RATCL2466_	\$ 366	\$ 366	N.A.
231/8"	24"	721/16"	13/16"	RATCL2472_	\$ 413	\$ 413	N.A.
231/8"	24"	901/8"	13/16"	RATCL2490_	\$ 691	\$ 691	N.A.
231/8"	24"	961/8"	13/16"	RATCL2496_	\$ 759	\$ 759	N.A.
231/8"	24"	1081/8"	13/16"	RATCL24108_	\$ 917	\$ 917	N.A.
36 ¹ /16"	3713/16"	36"	13/16"	RATCL3636_	\$ 393	\$ 393	N.A.
36½16"	3713/16"	721/16"	13/16"	RATCL3672_	\$ 542	\$ 542	N.A.
46 ⁵ /16"	481/16"	36"	13/16"	RATCL4836_	\$ 444	\$ 444	N.A.
465/16"	481/16"	721/16"	13/16"	RATCL4872_	\$ 610	\$ 610	N.A.
Indivi	dual Fi	le Woo	od Top	os			
18"	187⁄8"	30"	13/16"	RATW1830_	\$ 495	\$ 495	+\$30
18"	187⁄8"	36"	13/16"	RATW1836_	\$ 507	\$ 507	+\$30
18"	187⁄8"	42"	13/16"	RATW1842_	\$ 571	\$ 571	+\$30
231/8"	24"	30"	13/16"	RATW2430_	\$ 514	\$ 514	+\$30
231/8"	24"	36"	13/16"	RATW2436	\$ 528	\$ 528	+\$30
Wood	Comm	on To	os				
18"	187⁄8"	601/16"	13/16"	RATCW1860_	\$ 699	\$ 699	+\$48
18"	187⁄8"	661/16"	13/16"	RATCW1866_	\$ 736	\$ 736	+\$48
18"	187⁄8"	721/16"	13/16"	RATCW1872_	\$ 774	\$ 774	+\$48
18"	187⁄8"	78½16"	13/16"	RATCW1878_	\$ 925	\$ 925	+\$48
18"	187⁄8"	841/16"	13/16"	RATCW1884_	\$1052	\$1052	+\$71
18"	187⁄8"	901/8"	13/16"	RATCW1890_	\$1112	\$1112	+\$71
18"	187⁄8"	961/8"	13/16"	RATCW1896_	\$1226	\$1226	+\$71
231/8"	24"	601/16"	13/16"	RATCW2460_	\$ 718	\$ 718	+\$48

\$ 755

\$ 801

\$1189

\$1311

\$ 755

\$ 801

\$1189

\$1311



231/8"

231/8"

231/8"

231/8"

24"

24"

24"

24"

661/16" 13/16"

721/16" 13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

901/8"

961/8"

+\$71

+\$71 +\$71

+\$71

RATCW2466_

RATCW2472_

RATCW2490_

RATCW2496_

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- ► See *Storage* 3⁄4"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups 1 Style number
 - Specification Guide
 Set of adjustable brackets: black only

 2 Paint color number for shelf

 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specifica	ation Information			
· Dimension	ns ∙Style	·U.S.		
D W	Number	Price		

For Use with Open Side Towers

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

0.411	151	DVCAFFT044F	ΦΕ0
24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$58

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
See Storage	3/8"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Spe	cificati	on Informatio	n
Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$141
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$158



Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

1		
"		\
	70	100

Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specifi	cation Info	n Information	
	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
2"	RXADRL15	\$25	

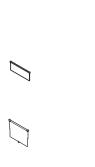
Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Specification Information

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of dividers: black only	Style number	



Width	·Quantity	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
For Us	e in 6"H Dr	awers	
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 38
For Us	e in 12"H D	rawers	
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 41
12"	10	RDV151210	\$194
:	:	:	•



Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals

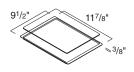
41/2" 117/8"
11/2"

Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specific	ation Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$34

Reference Shelf



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Reference shelf: black only Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specific	ation Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$47

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005 For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

Specif	fication Inf	rmation	
Width	Style Number	· U.S. Price	
30"	RAHF30	\$13	
36"	RAHF36	\$13	
42"	RAHF42	\$13	



Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage	Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number
Specification Guide		

of Two	•						
00RW	\$34						
XADRL24	\$25						
2)		XADRL24 \$25					

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number	

Spe	cificat	ion l	nformation	
Dim	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
:			:	:



For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves

117/8" 1/16" 61/4" **800DV12** \$26 : :



For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

131/2"	¹ /16"	35/8"	800DV6	\$26



Shelf Divider Assembly



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Divider bracket: black only Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specif	ication Inforn	ition Information	
·Width	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
30"	RASTDIV30	\$95	
36"	RASTDIV36	\$95	
42"	RASTDIV42	\$95	

Bookends



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	· Quantity	·U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 31
KDIV20	20	\$286



Wood Drawer Pulls



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage	• Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number
Specification Gui	de	3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	0.0.11100	ricquired to opening
Surface Materials	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Specificat	ion Information		

Specification Information		
Vidth	•Style Number	·U.S. Price
"	RPULL15W	\$163
ıı .	RPULL30W	\$222
j"	RPULL36W	\$252
	RPULL42W	\$281
ill	RPULL42W	

Counterweight Packages For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

Specification Guide



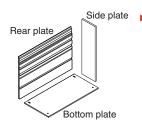
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage	Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware	Style number

Package Name	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	Package Name	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$215	Package F	RAACWF	\$215
Package B	RAACWB	\$155	Package G	RAACWG	\$215
Package C	RAACWC	\$215	Package H	RAACWH	\$155
Package D	RAACWD	\$118	Package J	RAACWJ	\$215
Package E	RAACWE	\$155			



Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Need help?	
See Storage	
Specification Guide	

Standard Includes · Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware

Style	number

Required to Specify

Package Number	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	• Package • Number	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$118	Package 5	RAACW5	\$215
Package 2	RAACW2	\$118	Package 6	RAACW6	\$215
Package 3	RAACW3	\$118	Package 7	RAACW7	\$215
Package 4	RAACW4	\$155	Package 8	RAACW8	\$215

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- ► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide
- · Counterweight: black only · Attachment hardware

Style number

Package Name	Style Number	·U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$106
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$130
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$106

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Sta	nda	rd I	ncli	TIC	9

Required to Specify

► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide

· Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information	ì
---------------------------	---

• Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
RAANBRK	\$36

RAANBRK

568

)uo Storage

Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage	570
Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package	571

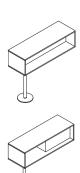
Duo Tall Storage

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 258	 Tall Storage box: laminate Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 Leg: 4799 Platinum paint only Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint only Worksurface brackets 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Tip: Attaches to Montage In-line, T, and L junctions and end-of-run applications.

Tip: On individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Interior divider cover		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$26	Specify paint color number.
	Open Line laminate on box	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



Spe	ecifica	ation I	nformation		
· Dim · D	ension W	is H	Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Indi	vidua	i Tali S	Storage		
18"	54"	15"	BDTS54MTL	\$1006	
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66MTL	\$1126	
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78MTL	\$1264 :	
Sha	red Ta	all Sto	rage		
18"	54"	15"	BDTD54MTL	\$1101	
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66MTL	\$1218	
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78MTL	\$1417	



Duo Tall Storage Seismic PackageFor Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Panel Applications in Seismic Zones



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 259	 10 sets of seismic reinforcement brackets: 4799 Platinum paint Attachment hardware 	Style number

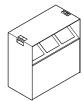
Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Price			
BDTSPTL	\$782			



Specifying Victor2 Products

Mobile Unit	574
Freestanding Units	576
Tray Shelf and Display	578

Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes

- · Mobile unit:
- Front and back: wood
- Sides and top: paint
- · Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins 12 gallon capacity each
- · Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for front and back
- 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
- 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



► Need help?

page 266

Product details,





Options





U.S. Price







Surface	
Material	Is

Wood Front and Back

- Premium Wood 2 +\$ 71Premium Wood 3 +\$247
- Customiz stain
 No cost

Required to Specify

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate Front and Back

Laminate -\$338Open Line Laminate -\$267

plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.

Specify paint color number.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Paint on Case

Paint price group 1
Paint price group 2
Paint price group 2
Paint price group 3
+\$132

No cost Specify paint color number. +\$ 77 Specify paint color number.

. . .

Specification Information							
· Dimensions		s	· Style	·U.S.			
D	W	н	Number	Base			
:			:	Price			

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

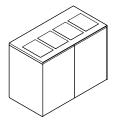
18" 36" 36" **AWRM183636** \$3940

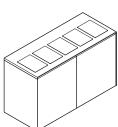


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes

- · Freestanding unit:
- Front and back: wood
- Side and top: paint
- Finished back
- Four or five top slot openings with receptacles
- · Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- · Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) - fits 30 gallon size bags and larger
- · Leveling glides: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for front and back
- 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
- 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Surface Materials

Related

Products

► Need help?

page 266

Product details,















Wood Front and Back

- · Premium Wood 2 Premium Wood 3
- · Customiz stain

Options

U.S. Price

Prices at right Prices at right

No cost

Required to Specify

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate Front and Back

- I aminate
- Four opening
- Five opening · Open Line Laminate
- Four opening

- Five opening
- -\$788 -\$491

No cost

+\$ 77

+\$132

-\$562

plus cost of laminate _\$717 plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

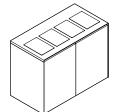
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Paint on Case

- · Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2
- · Paint price group 3
- · Tray Shelf
- Display

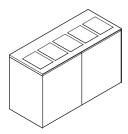
- ▶ Page 578
- ▶ Page 578

Sp	Specification Information								
· Dimensions		ns	· Style	·U.S.	· Options				
D	W	н	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to				
:			:	Price	Base Price)				
:			:	:	Premium Wood Wood front and back				
:			•	:	Wood 2 · Wood 3				
			:	:	: WOOd 2 : WOOd 3				



Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5629	+\$128	+\$448
-----	-----	-----	------------	--------	--------	--------



Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$7094	+\$162	+\$563



Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 203/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 267	Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number2 Paint color number for tray3 Options, if selected (see below)▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Freestanding units		▶Page 576

)ime	mensions		·Style	·U.S.
)	W	н	Number	Base Price
/4"	221/4"	9 ¹⁵ /16"	AWTS	\$393

Display



Tip: Display holds two 81/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 181/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 267	Display Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number2 Paint color number for bracket3 Options, if selected (see below)▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
Related	Freestanding units		▶ Page 576
Products			

Specification Information Dimensions DWH Number Base Price 13/16" 203/4" 151/2" AWDR \$393



Components

Specifying Healthcare Components

Healthcare Components

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare	580
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare	581
Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare	582
Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare	583
End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare	584
Bracket Packages for Healthcare	585

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare



Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 272	Frame: paintTop cap: all paint price groupsBase cavityIn-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

		Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surfa Mate	ace erials	Paint price groPaint price groPaint price gro	up 2	No cost +\$45 +\$57	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Тор	Сар	Omit top cap		No cost	Specify omit top cap.
Spe	ecificati	on Information	ı		
Dim	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
31"	24"	ZFE2431	\$315		
31"	30"	ZFE3031	\$347		
31"	36"	ZFE3631	\$377		
31"	42"	ZFE4231	\$407		
31"	48"	ZFE4831	\$436		



Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare



Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 272

• Tile: paint price group 1

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tile
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$10	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$14	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$28	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$40	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$62	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	 Horizontal application (standard) 	No cost	Specify with horizontal application. Page 612
	Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. Page 612

·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
7"H Tiles			
24"	ZTSE2407	\$ 76	
30"	ZTSE3007	\$ 88	
36"	ZTSE3607	\$ 97	
42"	ZTSE4207	\$105	
48"	ZTSE4807	\$117	



Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare

Options

ZTLS4807

\$321



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 274	Tile: laminate Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials	Open Line laminate				+\$71 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials, page 602.	
Specifica	ation Informati	on					
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price					
7"H Tiles							
24"	ZTLS2407	\$208					
30"	ZTLS3007	\$241					
36"	ZTL\$3607	\$268					
42"	ZTL\$4207	\$289					

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

48"



Standard Includes	Required to Spec

► Need help? Product details, page 273

• Two-way radius cap: paint Two-way connectors

· One radius L-cover: paint

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim

► See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Inf	ormation
-------------------	----------

·Height		Style	·U.S.	
A	В	C	Number	Price
			•	•



Tip: End trims are included with change of height junctions.

Radius L-Junctions

31"	31"	ZJL22R	\$ 99
31"	38"	ZJL23R	\$ 99
31"	45"	ZJL24R	\$ 99
31"	55"	ZJL25R	\$ 99
31"	65"	ZJL26R	\$122
		•	·



31"	31"	31"	ZJT222	\$ 99



1-Junction

T-Junction

31"	31"	ZJI22	\$ 99



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare

End Trims

		Standard I	Includes		Required to Specify		
Need he Produce page 2	t details,		Metal vertical end trim: paint Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical end trin ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.		
Spe	cification	Information					
·Heig	ht Style Number	·U.S. er Price					
Meta	ıl Vertical	End Trim					
6"	ZET06	\$33					
14"	ZET14	\$35					
24"	ZET24	\$46					
31"	ZET31	\$46					
34"	ZET34	\$50					
:	:	:					

Tip: Metal end trims used with metal top of

Vertical Slot Covers

		S	tandard Includes	Required to Specify
	Need help Product de page 27		wo painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.
	Specif	ication Inf	ormation	
Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to	·Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
slot if needed.	· 7"	ZSEAL07	\$19	

Tip: Each package includes two covers.



Bumper Rail Bracket Package



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 276	Package of four brackets: paintAttachment hardware	1 Style number2 Paint color number for bracket▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.

Specification Information				
·Style Number	·U.S. Price			
:	: :			
ZBRKTBR	\$85			

Millwork Facade Bracket Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Package of four brackets Attachment hardware	Style number
n Information	
· U.S. Price	
:	
	 Package of four brackets Attachment hardware In Information U.S.

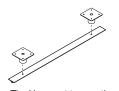


Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 277	Package of two brackets: paint Attachment hardware	1 Style number2 Paint color number for bracket▶ See Surface Materials, page 602.
Specificatio	n Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
:		
ZTTBRKTFP	\$169	
•		

Upmount Transaction Top Brackets



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

N	leed help?
Ρ	roduct details,
n	age 277

• Style

Number

ZTTBRKTUM42

Standard Includes · Package of two brackets: paint

·U.S.

Price

\$242

\$257

- · Metal top cap: paint
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for bracket and top cap
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

For Use with 24"W Frame				
ZTTBRKTUM24	\$204			
For Use with 30"W	Frame			
ZTTBRKTUM30	\$218			
For Use with 36"W	Frame			
ZTTBRKTUM36	\$230			
ZIIBRKIUM36	\$230 :			

For Use with 48"W Frame ZTTBRKTUM48 For Canadian Pricing

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lig	hting	
	Standard Shelf Lights	588
	Utility2 Shelf Lights	590
	Underline Shelf Lights	592
	Bottomline Shelf Lights	594
	LED Shelf Lights	595
	LED Linear Shelf Lights	596
	LED Personal Task Lights	598
Rel	ated Products	
	Vertical Wire Managers	599

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 587

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

See page 296 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
See Related Products on next page.

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 284

- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- · End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
 - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker),
 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
 black plastic only
 - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- · Contrast sleeve around lamp
- Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- · Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Painted light housing other than black 	+\$26	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify with competitive mounting package.
	Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify with flush mounting package and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information Dimensions Lamp Style U.S. D W H Wattage Number Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With	Stand	ard Pov	ver Cord		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$436
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$463
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$501
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (Circuit Breaker	•
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$504
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$531
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$569
With	Daisy	Chain C	ords		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$474
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$501
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$539
				•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Pr	oducts		
Quantity	·Length	· Style	·U.S.
in Package	:	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

Daisy Chain	Starter	Cord
--------------------	---------	------

78"	LS1FSC	\$ 60
78"	LS6FSC	\$360

Utility2 Shelf Lights

► Need help?

page 284

Product details,

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

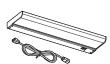
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 296.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes

- · Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker),
 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
 black plastic only
- Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- · Prismatic lens
- · Angled reflector: silver only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal and flush mounting hardware package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Painted light housing other than black 	+\$26	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	Batwing lens	+\$34	Specify with batwing lens.

	Specification Information					
Dim D	ension W	s H	·Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Elec	tronic	High	-Power-Fa	actor Ballas	t	
With	Standa	ard Pov	ver Cord			
With 67/8"	Standa 25"	15/8"	ver Cord 17 watts	LSB24K2	\$289	
				LSB24K2 LSB36K2	\$289 \$341	

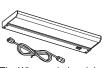
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$289		
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$341		
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$379		
With	With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker						
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$357		
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$409		
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$447		
Daisy	Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord						
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$327		
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$379		
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$417		
Daisy	/ Chai	n Starte	r Light witl	h 9' Starter Cor	d		
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$327		
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$379		
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$417		
:			:	:			

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

· Dimensions · Lamp · Style			·Style	·U.S.	
D	W H	Wattage	Number	Base	
				Price	
		•	•	•	

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

For more information on daisy chaining, see page 296.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

					Price	
Elec	troni	c Norn	nal-Powe	r-Factor Ball	last	
With	Stand	ard Pov	ver Cord			
67/8"	25"	15⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$206	
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$258	
67/8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$296	
With	With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$274	
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$326	
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$364	
Daisy	/ Chai	n Light	with 78" Ju	mper Cord		
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$244	
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$296	
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$334	
Daisy	/ Chai	n Starte	er Light with	n 9' Starter Cor	d	
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$244	
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$296	
6 ⁷ /8"	49"	1 ⁵ /8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$334 :	

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

►See page 296 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain lights.

Tip: When ordering with daisy chain cord remember to order starter cords and jumper cords separately. ▶See products on the next page.

Standard Includes

- · Steel light housing: paint
- · Aluminum reflector
- · Batwing lens
- · Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- · Cords:

Product details,

page 286

- -Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- · Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- · Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- · Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

- · Underline daisy chain starter cord
- · Underline daisy chain jumper cord
- ► See page 593
- ► See page 593

Spe	ecifica	ation	Informatio	n		
Dim D	ension W	ns H	· Lamp · Wattage	•Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
With	Stand	ard Po	wer Cord, Wi	thout Dimming		
43/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2	\$301	
With	Chica	go Cor	d Including C	ircuit Breaker		
43/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$346	
With	Daisy	Chain	Cord			
43/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2Y	\$301	
				-	•	



Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details,

page 286

- 9' cord: black plastic only · Modular plug for connector to LT2Y daisy chain lights
- Style number

Related Products

· Underline daisy chain jumper cord

► See below.

Length	·Style	·U.S.
Specific	ation into	rmation

	Number	Price
108"	LTSTART	\$26
•	•	•

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Sta		

- **Required to Specify** · Cord: black plastic only
- ► Need help? Product details, page 286
 - · Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y daisy chain lights
- Style number

Related Products

· Underline daisy chain starter cord

► See above.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	· U.S. Price

6' Length

72"	LTJUMP	\$12

3' Length

36"	LTJUMP3	\$12



Bottomline Shelf Lights

► Need help?

page 286

Product details,



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

See page 296 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Standard Includes

- · Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
 - · Batwing lens
 - · Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
 - Cords:

Specification Information

- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker),
 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
 black plastic only
- Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- · Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- · Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Dim D	ensions W	Н	· Lamp Wattage	Number	Price
With	Standa	rd Pov	ver Cord		
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$262
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$280
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$301
With	Chicag	o Cord	Including C	ircuit Breake	r
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$306
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$332
41/2"	463/4"	1 ¹ /4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$356
			:	:	
With	Daisy C	Chain C	Cord		
41/2"	231/4"	1 ¹ /4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$288
41/2"	35"	1 ¹ /4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$306
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$326

\$288

\$306

\$326

Specification Guidelines

231/4"

463/4"

35"

41/2"

41/21

41/2"

11/4"

11/4"

11/4"

14 watts

21 watts

28 watts

L52FTS

L53FTS

L54FTS

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 288

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- · Power supply with cord
- · Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

1 St	vle	num	nbe

- 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.
	wood shelf		

Dimensions		·Lamp	· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base
			:	:	Price
			:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

01/11 4011 1/11 44

21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$354

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$380	



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

3

Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

LLD	Dai 5	y Ullai	iii 3660iiu	ai y Ligiit		
21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$348	

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11'60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

► Need help? Product details, page 290

- · Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- Power supply with cord: black
- · Soft touch switch
- · Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmerAutomatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 12	Specify with 0835 Black.	
Occupancy Sensor			Specify with occupancy sensor.	
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$ 81	Specify with high output.	
	 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary 	+\$140	Specify with high output.	

Specific Dimension	· Style	·U.S.	
D W	Number	Base	
	 :	Price	



17"	17" Daisy Chain Starter Light							
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$312				
				:				

17"	17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light							
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$234				
:				:				

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light							
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$434			
:			:	:			

31"	31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light							
2"	31"	⁷ /10"	LLL31YB	\$360				
:			•	:				

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page









For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

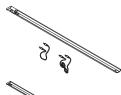
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	Specification Information							
·Dim	·Dimensions		· Style	·U.S.				
D	W	н	Number	Base				
			•	Price				
:			:	:				



44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$576
			•	



44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$483
			•	



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$738
			•	

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$521		
				•		

LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 294

- · Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only
- · Fixture and stanchions: paint
- Power supply (9')
- Soft touch switch
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- · Continuous dimming

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products

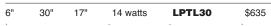
- · c:scape desk
- · FrameOne bench
- SOTO rail
- · Impact
- · Technology zone integral rail
- Worksurfaces
- Campfire Big Table

- See c:scape Specification Guide.
- See Benching Specification Guide.
- See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- See Elective Elements Specification Guide.
- ► See Answer Specification Guide.
- See turnstone Specification Guide.

Specification Information

·Dimensions			·Lamp	Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Price

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

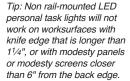




6" 30" 17"

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light 6" 30" 17" 14 watts LPTL30NR \$635

6" 30" 17" 14 watts **LPTL30NR** \$635





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

13"

20"

ZWM13

ZWM20

\$15

\$16

	Sta	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 298		cal wire manager: 6000 Black plastic 59 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.
Specificati	on Infor	mation	
. •	tyle umber	·U.S. Price	



Surface Materials

Surface Materials	602
Wood Matrix	608
Paint Color Availability Matrix	610
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	612
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	614
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	616
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	618
How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces	620

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a

core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials

Binders include:

- Surface Materials
 Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for a
listing of available paints for
Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

See page 610 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint 7207 Black 7225 Sand

7236 Fog **G**

7237 Slate **3**

7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull7250 Sterling Dark Solid

7278 Dark Bronze

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic

4744 Pearl Metallic

4750 Champagne Metallic

4752 Steel Metallic **3**4788 Gold Dust Metallic **3**

4798 Sterling Metallic

4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Duo Storage boxes

Doors

Worksurfaces

Laminate tiles

· Infills for FrameOne legs

2722 Cream **3** 2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White **G**

2811 Mist **3** 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2851 Rhyme Fiber **9** 2852 Tungsten Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber 2859 Novell Fiber 2860 Granite Fiber 2861 Coconut Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro 2923 Shadow Micro **9**

Stucco Fiber

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2871 Blackened Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **9** 2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White 6

2811 Mist **3** 2883 Seagull

2883 Sea 2884 Milk

2885 Dune 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **3** 2822 Woodrose Speckle **3**

2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry 2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut2412 Natural Cherry

2422 Medium Cherry

2511 Winter on Maple2538 Clear Walnut

2539 Warm Oak **3** 2592 Blonde on Maple

2714 Natural Walnut 2772 Medium Mahogany

on Walnut **6** 2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut 2536 Blackwood

2612 Marbled Maple 2614 Chocolate Walnut 2615 Marbled Cherry Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection is not available on

doors or bullnose laminate

storage tops.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH3 Weathered Char

2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH6 Persian Cherry 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$71 U.S. per worksurface, top, door, or segmented laminate tile, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces, and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional informa-

tion, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Applies to:

- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- · Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- · Infills for FrameOne legs
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry G
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple G
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut

- Natural Walnut 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3042	QC/OP Ash*
3222	QC/OP Clear Map

QC/OP Clear Maple* 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple 6

QC/OP Blonde on Maple 3292

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3322

QC/OP Medium Walnut 3352 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3372

QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak RC/OP Warm Oak 3612 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged

FC/FF Natural Cherry 3414

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*

FC/FF Blonde on Maple 3544

FC/FF Amber on Maple 6 3574 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3724

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3774

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

QC/FF Clear Maple* 3224

QC/FF Amber on Maple 6 3274 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple

QC/FF Clear Walnut 3304

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak RC/FF Warm Oak 3 3614 RC/FF Espresso Oak

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com. for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 2

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032. form number 09-0000757 for 3052. form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite

3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but

are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Cabby legs with glides

Adjustable-height leg with glides

Universal table bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss

4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

• Elliptical legs

9201 Polished Chrome

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Waterfall and rod pulls

9211 Nickel

9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
 6538 Satin

G = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to:

- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- · Vertical wire managers 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey 3

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops
- 6000 Black 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White 6034 Natural Cherry 6036 Medium Cherry
- Winter on Maple 6037 6038 Blonde on Maple 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut G
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- Graphic Walnut 6231
- 6234 Clear Cherry Clear Maple 6237
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak 6
- 6249 Platinum Solid 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- Ice 📵 6619
- 6631 Cream 6635 Dawn **G**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- Warm White 6655 Marbled Maple 6676
- Chocolate Walnut 6677
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- Fieldstone 6698
- 6703 Ash Wenge 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Established

Applies to:

- · P-edge on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6612 Grey V2 **G**
- 6615 Grey V5 Sand 6654
- Slate 6694
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

ertical Surface

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

· Knit screens B902 Soft White B903 Fog

B904 Sand Applies to:

- Non-tackable tiles
- Tackable acoustical tiles
- · High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kits

*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles +Not available on nontackable tiles.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus* @

- P122 Entasis P123 Portico
- P124 Opus P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie*

- P200 New Rice P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel G
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **G**
- 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky 19
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape G 5F11 Eggplant 3
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivv 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

- Charm P504 Tint
- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkao P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P512 Spicy P513 Twilight

- Embrasure* @ P140 Colonnade
- P141 Rotunda P143 Baluster

- Lapel
- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P413 Grain P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple

P417 Slate

- **Optic** P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass P544 Shine
- P545 Halo P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezv P550 Wry P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain P423 Natural
- P424 Café P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat P431 Maize

- Rhythm+ P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch P559 Harmony
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow P523 Dolce P524 Boost

Price Group 2 Amiranté @

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory 5666 Silver Frost 5677 Moonglo

5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse @

5640 Silver Frost 5654 Quince

- Bariolage
- G200 New Ftude G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody G205 New Ballata

G206 New Sonata

- Bouquet* @ P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee P169 Argenta P170 Hoya

P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Vertical **9**

5S38 Oyster 5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie 5F86 Hummus 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto 5F89 Papyrus 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

5F70 Mud Pie 5F71 Hummus 5F72 Petoskey 5F73 Pluto

5F74 Papyrus 5F94 Blizzard 5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie 5F76 Hummus 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 5F79 Papyrus 5F97 Blizzard 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline G007 Grapenut G017 Flint

Latch

P600 Seashell P601 Clam P602 Eggshell P603 Zen P604 Cool Gray P605 Armor P606 Sentinel P607 Rye P608 Billow P609 Nimbus

Milano 😉

N002 Delft N003 Woodland N004 Sunshadow N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

Established

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H10 Bone 5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo 5H13 Citron 5H14 Avocado 5H15 Hunter

5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak

5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select

Surfaces section.

Seating Upholstery

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for a
listing of available fabrics for
Divisio side screen.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion
 top.
- Basic cushion

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks
Link
New Black
Playground
Tip: New Black upholstery
has color numbers in both
price group 1 and price
group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Vertical*
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl*
Spyder
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery
has color numbers in both
price group 1 and price
group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja – C2C Imperma Redeem Retrieve Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

*Not available on basic cushions.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to line-

one@steelcase.com.

Wood Matrix

Wood							
Legend							
■ Not Available ■ Available □ Available with exceptions ■ Established OP = Open-pore FF = Full-fill QC = Quarter-cut RC = Rift-cut	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Flat Cut							
Cherry							
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP						
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	•	•	•	•	•	
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry 9	OP						
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP						
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maple							
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP						
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple ⑤	OP						
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP						
Walnut							
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnute	OP						
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP						
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP						
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP						
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut	OP						
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	٠	•	•	•	•	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP						
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	٠	•	•	•	•	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP						
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

^{*}Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Wood							
	1		ı	ı		ı	
				4			
				Cits			
				=			
				Montage Wood Junction Kits			
Legend		ns.	S	Ę,		۵	ad
• = Not Available		Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	5		Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
= Available= Available with exceptions		절	호	8	es	ţ	Ve
3 = Established	_	ŭ	ř	3	F	S	0
OP = Open-pore	Fill Level	ge	age	age.	Montage Tiles	rsa	rsa
FF = Full-fill QC = Quarter-cut	Ľ	Ĭ	ţ	ţ	nts	<u>×</u>	ive
RC = Rift-cut	₹	Š	Š	Š	Mo	5	n D
Quarter Cut							
Maple							
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP						
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple 9	OP	П	П				
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple 3	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP						
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walnut							
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP						
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP						
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP						
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut	OP						
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	П					
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Wa	lnut OP		П	П			
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Wal	nut FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP						
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rift Cut							
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP						
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak ⑤	OP						
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak 3	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak	OP						
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

^{*}Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend																	
• = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ③ = Established	1 (Smooth)		1 (Textured)									Solid			2 (Smooth)		
	Paint Price Group	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7236 Fog @	7237 Slate (7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Sc	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group	0835 Black	
Frames and Tiles																L.,	
Enhanced monolithic frames																	
Enhanced standard frames																	
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H single stack-on frames				-													
Enhanced off-module frames																	
Desk-height cavities																	
Horizontal filler strips																	
Single pocket door																•	
Vertical slot cover																•	
Trim components																	
Wall attachment brackets																	
Tiles																	
Glass tiles																	
Doors frames						П	П				П	П	П				
Storage																	
Universal storage																•	
Universal overhead bins and shelves,																	
upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits																ш	
Montage pedestals																•	
Duo storage legs and brackets		•		•	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠		٠	٠	•		Ŀ	
Duo storage steel interior cover																•	
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																	
Cantilevers, off-module worksurface brackets, and end panels																·	
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns		•		•	•	•	•		-				•	•			
Cabby legs		•				•	•	•		•	•			•		•	
Adjustable-height legs		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•		·	
Elliptical legs		•		•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	
Universal table bases																•	
FrameOne legs and supports																	
Lighting																	
Shelf lights		•															

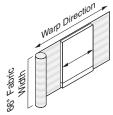
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	etallic	/letallic	tallic	gne Metallic	tallic 🖲	st Metallic (a)	/letallic	Metallic	ck Metallic	// Vetallic	Metallic
Paint Price (4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic	4788 Gold Dust Metallic G	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
	П		٥		٥						
					П						
					面						
		П			П	П			П		
		П			П	T			П		П
	П	П	П		П				П	П	
	П	T	П	Т	П	T		Т	П		
	П				П		П			П	П
											_
	•						-	-	-		•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	_		•	-		_	•	-	-	_	
	•		•	П	•	•	П	П		•	•
		•				•				•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	H	H	H		Н	H					H
		П							П		Ц
	•	•	•		П	П			•	•	

Legend

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

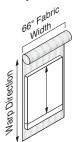
Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Warp Horizontal



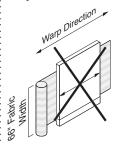
The standard application direction of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

Warp Vertical

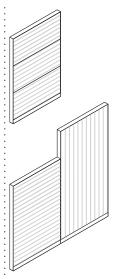


Warp vertical is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application—most commonly COMs—or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

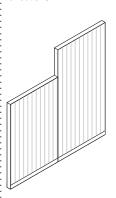
Warp Horizontal



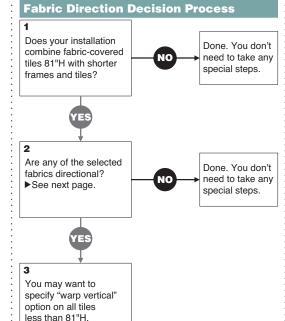
Fabric on 81"H tiles cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.



The combination of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



Warp direction on short panels can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.



Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,

- if they are not going to be used together, or
- if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.

Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.

Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995,

were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.

Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.

See table at right.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Application Topics

Surface materials consultants are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

Enhanced Panels						
Fabric		13"H & 20"H Tiles Before October 16, 1995	13"H & 20"H Tiles October 16, 1995 and After	40"H Tiles	60"H Tiles	81"H Tiles
Abacus 9	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Alloy	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Amiranté 3	D	V	Н	Н	Н	V
Ashanti Reverse	D	V	Н	Н	Н	V
Bariolage	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	ND	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Boccie	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Bouquet (3	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Buzz2	ND	•	Н	Н	٧	V
Charm	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical 6	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Embrasure G	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Flip: Orbit	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Flip: Plain Jane	D	•	НО	НО	НО	V
Flip: TexHex	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Fresco	D	Н	НО	НО	НО	V
Lapel	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	V
Latch	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Milano 3	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	V
Optic	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Pianista	D	•	НО	НО	НО	•
Rhythm	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Tinsel	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp Horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
V = Warp Vertical
• = Not Available
3 = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Ed	ge Colors for Universal Products—Hig	gh-Pressure Laminate
----------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Edaes

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	3 mn	mmended n or 1 mm Color		ommended ge Color
Fiber Laminate				
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber 6	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate				
2920 Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923 Shadow Micro 😉	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate				
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate				
2722 Cream 6	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746 Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759 Warm White 😉	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811 Mist 3	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883 Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884 Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885 Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate				
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle Output	6635	Dawn G	6000	Black
: 2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (3	6697	Fog
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Sel	ect Surfa	aces		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress		Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04		_	_
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 9
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	_	_
: 2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	_	_
► Continued on next page				

Continued on next page

3 = Established

▶ Continued from previous page

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		3 mm	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color		
Wood	lgrain Laminate						
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black		
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand		
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black		
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black		
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black		
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand		
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black		
2539	Warm Oak 5	6246	Warm Oak 5	6654	Sand		
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand		
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black		
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 😉	6000	Black		
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand		
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand		
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid		
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand		
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream		
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream		
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 3		
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 3		
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5		
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5		
turns	tone Laminate Collection*						
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black		
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black		
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black		
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black		
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black		

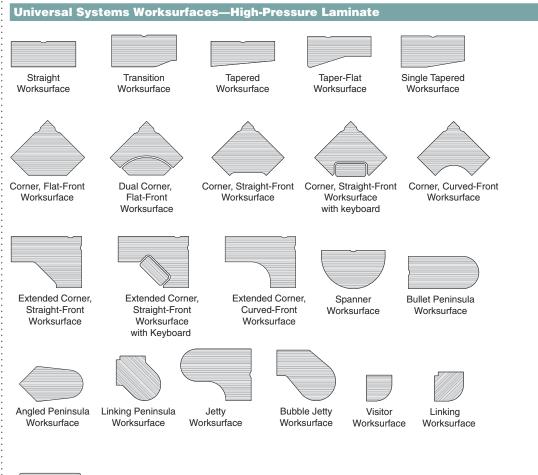
^{*} A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products.

This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

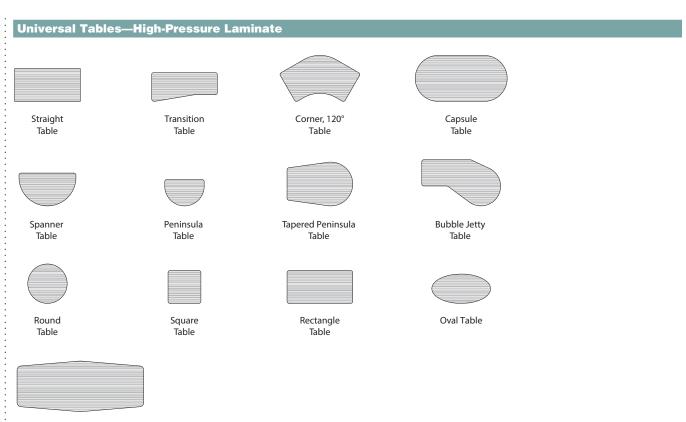
Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.



Transaction Worksurface



Hex Conference Table

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

Natural wood veneers,

unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of

wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Straight Worksurface



Transition Worksurface



Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard



Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface



Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface



Spanner Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula Worksurface



Linking Peninsula Worksurface



Jetty Worksurface



Bubble Jetty Worksurface



Visitor Worksurface



Linking Worksurface



Transaction Worksurface

Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



Capsule Table



Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Round Table



Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces

Laminate

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

Wood

Protection

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

Dusting

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Hardware

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Help with Repair and Maintenance

Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

PSOURCE:

Resources

Lock and Keying	622
Style Number Index	624

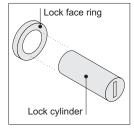
Montage Solutions Specification Guide 621

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Steel Storage

All locking products

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. Exception: Pocket doors are available keyed random only. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305

or

XF1011 XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random

+\$25

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. **Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

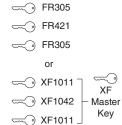
See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

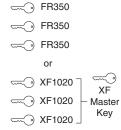
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

- 10 LOCK9201FR FR320
- 5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
- 30 Total
- 1 877102003SR standard lock tool
- 1 877102002SR master lock tool

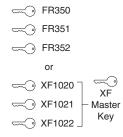
Key Random



Key Specific



Key Consecutive



*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Two keys

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.			
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.			
Master key random	+\$25 each	Specify master key random.			
Master key specific	+\$25 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.			
Master key +\$25 consecutive each		Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.			

Specifica	tion Information	
·Color	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	:	Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
<u>:</u>	:	

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	\$25
-------------	------

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	\$2



Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
32WCP	496	Wire Guide Clip	BEL3672	477	U Tbl Oval	
800DV12	565	Dividers	BEL4278	477	U Tbl Oval	
800DV6	565	Dividers	: BEL4896	477	U Tbl Oval	
800RW	565	Rail	: BFB223636	468	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
877102002SR	623	Master Lock Tool	BFB224242	468	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
877102003SR	623	Standard Lock Tool	BFB224848	468	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
98765	495	Termination Plate	BFB334242	468	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
98766	495	Cable/Fiber Reel	BFB334848	468	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
98767	495	Cord Reels	BFENCEVPT	338	Fence Vert Post Tube	
98768	496	Cable Storage Tray	∴ BFJ2472L	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
98863	354	S9000 Dx Cable Grom	BFJ2472R	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
999CHT	496	Wire Clips	BFJ2478L	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
ASHC1921X1	461	Plastic Dwr	BFJ2478R	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWAG2	493	Round Grommet	BFJ3072L	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWDR	578	Victor2 Display	BFJ3072R	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWRF254836	577	Victor2 Freestanding Unit	BFJ3078L	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWRF256036	577	Victor2 Freestanding Unit	BFJ3078R	473	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWRM183636	574	Victor2 Mobile Unit	BFK2448	469	U Tbl Capsule	
AWTS	578	Victor2 Tray Shelf	BFK3060	469	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVBC	493	Power/Data Box	BFK3672	469	U Tbl Capsule	
		Power/Power Box	•		•	
AWVBD	493		BFK4284	469	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVBP	493	Data/Data Box	BFK4896	469	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVW	497	Wire Mgr.	BFP2736	471	U Tbl Pnsl	
BADJ	481	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR30	474	U Tbl Round	
BADJ4	481	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR36	474	U Tbl Round	
BADJ4C	481	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	; BFR42	474	U Tbl Round	
BADJ4M	481	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR48	474	U Tbl Round	
BADJC	481	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	: BFR54	474	U Tbl Round	
BB042	340	Beam	BFRQ24	475	U Tbl Square	
BB048	340	Beam	BFRQ30	475	U Tbl Square	
BB060	340	Beam	BFRQ36	475	U Tbl Square	
BB072	340	Beam	BFRQ42	475	U Tbl Square	
BB084	340	Beam	BFRQ48	475	U Tbl Square	
BB096	340	Beam	BFRQ54	475	U Tbl Square	
BB108	340	Beam	BFRR3660	476	U Tbl Rectangle	
BB120	340	Beam	BFRR3666	476	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BFRR3672	476	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB4	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BFRR4284	476	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB4C	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BFRR4896	476	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB4M	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BF\$2430	465	U Tbl Str	
BCABC	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	∴ BFS2436	465	U Tbl Str	
BCL	483	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg	BF\$2442	465	U Tbl Str	
BDTD54MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2448	465	U Tbl Str	
BDTD66MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage Duo Tall Storage	∴ BFS2454	465	U Tbl Str	
BDTD78MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2460		U Tbl Str	
		•	•	465 465		
BDTS54MTL	570 570	Duo Tall Storage	BF\$2466	465 465	U Tbl Str	
BDTS66MTL	570 570	Duo Tall Storage	BF\$2472	465 465	U Tbl Str	
BDTS78MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage	BF\$2478	465	U Tbl Str	
BDTSPTL	571	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Pkg	BFS3036	465	U Tbl Str	
BEL2142	477	U Tbl Oval	BF\$3042	465	U Tbl Str	
BEL25	482	U Tbl Elliptical Leg	BF\$3048	465	U Tbl Str	
BEL27	482	U Tbl Elliptical Leg	BF\$3054	465	U Tbl Str	
BEL3042	477	U Tbl Oval	BFS3060	465	U Tbl Str	
BEL3060	477	U Tbl Oval	BFS3066	465	U Tbl Str	
BEL3648	477	U Tbl Oval	: BF\$3072	465	U Tbl Str	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
BF\$3078	465	U Tbl Str	BZC303678	467	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP48	470	U Tbl Spnr	BZC363060	467	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP52	470	U Tbl Spnr	BZC363066	467	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP60	470	U Tbl Spnr	: BZC363072	467	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP64	470	U Tbl Spnr	BZC363078	467	U Tbl Trans	
BFTP48	472	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl	CBRKTS	337	Flr Anchor Bracket	
BFTP60	472	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl	∴ DALK24	486	Knit Screen	
BHEX3660	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DALK30	486	Knit Screen	
BHEX3666	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DALK36	486	Knit Screen	
BHEX3672	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DALK42	486	Knit Screen	
BHEX4296	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DAVC	494	Cable Riser	
BHEX48120	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DAVCE	494	Cable Riser Extn	
BHEX48150	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DSCLAMP	486	Pair of Attchmt Clamp	
BHEX48180	478	U Tbl Hex Conf	DVSS2912	487	Divisio Side Screen	
BHHCX			•	433		
	432	Connector	FMVF		Filler Pkg Pwr/Data	
BHHCY	432	Connector	GQTUHCX	432	Connector	
BHHCZ	432	Connector	GQTUHCY	432	Connector	
BNCAB	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	GQTUHCZ	432	Connector	
BNCAB4	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	HSCB	437	Mounting Bracket Package	
BNCAB4C	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	HSOCB	437	Mounting Bracket Package	
BNCAB4M	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	: KDIV02	566	Bookends	
BNCABC	480	U Tbl Cabby Leg	KDIV20	566	Bookends	
BNPL	483	U Tbl Post Leg	L52FT	594	Bottomline	
NPL4	483	U Tbl Post Leg	∴ L52FTCHI	594	Bottomline	
BNPL4C	483	U Tbl Post Leg	L52FTS	594	Bottomline	
BNPL4M	483	U Tbl Pkg Four	L52FTY	594	Bottomline	
BNPLC	483	U Tbl Post Leg	L53FT	594	Bottomline	
BPDSSB	490	Slatwall Attch Brkt	L53FTCHI	594	Bottomline	
BPDSSWPL	490, 517	Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd	L53FTS	594	Bottomline	
BPDSWB	490	WS Attachment Brkt	L53FTY	594	Bottomline	
BPDSWSPL	490	Power and Data Strip	L54FT	594	Bottomline	
BPL	483	•	L54FTCHI	594	Bottomline	
		U Tbl Post Leg				
BPL4	483	U Tbl Post Leg	L54FTS	594	Bottomline	
BPL4C	483	U Tbl Post Leg	L54FTY	594	Bottomline	
BPL4M	483	U Tbl Pkg Four	: LLL17	596	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BPLC	483	U Tbl Post Leg	: LLL17YA	596	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BT26	479	U Tbl Base	; LLL17YB	596	LED Linear Shelf Light	
ВТ36	479	U Tbl Base	: LLL31	596	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BX26	479	U Tbl Base	LLL31YB	596	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BX36	479	U Tbl Base	: LLL44	597	LED Linear Shelf Light	
ВХР36	339	X-Post w/Large Base	: LLL44YB	597	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BXPS36	339	X-Post w/Small Base	LLL58	597	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BYP36	339	Y-Post w/Large Base	LLL58YB	597	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BYPS36	339	Y-Post w/Small Base	LOCK9201FR	623	Lock Cylinder	
BZC243060	467	U Tbl Trans	LOCK9201XF	623	Lock Cylinder	
3ZC243066	467	U Tbl Trans	LOCK9250FR	623	Lock Cylinder	
3ZC243072	467	U Tbl Trans	LOCK9250XF	623	Lock Cylinder	
3ZC243078	467	U Tbl Trans	· LPTL30	598	LED Personal Task Light	
BZC302460	467	U Tbl Trans	LPTL30NR	598	LED Personal Task Light	
BZC302466 BZC302466	467	U Tbl Trans	LS1FSC	589	Daisy Chain Cord	
			•		•	
3ZC302472	467	U Tbl Trans	LS6FSC	589	Daisy Chain Cord	
3ZC302478	467	U Tbl Trans	LSB24K2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	
BZC303660	467	U Tbl Trans	LSB24KC2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	
3ZC303666	467	U Tbl Trans	LSB24KD2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	
3ZC303672	467	U Tbl Trans	LSB24KS2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	

	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	er Page	Description	 :
:	LSB24M2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV	VA 567	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB24MC2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV	VB 567	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB24MD2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV	VC 567	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB24MS2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV	VD 567	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36K2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV	VE 567	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36KC2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV	VF 567	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36KD2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV		Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36KS2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV		Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36M2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACV		Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36MC2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAANE		Anchor Bracket Pkg	:
:	LSB36MD2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF3		Hanging Folder Bars	:
:	LSB36MS2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF3		Hanging Folder Bars	:
:	LSB48K2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF4		Hanging Folder Bars	:
:	LSB48KC2	590	Utility2 Shelf Light	RASTD		Shelf Div Assembly	:
:	LSB48KD2 LSB48KS2	590 590	Utility2 Shelf Light Utility2 Shelf Light	; RASTD		Shelf Div Assembly Shelf Div Assembly	:
:	LSB48M2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	•	. 18108 _ 560	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48MC2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL		Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48MD2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL		Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48MS2	591	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL	_	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSL18	595	LED Lgt.	RATCL	_	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSL18YA	595	LED Lgt.	RATCL		Square Edge Top	:
:	LSL18YB	595	LED Lgt.	RATCL		Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM24K	588	Standard Light	RATCL	. 1896 _ 560	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM24KC	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.24108 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM24KD	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.2460 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM36K	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.2466 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM36KC	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.2472 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM36KD	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.2490 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM48K	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.2496 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM48KC	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.3636 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM48KD	588	Standard Light	RATCL	.3672 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LT2	592	Underline Light	RATCL	.4836 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LT2CHI	592	Underline Light	RATCL		Square Edge Top	:
:	LT2Y	592	Underline Daisy Ch Light	RATCV		Square Edge Top	:
:	LTJUMP	593	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd	RATCV		Square Edge Top	:
:	LTJUMP3	593	Jumper Cord	•	V1872 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	LTSTART	593	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd		V1878 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB1	491	Power Sphere	RATCV		Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB2 PTDMGB3	491 491	Power Sphere Pwr Comm Sphere	; RATCV : RATCV		Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB3	491	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCV		Square Edge Top Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB5	492	Comm Sphere	•	V2466 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	PTRSGB1	492	Power Comm Port	•	V2472 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACT1	568	Counterweight Pkg		V2490 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACT2	568	Counterweight Pkg	•	V2496 _ 561	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACT3	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1		Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW1	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1		Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW2	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1		Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW3	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1		Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW4	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1	842F 559	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW5	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1	842P 559	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW6	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2	430F 559	Steel Security Top	:
	RAACW7	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2	430P 559	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW8	568	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2	436F 559	Steel Security Top	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
RATF2436P	559	Steel Security Top	RCH2315	509	Basic Cushion	
RATL1830_	560	Square Edge Top	RCH2430	530	Basic Cushion	
RATL1836_	560	Square Edge Top	RCH2436	530	Basic Cushion	
RATL1842_	560	Square Edge Top	: RDD182448LA_	539	U Dual Door Tower	
RATL2430_	560	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LB_	540	U Dual Door Tower	
RATL2436_	560	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RA_	542	U Dual Door Tower	
RATW1830_	561	Square Edge Top	: RDD182448RB_	542	U Dual Door Tower	
RATW1836_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LA_	540	U Dual Door Tower	
RATW1842_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	540	U Dual Door Tower	
RATW2430_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RA_	542	U Dual Door Tower	
RATW2436_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RB_	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245LC	541	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD18245LD	541	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD18245RC	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD242448LA	539	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD242448LB	540	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD242448RA		U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB		U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24244LA	540	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24244LB	540	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24244RA	542	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB42MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24245LC	541	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB42QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	541	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB42QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24245RC	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB42WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24245RD	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB48MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	· RDIV	520	Dividers	
RBB48QCMON		Univ Over the Case Bin	: RDV1506	563	Dividers	
RBB48QMON	513 513	Univ Over the Case Bin	. RDV1500 ∴ RDV1512	563	Dividers	
RBB48WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDV1512		Dividers	
RBB60MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	•	563	U Full Front Tower	
			; RFF24244LR_	545		
RBB60QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244LS_	545	U Full Front Tower U Full Front Tower	
RBB60QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244LT_	545		
RBB60WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244RR_	546	U Full Front Tower	
RBB66MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244RS_	546	U Full Front Tower	
RBB66QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244RT_	546	U Full Front Tower	
RBB66QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	: RFF24245LU_	546	U Full Front Tower	
RBB66WMON		Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24245LV_		U Full Front Tower	
RBB72MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24245LW_	547	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24245RU_	547	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24245RV_	547	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	: RFF24245RW_	547	U Full Front Tower	
RBKHWM24	521	Wall Bracket	: RHK24	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM30	521	Wall Bracket	; RHK30	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM36	521	Wall Bracket	; RHK36	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM42	521	Wall Bracket	RHK42	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM48	521	Wall Bracket	RHK48	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM60	521	Wall Bracket	RHK60	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM72	521	Wall Bracket	RHK66	516	Hutch Kit	
RBKVOFM	522	Vert Off-Module Brkt	RHK72	516	Hutch Kit	
RCH1715	509	Basic Cushion	RHKCM	517	Hutch Kit Cable Manager	
RCH1830	530	Basic Cushion	RHKESB	518	Hutch Connector Bracket	
RCH1836	530	Basic Cushion	RHKRECPT	517	Hutch Kit Receptacle	
	530	Basic Cushion	: RLF18301_	528	U One-High Lat File	

	ityle lumber	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	<u> </u>
F	RLF18301A_	528	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPF2425B_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	
F	RLF18301B_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPF2427A_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:
F	RLF18301C_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPF2427B_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:
. F	RLF18301D_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File	;	RPF3025A_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:
F	RLF18302_	529	U Lat File		RPF3025B_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:
; F	RLF18303_	556	Univ Lat File		RPF3027A_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:
F	RLF18304_	556	Univ Lat File		RPF3027B_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:
F	RLF18305_	556	Univ Lat File	;	RPM1821C_	508	U Mobile Pedestal	:
:	RLF18361_	528	U One-High Lat File		RPM1827A_	508	U Mobile Pedestal	:
	RLF18361A_	528	U 1.5-High Lat File	;	RPM1827B_	508	U Mobile Pedestal	:
•	RLF18361B_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPM2421C_	508	U Mobile Pedestal	:
	RLF18361C_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPM2427A_	508	U Mobile Pedestal	:
	RLF18361D_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPM2427B_	508	U Mobile Pedestal	:
•	RLF18362_	529	U Lat File		RPULL15W	567	Wood Drawer Pull	:
	RLF18363_	556	Univ Lat File		RPULL30W	567 567	Wood Drawer Pull Wood Drawer Pull	:
	RLF18364_	556 556	Univ Lat File		RPULL36W	567	Wood Drawer Pull Wood Drawer Pull	:
•	RLF18365_ RLF18421	556 528	Univ Lat File U One-High Lat File		RPULL42W	504	U Conv Kit	:
	RLF18421A	528	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXCK2518P	504	U Conv Kit	:
	RLF18421B_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXCK2524F	504	U Conv Kit	:
•	RLF18421C_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File	;	RPXCK2524P	504	U Conv Kit	:
	RLF18421D_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXCK2530F	504	U Conv Kit	:
	RLF18422	529	U Lat File	:	RPXCK2530P	504	U Conv Kit	:
•	RLF18423	556	Univ Lat File		RPXCK2718F	504	U Conv Kit	:
F	RLF18424_	556	Univ Lat File		RPXCK2718P	504	U Conv Kit	:
F	RLF18425_	556	Univ Lat File		RPXCK2724F	504	U Conv Kit	:
F	RLF24301_	528	U One-High Lat File		RPXCK2724P	504	U Conv Kit	:
F	RLF24301A_	528	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXCK2730F	504	U Conv Kit	:
F	RLF24301B_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXCK2730P	504	U Conv Kit	:
F	RLF24301C_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File	;	RPXDPT	564	Pencil Tray	:
F	RLF24301D_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXDRS	564	Reference Shelf	:
; F	RLF24302_	529	U Lat File	:	RPXFMONFP	502	Univ Ped Filler	:
F	RLF24303_	556	Univ Lat File		RPXFMONPP	502	Univ Ped Filler	:
; F	RLF24304_	556	Univ Lat File	;	RPXFMONPPOM	502	Univ Ped Filler	:
. F	RLF24305_	556	Univ Lat File		RPXTC24F	508	U Ped Cushion Top	:
	RLF24361_	528	U One-High Lat File		RPXTC24P	508	U Ped Cushion Top	:
•	RLF24361A_	528	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXTCH24F	508	U Ped Cushion Top	:
	RLF24361B_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RPXTCH24P	508	U Ped Cushion Top	
	RLF24361C_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File	;	RQS182448LA_	535	U Open Side Tower	:
•	RLF24361D_	529	U 1.5-High Lat File		RQS182448RA_	537	U Open Side Tower	:
	RLF24362_	529	U Lat File	:	RQS18244LA_	536	U Open Side Tower	:
	RLF24363_	556	Univ Lat File		RQS18244RA_	537	U Open Side Tower U Open Side Tower	:
•	RLF24364_ RLF24365_	556 556	Univ Lat File Univ Lat File	;	RQS18245LC_ RQS18245RC_	536 537	U Open Side Tower	:
	RPCW	461, 503	U Ped Counterwight		RQS242448LA_	535	U Open Side Tower	:
•	RPDC1830_	533	Cushion Top		RQS242448RA_	537	U Open Side Tower	:
	RPDC1836	533	Cushion Top		RQS24244LA	536	U Open Side Tower	:
	RPDC1842	533	Cushion Top		RQS24244RA_	537	U Open Side Tower	:
•	RPDC2430	533	Cushion Top	;	RQS24245LC_	536	U Open Side Tower	:
	RPDC2436_	533	Cushion Top		RQS24245RC_	537	U Open Side Tower	:
	RPF1825A_	501	U Fixed Pedestal		RQ\$302448LA_	535	U Open Side Tower	:
•	RPF1825B_	501	U Fixed Pedestal		RQS302448RA_	537	U Open Side Tower	:
F	RPF1827A_	501	U Fixed Pedestal	:	RQS30244LA_	536	U Open Side Tower	:
F	RPF1827B_	501	U Fixed Pedestal		RQS30244RA_	537	U Open Side Tower	:
F	RPF2425A_	501	U Fixed Pedestal		RQS30245LC_	536	U Open Side Tower	

RSB36WIND 511 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RSB42WIND 511 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RSB43WIND 511 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RSB60MON 512 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RSB60MON 513 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXABA12442 505 Ralls 888C14340 Sal Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 512 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 513 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 514 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 515 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 516 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 517 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 518 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 519 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 510 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 510 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 511 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 512 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 513 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 514 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 515 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 516 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB60MON 517 Univ Silling Door Bin w/Bood First RXB6	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RBB-B24MON 511	RQS30245RC_	537	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245RD_	551	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RSB42WMON 511	RSB36MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV24154A_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42WINON 511	RSB36WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV24154B_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB4BMON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin witten Frmt RW 3015AB 553 U Wristation Vrl RSB60MON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RW 3015AB 553 U Wristation Vrl RSB60MON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RW 3015BC 553 U Wristation Vrl RSB60MON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RW 3015BC 553 U Wristation Vrl RSB6WON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RW 3015BC 563 U Wristation Vrl RSB6WON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RXADRL24 568 Ralls RSB72WMON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RXADRL244 568 Ralls RSB72WMON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wifsteel Frmt RXADRL244 568 Ralls RSC36361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA245 562 Adj Steel Std Shelf RSC23431A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA245 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC234301A 529 Univ Shelf TST1U	RSB42MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	: RWV24155C_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB48WNON 511 Univ Silding Door Bin wWood Fmt RW30158E 553 U Wistation Vril RSB60WNON 511 Univ Silding Door Bin wWood Fmt RW30155C 553 U Wistation Vril RSB66WNON 511 Univ Silding Door Bin wWood Fmt RW30155D 553 U Wistation Vril RSB66WNON 511 Univ Silding Door Bin wWood Fmt RXADRL24 555 Ralie RSB72WNON 511 Univ Silding Door Bin wWood Fmt RXADRL244 555 Ralie RSB72WNON 511 Univ Silding Door Bin wWood Fmt RXADRL2442 555 Ralie RSC13914 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA3015 562 Adj Steel Std Shelf RSC13914 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA2015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA2015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA2015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A 529 Univ Shelf T\$714889 30	RSB42WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV24155D_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB60MON 511	RSB48MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV30154A_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB66WMON 511	RSB48WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	: RWV30154B_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB66WNON	RSB60MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV30155C_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSBGBWMON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wWood First RXADRL24 565 Rails RSB72MMON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wWood First RXADRL2442 565 Rails RSB72MMON 511 Univ Siding Door Bin wWood First RXSA2315 562 Adj Steel Std Shelf RSC18301A_ 528 U One-High Lat File RXSA2315 562 Adj Steel Std Shelf RSC18361A_ 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A_ 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A_ 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A_ 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24301A_ 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24300N 519 Univ Shelf TS71USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSH36MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBY 350 U	RSB60WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV30155D_	553	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB72WMON	RSB66MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RXADRL15	563	Rails
RSB12WHON	RSB66WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RXADRL24	565	Rails
RSC18301A	RSB72MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RXADRL2442	565	Rails
RSC18361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSAFT72415 562 Adj Steel Std Shelf RSC24301A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG3015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG3015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG3015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSG3015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSH2MON 519 Univ Shelf TS71USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH2MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS24MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS43MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS43MON	RSB72WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RXSA2415	562	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSC1421A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSQ2415 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSQ3015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File RXSQ3015 562 Adjustable Glass Shelf RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File T\$714WSP 436 U Support Piete T\$714WSP 436 U Support Piete T\$714WSP 436 U Support Piete T\$714WSP 350 USS Receptacle RSH36MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$714WSP 436 U Support Piete T\$724WSP 436 U Support Piete T\$744WSP 436 Reinforcing Chan T\$744WSP 436 Reinforcing	RSC18301A_	528	U One-High Lat File	RXSA3015	562	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSC24301A 528 U One-High Lat File	RSC18361A_	528	U One-High Lat File	RXSAFFT2415	562	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSC24301A	RSC18421A_	528		RXSG2415	562	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSC24361A 528 U One-High Lat File T\$714WSP 436 U Support Plate RSH24MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$71USBY 330 USB Receptacle RSH36MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$71USBY 330 USB Receptacle RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$71USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH60MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH2MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS24MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS34MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$74USBX 350	RSC24301A_	528		RXSG3015	562	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSH24MON 519	RSC24361A_	528	U One-High Lat File	TS714WSP	436	U Support Plate
RSH30MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$71USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSH36MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$71USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH43MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$72USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf T\$72USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS36MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$73USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$73USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf T\$74USBX 350 <t< td=""><td>RSH24MON</td><td>519</td><td></td><td>TS71USBX</td><td>350</td><td></td></t<>	RSH24MON	519		TS71USBX	350	
RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf TS720WSP 436 U Support Plate RSH48MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH6MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSH7ZMON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS2AMON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS36MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS26MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WSPT3 350 USB Receptacle RSS26MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT4 436 <	RSH30MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS71USBY		•
RSH42MON 519 Univ Shelf TS720WSP 436 U Support Plate RSH48MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH6MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSH2MON 519 Univ Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS2AMON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS36MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS26MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WSPT3 350 USB Receptacle RSS26MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT3 436 <t< td=""><td>RSH36MON</td><td>519</td><td>Univ Shelf</td><td>TS71USBZ</td><td></td><td>•</td></t<>	RSH36MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS71USBZ		•
RSH48MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSH60MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSH2MON 519 Univ Shelf TS72USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS24MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS33MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS50MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT 430 USB Receptacle RSS52MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT3 436 Reinforcing Chan RSS52MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT34 436				•		•
RSH60MON 519				•		
RSH72MON 519						•
RSS24MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS30MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS36MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS46MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS46MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS572MON 524 Slim Shelf TS77WKSPT 350 USB Receptacle RSS56MON 524 Slim Shelf TS77WKSPT 360 Reinforcing Chan RSS96MON 524 Slim Shelf TS77WKSPT 360 Reinforcing Chan RUK24MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT48 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK36MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK36MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK46MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK46MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 524 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 525 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 526 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 527 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 528 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 529 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 520 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RUK472MON				•		•
RSS30MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS36MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS48MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS50MON 524 Slim Shelf TS77WKSPT 350 USB Receptacle RSS72MON 524 Slim Shelf TS77WKSPT 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK24MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS77WKSPT51 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS77WKSPT66 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK449MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg				•		•
RSS36MON 524 Slim Shelf TS73USBZ 350 USB Receptacle RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS48MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS56MON 524 Slim Shelf TS75TDIV 520 Dividers RSS72MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPTT 436 Reinforcing Chan RSS96MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT39 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK30MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK430MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT64 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT64 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK46MON 523 Stnd O				:		•
RSS42MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBX 350 USB Receptacle RSS48MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS40MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7TUS 520 Dividers RSS72MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT 436 Reinforcing Chan RSS96MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT39 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK24MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT48 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK43MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT64 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT64 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK024244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244LB 550				•		•
RSS48MON 524 Slim Shelf TS74USBY 350 USB Receptacle RSS60MON 524 Slim Shelf TS75TDIV 520 Dividers RSS72MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT 436 Reinforcing Chan RSS96MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT39 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK24MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT48 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK36MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK424MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK172MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK272MON				•		•
Section Sect						•
RSS72MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT 436 Reinforcing Chan				•		•
RSS96MON 524 Slim Shelf TS7WKSPT39 436 Reinforcing Chan				•		
RUK24MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT48 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK30MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT51 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT66 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK472MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244HA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244HA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244SLC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD2424SDC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD2						
RUK30MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg T\$7WK\$PT51 436 Reinforcing Chan				•		
RUK36MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT54 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT66 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK72MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD242444LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244LB 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244ARA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244ARA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244ARA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD242445BC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD242445RC 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC14242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
RUK42MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT60 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT63 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK60MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT66 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK72MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WWM 494 U WS Wire Mgr RVD24244LB 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244SLC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RC 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA 5			,			•
RUK48MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT63 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK60MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT66 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK72MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD242444LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WWM 494 U WS Wire Mgr RVD24244RA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RC 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB 55			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
RUK60MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT66 436 Reinforcing Chan RUK72MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD242444La 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WWM 494 U WS Wire Mgr RVD24244LB 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244SLC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244SLD 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244SRC 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244SRD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224422 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td></th<>						· ·
RUK72MON 523 Stnd OH Upmount Pkg TS7WKSPT72 436 Reinforcing Chan RVD24244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WWM 494 U WS Wire Mgr RVD24244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RC_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 55						
RVD24244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower TS7WWM 494 U WS Wire Mgr RVD24244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RC_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD			-	•		
RVD24244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD				•		•
RVD24244RA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224424 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD						•
RVD24244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4C 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD				•		
RVD24245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJ4M 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD	_			•		, , ,
RVD24245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJC 444 U Adj-Hgt Leg RVD24245RC_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC23636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD						
RVD24245RC_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UADJCOL 445 Adjustable Column RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD	_			•		
RVD24245RD_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC114242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC124242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD						, , ,
RVD30244LA_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC124242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD				•		· ·
RVD30244LB_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC214242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD				•		
RVD30244RA_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC223636 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD						·
RVD30244RB_ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD	RVD30244LB_			•		•
RVD30245LC_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC224848 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD RVD30245LD_ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD	RVD30244RA_			•		
RVD30245LD _ 550 U Vrtl Dwr Tower : UC226060 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD	RVD30244RB_					
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RVD30245LC_	550		•		
RVD30245RC _ 551 U Vrtl Dwr Tower : UC334242 394 U Cor WS, Front—CD	RVD30245LD_	550	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	UC226060	394	U Cor WS, Front—CD
	RVD30245RC_	551	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	UC334242	394	U Cor WS, Front—CD

	tyle umber	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	: :
: U	C334848	394	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UEC2202L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC113636	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2208L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
; U	CC114242	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2220R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC114848	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	: UEC2222L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC124242	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2222R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
; U	CC214242	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2226R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC223636	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2228L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC224242	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2262L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
; U	CC224848	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	: UEC2268L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
Ü	CC226060	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2280R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC334242	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	UEC2282R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CC334848	395	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	: UEC2286R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CF223636	392	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2308L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CF224242	392	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2328L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	
U	CF224848	392	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	: UEC2368L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CF334242	392	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2380R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CF334848	392	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS-CD	UEC2382R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	CL	443	U Dbl Post C-Leg	: UEC2386R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	COL	445	Column	UEC3208L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
: U	CS	457	Corner Support	UEC3228L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
Ü	DC334848	393	U Dual Corner Wksf	: UEC3268L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	DPL	443	U Dbl Post Leg	UEC3280R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
: U	E18	455	End Support	UEC3282R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
Ü	E2202L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	: UEC3286R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	E2208L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3308L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
; U	E2220R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3328L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	E2222L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3368L	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	E2222R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3380R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	E2226R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	; UEC3382R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	E2228L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3386R	399	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
: U	E2262L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UES18	455	Cnr Shelf	:
U	E2268L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UES24	455	Cnr Shelf	:
U	E2280R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UES30	455	Cnr Shelf	:
: U	E2282R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFB	460	Flush-Mount Bracket	:
U	E2286R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24	440	FO Closed Loop	:
U	E2308L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24LHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop	:
•	E2328L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24NF	441	Infill for FO Legs	:
U	E2368L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24RHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop	:
U	E2380R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24T	440	FO Closed Loop	:
U	E2382R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC30	440	FO Closed Loop	:
	E2386R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC30LHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop	:
	E24	455	End Support	UFC30NF	441	Infill for FO Legs	:
•	E30	455	End Support	UFC30RHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop	:
U	E3208L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC30T	440	FO Closed Loop	:
	E3228L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFH24LHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop	:
:	E3268L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFH24RHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop	:
	E3280R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFH30LHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop	:
	E3282R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFH30RHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop	:
•	E3286R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFP	440	FO Post Loop	:
	E3308L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFQ24	440	FO Open Loop	:
	E3328L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFQ24LHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop	:
	E3368L	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFQ24NF	441	Infill for FO Legs	:
	E3380R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFQ24RHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop	:
•	E3382R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFQ24T	440	FO Open Loop	:
U	E3386R	397	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFQ30	440	FO Open Loop	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UFQ30LHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop	UMF48	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ30NF	441	Infill for FO Legs	UMF51	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ30RHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop	UMF54	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFQ30T	440	FO Open Loop	UMF57	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFS1610H	440	FO Inter Support	UMF60	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFS1615H	440	FO Inter Support	: UMF9	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UFS24MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	UMH15	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFS30MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	UMH18	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFS36MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	: UMH21	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFS42MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	UMH24	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFS48MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	: UMH27	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSMEDLHMON	558	Connector	: UMH30	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSMEDRHMON	558	Connector	UMH33	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSTALLLHMON	558	Connector	: UMH36	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSTALLRHMON	558	Connector	: UMH39	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSTB	532	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt	UMH42	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSTOWER24	558	Connector	: UMH45	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UFSTOWER30	558	Connector	: UMH48	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UHDPL	443	U Dbl Post Leg	UMH51	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UHPL	442	U Post Leg	: UMH54	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UJBC2430L	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UMH57	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UJBC2430R	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UMH60	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UJBC2436L	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	: UMH9	459	Half-Height Modesty PnI
UJBC2436R	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL	442	U Post Leg
UJBC2442L	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4	442	U Post Leg
UJBC2442R	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	: UNPL4C	442	U Post Leg
UJBC2448L	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4M	442	U Post Leg
UJBC2448R	406	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPLC	442	U Post Leg
UJC2382R	405	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	: UPA2448	402	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2386R	405	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA2460	402	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2388R	405	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	: UPA3048	402	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC3228L	404	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3060	402	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC3268L	404	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPAC2748	403	U Ang Penin WS, CD
UJC3288L	404	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2448	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3328L	404	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2460	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3368L	404	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2466	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3382R	405	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	: UPBC2472	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3386R	405	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3048	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3388L	404	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3060	401, 425	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UJC3388R	405	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3066	401, 425	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
ULC2727	409	U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD	UPBC3072	401, 425	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UMCR18	460	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL	442	U Post Leg
UMCR36	460	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4	442	U Post Leg
UMCR9	460	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4C	442	U Post Leg
UMF15	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	UPL4M	442	U Post Leg
UMF18	459	Full-Height Modesty Pol	UPLC	442	U Post Leg
UMF21	459	Full-Height Modesty Pol	UPS24	456	Pnsl Support
UMF24	459	Full-Height Modesty Pol	UPS30	456	Pnsl Support
UMF27	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	US1824	381	U Str WS CD
UMF30	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	US1830	381	U Str WS CD
UMF33	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	US1836	381	U Str WS CD
UMF36	459	Full-Height Modesty Pol	US1842	381	U Str WS CD
UMF39	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	US1848	381	U Str WS CD
UMF42	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	US1854	381	U Str WS CD
UMF45	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	US1860	381	U Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description	<u> </u>	Style Number	Page	Description	:
. US1866	381	U Str WS CD	:	UST3260	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	 :
US1872	381	U Str WS CD	:	UST3272	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1878	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT1236R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US1884	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT1242R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US1890	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT1248R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US1896	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT1254R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2424	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT1260R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2430	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT2136L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2436	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT2142L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2442	381	U Str WS CD		UT2148L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2448	381	U Str WS CD	•	UT2154L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2448S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		UT2160L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2454	381	U Str WS CD		UT2336R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2454S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	UT2342R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2460	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT2348R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2460S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT2354R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2466	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT2360R	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2466S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT3236L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2472	381	U Str WS CD	:	UT3242L	387	U Trans WS CD	:
US2472S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT3248L	387	U Trans WS CD U Trans WS CD	:
US2478 US2478S	381 385	U Str WS CD	:	UT3254L UT3260L	387 387	U Trans WS CD	:
US24765	381	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf U Str WS CD	:	UTR1630M	429		:
US2484S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTR1636M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US2490	381	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1642M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US2490S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTR1648M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US2496	381	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1660M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US2496S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		UTT1248	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3024	382	U Str WS CD		UTT1260	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3030	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT1272	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3036	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT2148	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3042	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT2160	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3048	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT2172	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3048S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTT2348	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3054	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT2348\$	389	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
US3054S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTT2360	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3060	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT2360S	389	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
US3060S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTT2372	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3066	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT2372S	389	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
US3066S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTT3248	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3072	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT3248S	389	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
US3072S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTT3260	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3660	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT3260S	389	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
US3666	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT3272	388	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3672	382	U Str WS CD	:	UTT3272S	389	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
USPC47	400	U Spnr WS CD	:	UTTF1260	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
USPC51	400, 424	U Spnr WS CD/FD		UTTF1272	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
USPC59	400	U Spnr WS CD	:	UTTF1360	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
USPC63	400, 424	U Spnr WS CD/FD	:	UTTF1372	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
UST1260	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD		UTTF2160	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
UST1272	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:	UTTF2172	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
UST2160	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:	UTTF2360	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
UST2172	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD		UTTF2372	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
UST2360	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:	UTTF3160	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:
: UST2372	391	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:	UTTF3172	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
UTTF3260	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	: WEC236048	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTF3272	390	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC237242	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTRC	431	Cord and Plug	: WEC237248	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTRCN	431	Cord and Plug	WEC324260	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTRHW	431	Hardwire Power	WEC324272	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTRHWN	431	Hardwire Power	WEC324860	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTRM	431	Modular Power	WEC324872	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UTTRMN	431	Modular Power	WEC326042	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2424L	409	U Visitor Wksf	: WEC326048	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2424R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC327242	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2430L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC327248	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2430R	409	U Visitor Wksf	: WEC334260	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2436L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334272	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2436R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334860	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2442L	409	U Visitor Wksf	: WEC334872	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2442R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC336042	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2448L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC336048	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC2448R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC337242	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC3030L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WEC337248	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	
UVC3030R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234866R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
UVC3036L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234872R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
UVC3036R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234878R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
UVC3042L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ326648L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
UVC3042R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ327248L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
UVC3048L	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ327848L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
UVC3048R	409	U Visitor Wksf	WJ334866R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
WCC113636	421	U Corner Wksf	WJ334872R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
WCC114242	421	U Corner Wksf	WJ334878R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
WCC114848	421	U Corner Wksf	; WJ336648L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
WCC124242	421	U Corner Wksf	WJ337248L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
WCC214242	421	U Corner Wksf	WJ337848L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD	
WCC223636	421	U Corner Wksf	: WLC2727	428	U Linking WS FD	
WCC224242	421	U Corner Wksf	WLC3333	428	U Linking WS FD	
WCC224848	421	U Corner Wksf	WPA2448	426	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
WCC334242	421	U Corner Wksf	WPA2460	426	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
WCC334848	421	U Corner Wksf	WPA3048	426	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
WCF223636	419	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	: WPA3060	426	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
WCF224242	419	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	: WS1824	410	U Str WS FD	
WCF224848	419	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1830	410	U Str WS FD	
WCF334242	419	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	: WS1836	410	U Str WS FD	
WCF334848	419	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1842	410	U Str WS FD	
WDC334848	420	U Dual Corner Wksf	WS1848	410	U Str WS FD	
WEC224260	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	; W\$1854	410	U Str WS FD	
WEC224272	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1860	410	U Str WS FD	
WEC224860	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	· WS1866	410	U Str WS FD	
WEC224872	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS1872	410	U Str WS FD	
WEC226042 WEC226048	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	∵ W\$1878 ∵ W\$1884	410	U Str WS FD	
	422	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	· WS1884	410 411	U Str WS FD	
WEC227242	422		: WS1890	411	U Str WS FD	
WEC227248	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1896	411	U Str WS FD	
WEC234260	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS2424 : WS2420	411	U Str WS FD	
WEC234272	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	∵ WS2430 ∵ WS2436	411	U Str WS FD	
WEC234860	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	· WS2436	411	U Str WS FD	
WEC234872	423	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2442	411	U Str WS FD	
WEC236042	422	U Ext Corner Wksf	: W\$2448	411	U Str WS FD	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
WS2448S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT1272	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2454	411	U Str WS FD	WTT2148	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	:
WS2454S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	; WTT2160	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	:
WS2460	411	U Str WS FD	: WTT2172	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	•
WS2460S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2348	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2466	411	U Str WS FD	; WTT2348S	416	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•
WS2466S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2360	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2472	411	U Str WS FD	WTT2360S	416	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
WS2472S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	: WTT2372	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2478	411	U Str WS FD	WTT2372S	416	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
WS2478S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3248	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2484	411	U Str WS FD	WTT3248\$	416	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
WS2484S WS2490	385, 413 411	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf U Str WS FD	WTT3260 WTT3260S	415 416	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	•
WS2490S	385, 413		WTT3272	415	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
WS24905 WS2496	411	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf U Str WS FD	WTT3272	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
WS2496S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF1260	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	
WS3024	411	U Str WS FD	WTTF1272	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	
WS3030	411	U Str WS FD	WTTF1360	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	:
WS3036	411	U Str WS FD	WTTF1372	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	
WS3042	411	U Str WS FD	: WTTF2160	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	:
WS3048	411	U Str WS FD	WTTF2172	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	
WS3048S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF2360	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	:
W\$3054	411	U Str WS FD	: WTTF2372	417	U Taper-Flat WS—FD	:
WS3054S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	· WTTF3160	417	U Taper-Flat WS-FD	:
WS3060	411	U Str WS FD	WTTF3172	417	U Taper-Flat WS-FD	:
WS3060S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTF3260	417	U Taper-Flat WS-FD	:
WS3066	411	U Str WS FD	WTTF3272	417	U Taper-Flat WS-FD	
WS3066S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WVC2424L	428	U Visitor Wksf	
WS3072	411	U Str WS FD	: WVC2424R	428	U Visitor Wksf	:
WS3072S	385, 413	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WVC2430L	428	U Visitor Wksf	
WSPC4824	424	U Spnr WS FD	: WVC2430R	428	U Visitor Wksf	:
WSPC5126	400, 424	U Spnr WS CD/FD	MAC3030F	428	U Visitor Wksf	
WSPC6030	424	U Spnr WS FD	: WVC3030R	428	U Visitor Wksf	:
WSPC6332	400, 424	U Spnr WS CD/FD	: Z1BDT	347	Modular Harness	:
WST1260	418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	Z1BDTN	347	Modular Harness	:
WST1272	418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	; Z1TPI12	346	Power Harness	:
WST2160	418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	: Z1TPI12N	346	Power Harness	
WST2172	418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	Z1TPI24	346	Power Harness	:
WST2360	418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	Z1TPI24N	346	Power Harness	
WST2372 WST3260	418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	Z2BDT	347	Modular Harness	:
WST3200	418 418	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	Z2BDTN Z2TPI12	347 346	Modular Harness Power Harness	:
W513272	414	U Trans WS FD	. Z2TPI12	346	Power Harness	:
WT2342	414	U Trans WS-FD0	Z2TPI24	346	Power Harness	:
WT2348	414	U Trans WS—FD	Z2TPI24N	346	Power Harness	:
WT2354	414	U Trans WS—FD		347	Modular Harness	:
WT2360	414	U Trans WS—FD	Z3BDTN	347	Modular Harness	:
WT3236	414	U Trans WS—FD	Z3TPI12	346	Power Harness	:
WT3242	414	U Trans WS—FD	Z3TPI12N	346	Power Harness	
WT3248	414	U Trans WS-FD	Z3TPI24	346	Power Harness	:
WT3254	414	U Trans WS-FD	Z3TPI24N	346	Power Harness	
WT3260	414	U Trans WS-FD	ZAAH	375	Art Hook	:
WTT1248	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	ZB1BPI12	344	Power Infeed	
WTT1260	415	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	ZB1BPI6	344	Power Infeed	:
			•			

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Numb	er	Page	Description	
ZB1BPISF12	344	Power Infeed	ZB2P	J12N	347	Modular Jumper	
ZB1BPISF6	344	Power Infeed	ZB2P	TR18	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1BPNY	345	Power Infeed	ZB2P	TR18N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1BPNY30	345	Power Infeed	ZB2P	TR24	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1BPNY30N	345	Power Infeed	•	TR24N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1BPNYN	345	Power Infeed	ZB2P		343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PJ12	347	Modular Jumper		TR30N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PJ12N	347	Modular Jumper	ZB2P		343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR18	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	•	TR36N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR18N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2P		343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR24	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	•	TR42N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR24N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2P		343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR30	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	•	TR48N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR30N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2P	w24 W24N	342	Powerkit	
; ZB1PTR36 ∶ ZB1PTR36N	343 343	Pass-Thru Powerkit Pass-Thru Powerkit	. ∠B2P ∴ ZB2P		342 348	Powerkit Retrofit Powerkit	
· ZB1P1R30N · ZB1PTR42		Pass-Thru Powerkit		W24R W24RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PTR42 ZB1PTR42N	343 343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2P		346 342	Powerkit	
ZB1PTR42N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:	W30N	342	Powerkit	
ZB1PTR48N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2P		348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW24	342	Powerkit	•	W30RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW24N	342	Powerkit	ZB2P		342	Powerkit	
ZB1PW24N	342	Powerkit	ZB2P		342	Powerkit	
ZB1PW30N	342	Powerkit	. ∠B2P ∴ ZB2P		348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW36	342	Powerkit		W36RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW36N	342	Powerkit	ZB2P		342	Powerkit	
ZB1PW42	342	Powerkit	 : ZB2P		342	Powerkit	
ZB1PW42N	342	Powerkit	ZB2P		348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW48	342	Powerkit	•	W42RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit	;
ZB1PW48N	342	Powerkit	ZB2P		342	Powerkit	
ZB1R1IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2P	W48N	342	Powerkit	
ZB1R1IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2P	W48R	348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1R1SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2P	W48RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1R1SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R	1IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB1R2IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R	1IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R2IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R	1SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	;
ZB1R2SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R	1SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R2SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	∑B2R	2IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	;
ZB1R3IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R	2IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R3IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R	2SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB1R3SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	∑B2R	2SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R3SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R	3IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB1R4IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R	3IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R4IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R	3SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB1R4SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R	3SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R4SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R	4IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB2BPI12	344	Power Infeed	ZB2R		349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB2BPI6	344	Power Infeed	ZB2R		349	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB2BPISF12	344	Power Infeed	:	4SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB2BPISF6	344	Power Infeed	ZB3B		344	Power Infeed	
ZB2BPNY	345	Power Infeed	ZB3B		344	Power Infeed	
ZB2BPNY30	345	Power Infeed		PISF12	344	Power Infeed	
ZB2BPNY30N	345	Power Infeed	•	PISF6	344	Power Infeed	
ZB2BPNYN	345	Power Infeed	ZB3B		345	Power Infeed	
ZB2PJ12	347	Modular Jumper	ZB3B	PNY30	345	Power Infeed	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZB3BPNY30N	345	Power Infeed	ZBKHOFM	522	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZB3BPNYN	345	Power Infeed	ZBRKTBR	585	Bracket Packages for Healthcare
ZB3PJ12	347	Modular Jumper	ZBRKTMF	585	Millwork Facade Bracket Package
ZB3PJ12N	347	Modular Jumper	ZBTP	436	UN Sys Off-Module Tie Plate
ZB3PTR18	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZBWOM	435	UN Sys Off-Module Wksf Bracket
ZB3PTR18N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCAL	434	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZB3PTR24	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCAR	434	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZB3PTR24N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	zcc	353	Cable Carrier
ZB3PTR30	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCHIBOXB	348	Chicago Junction Box
ZB3PTR30N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCHIBOXB30	348	Chicago Junction Box
ZB3PTR36	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCPCM	355	Consol Pt Cbl Mgr
ZB3PTR36N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	: ZCPK	355	Consol Point Kit
ZB3PTR42	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCPMB	355	Consol Point Brkt
ZB3PTR42N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCSLVE	354	Cable Sleeves
ZB3PTR48	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZD3086LH	318	Door
ZB3PTR48N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZD3086RH	318	Door
ZB3PW24	342	Powerkit	ZD3686LH	318	Door
ZB3PW24N	342	Powerkit	ZD3686RH	318	Door
ZB3PW30	342	Powerkit	ZD4286LH	318	Door
ZB3PW30N	342	Powerkit	ZD4286RH	318	Door
ZB3PW36	342	Powerkit	: ZDF3086LH	317	Door Frame
ZB3PW36N	342	Powerkit	ZDF3086RH	317	Door Frame
ZB3PW42	342	Powerkit	ZDF3686LH	317	Door Frame
ZB3PW42N	342	Powerkit	ZDF3686RH	317	Door Frame
ZB3PW48	342	Powerkit	ZDF4286LH	317	Door Frame
ZB3PW48N	342	Powerkit	ZDF4286RH	317	Door Frame
ZB3R1IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	∴ ZDHC24	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R1IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZDHC30	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R1SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZDHC36	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R1SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZDHC42	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R2IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZDHC48	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R2IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZDL	318	Door Lever Set
ZB3R2SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZDLL	318	Door Lever Set
ZB3R2SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZE91903	435	Flush-Mount Bracket
ZB3R3IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	: ZEP24LH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZB3R3IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZEP24LHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZB3R3SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZEP24RH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZB3R3SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZEP24RHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZBC18	352	Plain Base Cover	ZEP30LH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZBC24	352	Plain Base Cover	ZEP30LHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZBC30	352	Plain Base Cover	ZEP30RH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZBC36	352	Plain Base Cover	ZEP30RHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZBC42	352	Plain Base Cover	ZET06	584	End Trim
ZBC48	352	Plain Base Cover	: ZET07	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBES	434	UN Sys Side Support Bracket	ZET07W	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBFOME38	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET10	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBFOME45	316	Frame Attach Brkt	∑ET10W	336	Wd Vert End Trim
ZBFOME55	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET14	584	End Trim
ZBFOME65	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET17	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBFOME86	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET17W	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBFOMW38	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET20	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBFOMW45	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET20W	336	Wd Vert End Trim
ZBFOMW55	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET24	584	End Trim
ZBFOMW65	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET28	336	Vertical End Trim
ZBFOMW86	316	Frame Attach Brkt	ZET28W	336	Vertical End Trim
			•		

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZET30	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3645DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET30W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3655	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET31	584	End Trim	ZFE3655DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET34	584	End Trim	ZFE3665	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET38	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3665DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET38W	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3686	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET40	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3686DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET40W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4210	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET45	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4220	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET45W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4231	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZET55	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4238	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET55W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4238DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET65	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4245	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET65W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4245DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET86	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4255	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET86W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4255DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1810	312	Enhanced Single Frame	: ZFE4265	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1820	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4265DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1838	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4286	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE1845	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4286DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE1855	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4810	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1865	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4820	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1886	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	: ZFE4831	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE2410	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4838	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2420	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4838DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2431	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare	ZFE4845	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2438	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4845DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2438DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	: ZFE4855	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2445	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4855DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2445DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4865	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455 ZFE2455DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4865DC ZFE4886	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455DC ZFE2465	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4886DC	311 311	Enhanced Four High Frame
ZFE2465 ZFE2465DC	311 311	Enhanced Three-High Frame Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFENCELC	338	Enhanced Four-High Frame Fence Connector
ZFE2486	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFENCERC	338	Fence Connector
ZFE2486DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFF18	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3010	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFF24	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3010	312	Enhanced Single Frame	. ZFF24 .: ZFF30	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3031	580		ZFF36	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3038	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFF42	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3038DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	. ZFF48	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3045	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFM1838	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3045DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFM1838DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3055	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFM18380B	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3055DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFM1845	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3065	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFM1845DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3065DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFM18450B	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3086	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFM1855	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3086DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFM1855DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3610	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFM18550B	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3620	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFM1865	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3631	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare	ZFM1865DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3638	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFM18650B	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3638DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFM1886	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFE3645	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFM1886DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	: :
ZFM18860B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3665DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2438	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3665OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2438DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3686	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2438DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3686DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24380B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3686DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2445	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM36860B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2445DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4238	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2445DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4238DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24450B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4238DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2455	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4238OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2455DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	: ZFM4245	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2455DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4245DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24550B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4245DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42450B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4255	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4255DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4255DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2486	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42550B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2486DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4265	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2486DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4265DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24860B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4265DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3038	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42650B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3038DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3038DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	
ZFM3038OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3045	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3045DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3045DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30450B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3055	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM48380B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3055DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3055DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30550B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM48450B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3086	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM48550B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3086DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3086DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30860B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865DC0B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3638	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM48650B	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3638DC ZFM3638DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	∴ ZFM4886 ∴ ZFM4886DC	307 307	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM36380B	307 307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4886DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3645	307	E Monolithic Frame	· ZFM48860B	307	E Monolithic Frame	
ZFM3645DC		E Monolithic Frame	•			:
ZFM3645DCOB	307 307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1810 ZFOM1820	312 312	Enhanced Single Frame Enhanced Single Frame	
•		E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1820	312	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	:
ZFM36450B ZFM3655	307 307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1838 ZFOM1845	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	:
ZFM3655DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	· ZFOM1845	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	:
ZFM3655DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1865	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	
ZFM36550B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1885	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	:
ZFM36550B	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1888	312	EOM Single Frame	:
ZFM3665DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2410	312	EOM Single Frame	:
	307	L MONORULE FRANCE	. 2FOM2720	312	LOW ORIGIN FRANCE	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZFOM2438	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4865DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2438DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4886	315	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2445	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZFOM4886DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2445DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	: ZFP	352	Filler Plate
ZFOM2455	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZFTE	375	E Tile Remov Tool
ZFOM2455DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST18	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2465	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST24	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2465DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST30	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2486	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST36	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2486DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST42	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM3010	312	EOM Single Frame	ZGLST48	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM3020	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJI22	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM3038	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI33	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3038DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI33W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3045	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI44	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3045DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI44W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3055	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI45	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3055DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI45W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3065	315	EOM Three-High Frm	· ZJI46 · ZJI46W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3065DC	315	EOM Franklish Frm	, ======	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3086	315	EOM Four High Frm	ZJI48	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3086DC	315	EOM Single From	ZJI48W	333 333	I-Junction
ZFOM3610 ZFOM3620	312	EOM Single Frame EOM Single Frame	; ZJI55 : ZJI55W	333	I-Junction I-Junction
ZFOM3620 ZFOM3638	312	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	. ZJI55W . ZJI56		
ZFOM3638DC	315 315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	· ZJI56W	333 333	I-Junction I-Junction
ZFOM3636DC			. ZJI58₩ ∴ ZJI58	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3645DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm EOM Two-High Frm	· ZJI58	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3645DC	315 315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI66	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3655DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	. ZJI66W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3665	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI68	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3665DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI68W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3686	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI88	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3686DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI88W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM4210	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJL22R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4220	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJL23R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4238	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL24R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4238DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL25R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4245	315	EOM Two-High Frm	∵ ZJL26R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4245DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJL33C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZFOM4255	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL33R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZFOM4255DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL33S	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4265	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL33SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4265DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL34C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZFOM4286	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJL34R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZFOM4286DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm	: ZJL34S	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4810	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJL34SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4820	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJL35C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZFOM4838	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	; ZJL35R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZFOM4838DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL35S	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4845	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJL35SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4845DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJL36C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZFOM4855	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL36R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZFOM4855DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL36S	321	Square L-Junction
ZFOM4865	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL36SW	321	Square L-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
ZJL38C	323	Chamfered L-Junction		325	T-Junction	
ZJL38R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT433W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL38S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT443	325	T-Junction	
ZJL38SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT443W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL44C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT444	324	T-Junction	
ZJL44R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT444W	324	T-Junction	
ZJL44S	321	Square L-Junction	∑ JT 455	324	T-Junction	
ZJL44SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT455W	324	T-Junction	
ZJL45C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT456	325	T-Junction	
ZJL45R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT456W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL45S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT458	325	T-Junction	
ZJL45SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT458W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL46C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT466	324	T-Junction	
ZJL46R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT466W	324	T-Junction	
ZJL46S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT468	325	T-Junction	
ZJL46SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT468W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL48C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT488	324	T-Junction	
ZJL48R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT488W	324	T-Junction	
ZJL48S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT533	325	T-Junction	
ZJL48SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT533W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL55C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT544	325	T-Junction	
ZJL55R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT544W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL55S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT553	325	T-Junction	
ZJL55SW	321	Square L-Junction	. ZJT553W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL56C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT554	325	T-Junction	
ZJL56R	323	Radius L-Junction	ZJT554W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL56S	321		. ZJT555	324	T-Junction	
ZJL56SW	321	Square L. Junction	ZJT555W	324	T-Junction	
		Square L-Junction	•			
ZJL58C	323	Chamf L-Junction	; ZJT566	324	T-Junction	
ZJL58R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT566W	324	T-Junction	
ZJL58S	321	Square L-Junction	; ZJT568	325	T-Junction	
ZJL58SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT568W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL66C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT588	324	T-Junction	
ZJL66R	322	Radius L-Junction	: ZJT588W	324	T-Junction	
ZJL66S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT633	325	T-Junction	
ZJL66SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT633W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL68C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT644	325	T-Junction	
ZJL68R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT644W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL68S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT654	325	T-Junction	
ZJL68SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT654W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL88C	323	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT655	325	T-Junction	
ZJL88R	322	Radius L-Junction	ZJT655W	325	T-Junction	
ZJL88S	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT663	325	T-Junction	
ZJL88SW	321	Square L-Junction	ZJT663W	325	T-Junction	
ZJT222	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare	ZJT664	325	T-Junction	
ZJT333	324	T-Junction	ZJT664W	325	T-Junction	
ZJT333W	324	T-Junction	ZJT665	325	T-Junction	
ZJT344	324	T-Junction	ZJT665W	325	T-Junction	
ZJT344W	324	T-Junction	; ZJT666	324	T-Junction	
ZJT355	324	T-Junction	ZJT666W	324	T-Junction	
ZJT355W	324	T-Junction	ZJT688	324	T-Junction	
ZJT366	324	T-Junction	ZJT688W	324	T-Junction	
ZJT366W	324	T-Junction	ZJT833	325	T-Junction	
ZJT388	324	T-Junction	ZJT833W	325	T-Junction	
ZJT388W	324	T-Junction	. ZJT844	325	T-Junction	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
ZJT844W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4458W	328	X-Junction	
ZJT854	325	T-Junction	ZJX4466	327	X-Junction	
ZJT854W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4466W	327	X-Junction	
ZJT855	325	T-Junction	ZJX4468	328	X-Junction	
ZJT855W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4468W	328	X-Junction	
ZJT864	325	T-Junction	ZJX4488	327	X-Junction	
ZJT864W	325	T-Junction	∑JX4488W	327	X-Junction	
ZJT865	325	T-Junction	ZJX4545	327	X-Junction	
ZJT865W	325	T-Junction	: ZJX4545W	327	X-Junction	
ZJT866	325	T-Junction	ZJX4546	327	X-Junction	
ZJT866W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4546W	327	X-Junction	
ZJT883	325	T-Junction	ZJX4548	327	X-Junction	
ZJT883W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4548W	327	X-Junction	
ZJT884	325	T-Junction	ZJX4556	329	X-Junction	
ZJT884W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4556W	329	X-Junction	
ZJT885	325	T-Junction	ZJX4558	329	X-Junction	
ZJT885W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4558W	329	X-Junction	
ZJT886	325	T-Junction	ZJX4566	328	X-Junction	
ZJT886W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4566W	328	X-Junction	
ZJT888	324	T-Junction	ZJX4568	329	X-Junction	
ZJT888W	324	T-Junction	ZJX4568W	329	X-Junction	
ZJV33	332	V-Junction	ZJX4588	328	X-Junction	
			•			
ZJV44	332	V-Junction	ZJX4588W	328	X-Junction	
ZJV45	332	V-Junction	ZJX4646	327	X-Junction	
ZJV46	332	V-Junction	ZJX4646W	327	X-Junction	
ZJV48	332	V-Junction	ZJX4648	327	X-Junction	
ZJV55	332	V-Junction	ZJX4648W	327	X-Junction	
ZJV56	332	V-Junction	ZJX4656	328	X-Junction	
ZJV58	332	V-Junction	ZJX4656W	328	X-Junction	
ZJV66	332	V-Junction	ZJX4658	329	X-Junction	
ZJV68	332	V-Junction	ZJX4658W	329	X-Junction	
ZJV88	332	V-Junction	ZJX4668	329	X-Junction	
ZJX3333	326	X-Junction	ZJX4668W	329	X-Junction	
Z JX3333W	326	X-Junction	ZJX4688	328	X-Junction	
ZJX3334	327	X-Junction	ZJX4688W	328	X-Junction	
ZJX3334W	327	X-Junction	∑JX4848	327	X-Junction	
ZJX3344	327	X-Junction	ZJX4848W	327	X-Junction	
ZJX3344W	327	X-Junction	ZJX4858	328	X-Junction	
ZJX3434	327	X-Junction	ZJX4858W	328	X-Junction	
ZJ X3434W	327	X-Junction	ZJX4868	328	X-Junction	
ZJX4443	326	X-Junction	ZJX4868W	328	X-Junction	
ZJX4443W	326	X-Junction	ZJX5554	326	X-Junction	
ZJX4444	326	X-Junction	ZJX5554W	326	X-Junction	
ZJX4444W	326	X-Junction	ZJX5555	326	X-Junction	
ZJX4445	327	X-Junction	· ZJX5555W	326	X-Junction	
ZJX4445W	327	X-Junction	ZJX5556	327	X-Junction	
ZJX4446	327	X-Junction	ZJX5556W	327	X-Junction	
ZJX4446W	327	X-Junction	ZJX5558	327	X-Junction	
			•			
ZJX4448	327	X-Junction	ZJX5558W	327	X-Junction	
ZJX4448W	327	X-Junction	ZJX5566	327	X-Junction	
ZJX4455	327	X-Junction	ZJX5566W	327	X-Junction	
ZJX4455W	327	X-Junction	ZJX5568	328	X-Junction	
ZJX4456	328	X-Junction	ZJX5568W	328	X-Junction	
Z JX4456W	328	X-Junction	ZJX5588	327	X-Junction	
ZJX4458	328	X-Junction	: ZJX5588W	327	X-Junction	

Sty	yle mber	Page	Description	 Style Number	Page	Description	: :
ZJ	X5656	327	X-Junction	ZJY688	330	Y-Junction	•
ZJ	X5656W	327	X-Junction	ZJY854	331	Y-Junction	:
: ZJ	X5658	327	X-Junction	ZJY864	331	Y-Junction	:
ZJ	X5658W	327	X-Junction	ZJY865	331	Y-Junction	:
ZJ	X5668	329	X-Junction	ZJY884	330	Y-Junction	:
•	X5668W	329	X-Junction	ZJY885	330	Y-Junction	:
	X5688	328	X-Junction	ZJY886	330	Y-Junction	
•	X5688W	328	X-Junction	ZJY888	330	Y-Junction	:
	X5858	327	X-Junction	ZPBC24B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
	X5858W	327	X-Junction	ZPBC30B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
•	X5868	328	X-Junction	ZPBC36B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
:	X5868W	328	X-Junction	ZPBC42B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
	X6664	326	X-Junction	ZPBC48B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
•	X6664W	326	X-Junction	ZPBCJ24B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
:	X6665	326	X-Junction X-Junction	ZPBCJ30B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
	X6665W	326		ZPBCJ36B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr	:
•	X6666 X6666W	326 326	X-Junction	ZPBCJ42B	351 351	Powerkit Base Cvr Powerkit Base Cvr	
:	X6668	327	X-Junction X-Junction	ZPD3678L	319	Pocket Door	:
	X6668W	327	X-Junction	ZPD3678E	319	Pocket Door	:
•	X6688	327	X-Junction	ZPD3076R ZPD4284L	319	Pocket Door	:
	X6688W	327	X-Junction	ZPD4284R	319	Pocket Door	:
•	X6868	327	X-Junction	ZPD4290L	319	Pocket Door	:
	X6868W	327	X-Junction	ZPD4290R	319	Pocket Door	:
	X8884	326	X-Junction	ZPD4890L	319	Pocket Door	:
•	X8884W	326	X-Junction	ZPD4890R	319	Pocket Door	:
:	X8885	326	X-Junction	ZPD4896L	319	Pocket Door	:
	X8885W	326	X-Junction	ZPD4896R	319	Pocket Door	:
•	X8886	326	X-Junction	ZPDD36144	320	Pocket Door	:
:	X8886W	326	X-Junction	ZPDD42156	320	Pocket Door	:
	X8888	326	X-Junction	ZPDD48168	320	Pocket Door	:
•	X8888W	326	X-Junction	ZPDG3620	373	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg	:
ZJ	Y333	330	Y-Junction	ZPDG4220	373	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg	:
ZJ	Y 444	330	Y-Junction	ZPDG4820	373	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg	:
ZJ	Y445	330	Y-Junction	ZPEDC18B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	:
: ZJ	Y446	330	Y-Junction	ZPEDC24B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	:
ZJ	Y448	330	Y-Junction	ZPEDC30B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	:
ZJ	Y455	330	Y-Junction	ZPEDC36B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	:
ZJ	Y456	331	Y-Junction	ZPEDC42B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	:
ZJ	Y458	331	Y-Junction	ZPEDC48B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	:
: ZJ	Y466	330	Y-Junction	ZPP19	346	Pwr & Cable Pole	:
ZJ	Y468	331	Y-Junction	ZPP40	346	Pwr & Cable Pole	:
: ZJ	Y488	330	Y-Junction	ZPP61	346	Pwr & Cable Pole	:
ZJ	Y554	330	Y-Junction	ZSEAL07	584	Vertical Slot Cover	:
	Y555	330	Y-Junction	ZSEAL10	309	Vertical Slot Cover	:
	Y556	330	Y-Junction	ZSEAL13	309	Vertical Slot Cover	:
	Y558	330	Y-Junction	ZSEAL20	309	Vertical Slot Cover	:
•	Y566	330	Y-Junction	ZSEAL20DC	309	Vertical Slot Cover	:
	Y568	331	Y-Junction	ZSWE1806	371	E Slatwall Tile	:
	Y588	330	Y-Junction	ZSWE1810	371	E Slatwall Tile	:
•	Y654	331	Y-Junction	ZSWE1813	371	E Slatwall Tile	:
	Y664	330	Y-Junction	ZSWE1820	371	E Slatwall Tile	:
	Y665	330	Y-Junction	ZSWE2406	371	E Slatwall Tile	:
•	Y666	330	Y-Junction	ZSWE2410	371	E Slatwall Tile	:
. ZJ	Y668	330	Y-Junction	ZSWE2413	371	E Slatwall Tile	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
ZSWE2420	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4833	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
ZSWE3006	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4840	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
ZSWE3010	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4850	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
ZSWE 3013	371	E Slatwall Tile	: ZTAM4860	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
ZSWE3020	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4881	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
ZSWE3606	371	E Slatwall Tile	; ZTC102	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZSWE3610	371	E Slatwall Tile	∑TC108	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZSWE 3613	371	E Slatwall Tile	: ZTC18W	335	Wood Top Cap	
ZSWE3620	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC24W	335	Wood Top Cap	
ZSWE4206	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC30W	335	Wood Top Cap	
ZSWE4210	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC36W	335	Wood Top Cap	
ZSWE4213	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC42W	335	Wood Top Cap	
ZSWE4220	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC48W	335	Wood Top Cap	
ZSWE4806	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC54	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZSWE4810	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC60	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZSWE4813	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC66	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZSWE4820	371	E Slatwall Tile	; ZTC72	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZTAE1810	364	E Tack Acst Tile	; ZTC78	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZTAE1813	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTC84	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZTAE1820	364	E Tack Acst Tile	: ZTC90	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZTAE2410	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTC96	334	Extended Steel Top Cap	
ZTAE2413	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTCJL3W	335	Wood Junction Top Cap	
ZTAE2420	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTCJT3W	335	Wood Junction Top Cap	
ZTAE3010	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTCJX3W	335	Wood Junction Top Cap	
ZTAE3013	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE2420	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE3020	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE3020	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE3610	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE3620	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE3613	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE4220	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE3620	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE4820	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE4210	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE1820	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE4213 ZTAE4220	364	E Tack Acst Tile E Tack Acst Tile	: ZTFE2420	367	E Non-Tack Tile E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE4220 ZTAE4810	364	E Tack Acst Tile E Tack Acst Tile	∑TFE3020	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE4810	364 364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE4220	367 367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAE4820	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE4820	367	E Non-Tack Tile	
ZTAM2433	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE1810	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM2440	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE1820	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM2450	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE2410	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM2460	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE2420		E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM2481	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE3010	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3033	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	: ZTGE3020	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3040	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE3610	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3050	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE3620	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3060	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE4210	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3081	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE4220	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3633	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE4810	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3640	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE4820	372	E Glass Tile Pkg	
ZTAM3650	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE1810	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM3660	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE1813	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM3681	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE1820	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM4233	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE2410	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM4240	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE2413	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM4250	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE2420	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM4260	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE3010	364	E HP Acst Tile	
ZTAM4281	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTHE3013	364	E HP Acst Tile	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
ZTHE3020	364	E HP Acst Tile		368	Segmented Laminate Tile	:
ZTHE3610	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4813	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	:
ZTHE3613	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4820	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	:
ZTHE3620	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME1810	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHE4210	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME1820	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHE4213	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME2410	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHE4220	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME2420	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHE4810	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3010	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHE4813	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3020	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHE4820	364	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3610	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHM2433	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME3620	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHM2440	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4210	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHM2450	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4220	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHM2460	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4810	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHM2481	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4820	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile	:
ZTHM3033	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM18	363	Horizontal Tile Trim	:
ZTHM3040	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM24	363	Horizontal Tile Trim	:
ZTHM3050	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM30	363	Horizontal Tile Trim	:
ZTHM3060	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM36	363	Horizontal Tile Trim	:
ZTHM3081	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM42	363	Horizontal Tile Trim	:
ZTHM3633	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM48	363	Horizontal Tile Trim	:
ZTHM3640	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1806	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile	:
ZTHM3650	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1810	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile	:
ZTHM3660	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1813	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile	:
ZTHM3681	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1820	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile	:
ZTHM4233	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2406	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile	:
ZTHM4240	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2407	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile	:
ZTHM4250 ZTHM4260	359 359	E Mono HP Acst Tile E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2410 ZTSE2413	367 367	E Non-Tack Tile E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTHM4281	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2413	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTHM4833	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3006	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTHM4840	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3007	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile	:
ZTHM4850	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3010	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTHM4860	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3013	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTHM4881	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3020	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS1810	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3606	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS1813	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3607	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile	:
ZTLS1820	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3610	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS2407	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare	ZTSE3613	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTL\$2410	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3620	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS2413	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4206	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS2420	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4207	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile	:
ZTLS3007	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare	ZTSE4210	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS3010	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE 4213	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS3013	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4220	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS3020	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4806	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS3607	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare	ZTSE4807	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile	:
ZTLS3610	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4810	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS3613	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4813	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTLS3620	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE4820	367	E Non-Tack Tile	:
ZTL\$4207	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare	ZTTBRKTFP	586	Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package	:
ZTL\$4210	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM24		Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	:
ZTL\$4213	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM30		Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	:
ZTLS4220	368	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM36		Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	:
ZTLS4807	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare	ZTTBRKTUM42	2 586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZTTBRKTUM48	586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	ZTWM3660	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
TWE1810	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM3660H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE1813	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM3681	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
TWE1820	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM3681H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
TWE2410	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4233	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
TWE2413	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4233H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE2420	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4240	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE3010	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4240H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE3013	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4250	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE3020	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4250H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE3610	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4260	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE3613	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	: ZTWM4260H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE3620	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4281	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE4210	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4281H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE4213	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4833	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE4220	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4833H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE4810	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4840	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE4813	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4840H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWE4820	369	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4850	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1833	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4850H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1833H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4860	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1840	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4860H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1840H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4881	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1850	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4881H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1850H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZUCANT	434	UN Sys On-Module Cantilever
ZTWM1860	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWCB	435	Corner Worksurface Bracket
ZTWM1860H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWM13	599	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZTWM1881	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWM20	599	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZTWM1881H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	: ZWS86	337	Wall-Attach Brkt
ZTWM2433	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2433H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2440	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2440H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile			
ZTWM2450	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2450H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	•		
ZTWM2460	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2460H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2481	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM2481H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3033	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3033H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3040	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3040H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3050	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile			
ZTWM3050H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3060	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3060H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3081	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3081H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3633	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3633H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	•		
ZTWM3640	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3640H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3650	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
ZTWM3650H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile			

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap. Let's B. LiveBack. Max-Stacker. media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000 Siento Sieste Sine Softcare Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Liahtolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e3, e3 ceramicsteel, e3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.